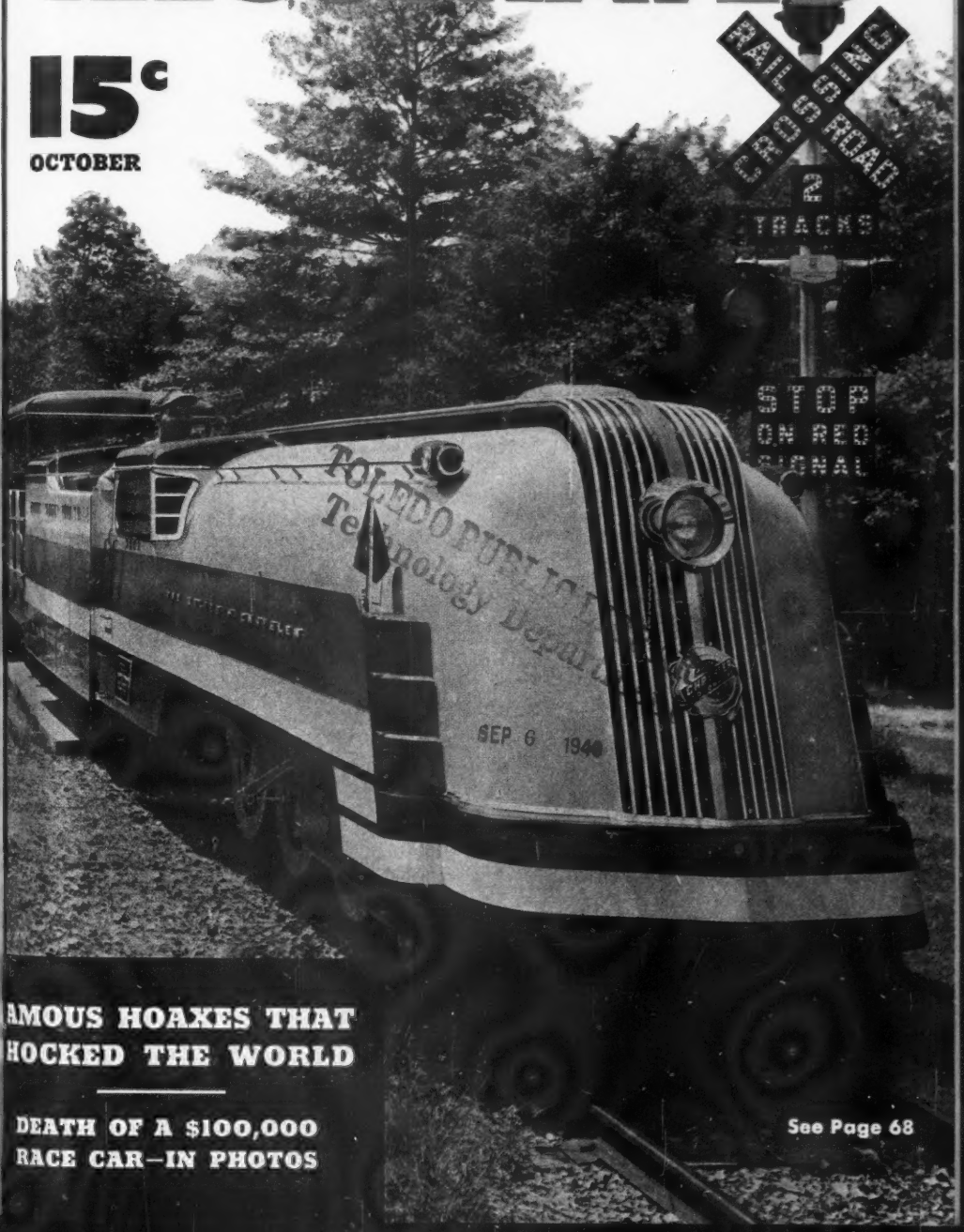
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

BINDERY

15c

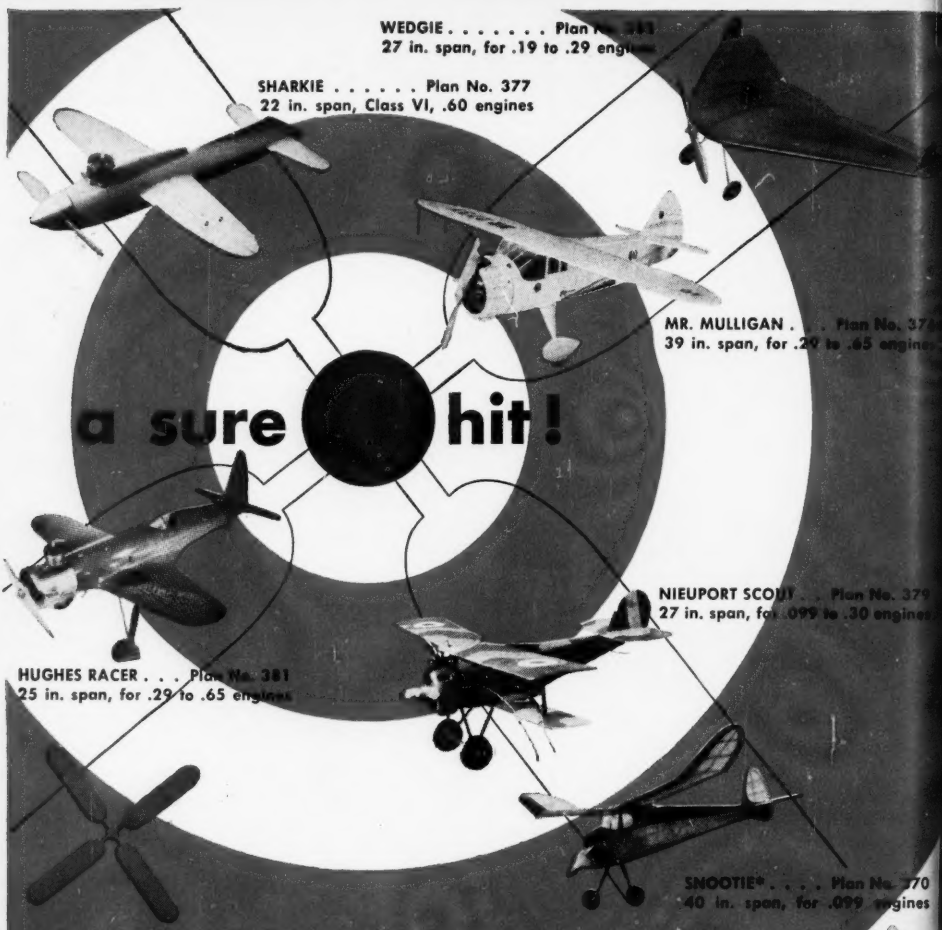
OCTOBER



AMOUS HOAXES THAT HOCKED THE WORLD

DEATH OF A $100,000 RACE CAR—IN PHOTOS

See Page 68



That's what thousands of model airplane fans all over the country are saying about the MI full size gas model plans. They're accurate, complete and what's more—they're TESTED! Yes, every model was built and throughly test flown before the design was published in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. If you've never built a model airplane or are strictly a "kit builder", make your next job from a MI plan. Visit your local hobby shop and examine his assortment or else send 50 cents for each plan desired to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Your plans will be mailed the same day the order is received.

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

MI Gas Model Plans

special offer

When ordering two or more of the above plans, we will give you ABSOLUTELY FREE plans to build Pylon Buster, a 7 foot class C free-flight contest winner. Why not add this unusual design to your plan collection?

*Snootie is a free-flight Class A model. Other models shown above are control-line.

374
gines

379
gines

370
gines

375
gines

r

will
lon
Why

You've got to compete with trained men!

The untrained man stands a slim chance today. Right now there are 14 million more highly skilled, experienced workers in the country than before the war.

Jam-packed schools and colleges are turning out record classes two and three times a year. The armed services continue to return thousands of technical experts to civilian life every month.

That's why it is so important that you get all the training you can—*now*, before "the squeeze" begins. Continue your formal education if you can. If not, investigate the opportunities offered by I. C. S.

For more than 58 years, I.C.S. has been training those determined to make good regardless of the odds. Leaders in nearly every field of business and industry are counted among the men and women who have taken I. C. S. courses. Their records of success prove the worth of sound, practical I. C. S. training. Don't gamble with your future. It may be later than you think. Mark and mail the coupon *today!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 2319-V, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ App. Psychology ☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
☐ Industrial Supervision
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering ☐ Stenography
☐ Spanish ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
☐ Architecture ☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
☐ Electronics
☐ Prac. FM and Television
☐ Prac. Telephony ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Instrumentation
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker ☐ Ship Drafting
☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Tool Designing
☐ Toolmaking ☐ Welding Engineering
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman
☐ Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combus. Engrg. ☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Power Plant Engr. ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 41 number 6

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

october 1949

Cover photo courtesy Chrysler Corporation

special features

These Hoaxes Shocked The World 57
By West Peterson

Spiders Spun Her Career 62
By Louis Hochman

Why Not Load Your Own? 65
By Raymond Camp

Chrysler Builds A Locomotive 68

New In Science 70

Flying Missiles Can Be Stopped 72
By Frank Tinsley

This Month's Prize Gadget—Screw-Gripping Screwdriver 75

Money-Making Idea—His Knees Are His Fortune 76
By Frank Rose

Lobbyist For Hobbyists 78
By Fred Horsley

MI Tests The Buick 40 82
By Tom McCahill

Death Of A $100,000 Race Car 84

MI Tests The Crosley 'Hotshot' 88
By Tom McCahill

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Tom Howard 90

New On The Road 91

Editor's Workbench 16

Invention Clinic 22

Dear Editor 29

(continued on page 6)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
AL HEIGHINGTON . . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 11, 512 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 14, 643 S. Flower St., San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.55 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

lished
Faw-
nwich.
ffices:
Adver-
h St.;
; Los
ncisco
awcett
Conn.
Roscoe
Gordon
rector.
ost of-
ect of
isville,
ations.
hidden
Title
address
ATED,
Y. All
erning
change
ulation
Place,
or lost
contri-
ted by
5c per
ear in
essions.
Foreign
tted by
States
Adver-
th pre-

AU
NS

1949

W
&

A n
and
All
thea
trou

LE

Ever
a c
give
It pr
lang
This
gran
repo
A c
show
serv

How
nect
cond
to a
serv
just
ice

IN

73 I
on w
unde

All F
Gas
tome
Ring
and
tem
Auto

A Re
Refe

AUDELS

AUD

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.
All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference

Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.
Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly, on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

☐ **AUTO GUIDE,** 1800 Pages . . . $4

- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set). 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18
  Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII $1.50 Ea.
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs.. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. 4

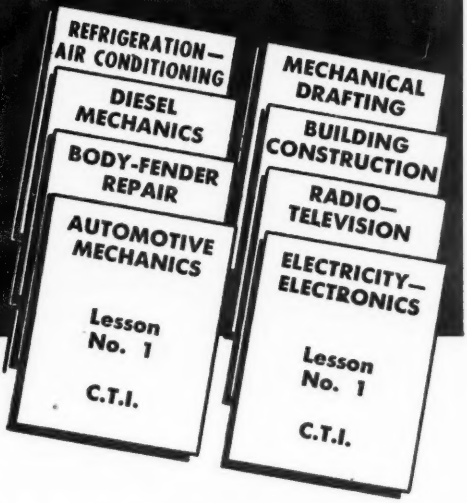
Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

Lesson No. 1 IS WAITING FOR YOU!



YOU'RE ON YOUR WAY WHEN YOU BEGIN TRAINING THRU C. T. I.

C.T.I. is ready—*if you are!* C.T.I. is prepared to train you—at home in your spare time or in our Chicago shops—for the many splendid opportunities that are available to highly skilled men in America's leading industries.

Lesson No. 1 in the field you choose may start you on the road to success—to better pay and security—just as it did these successful C.T.I. students and graduates. Read what they have to say:

"I cannot thank you enough for the training I have received. I have made good progress, and have had three raises in pay within eight months."... "As you can see, I am now on my own. It came sooner than I had anticipated, and with the training I've received from C.T.I., I'm sure I'll go places, but fast."... "Please accept the thanks of an average man who now feels that he has taken a big step on the road to becoming more educated and independent."... "I recently went into business for myself. I wish to thank you for C.T.I. training, for it has provided a great future for me."... "I now operate a very successful business. Have a $12,000 building and $4,000 worth of stock and equipment."... "Recently I completed C.T.I. training. Less than three hours after looking for a job, I found one. The training of your school developed my ability far more than I dared think."... "I now have interest in a small shop. If it were not for C.T.I., I would not be where I am today."... "I have found my course of study the finest I've ever seen. It is very interesting. Cooperation of C.T.I. is outstanding."

Need more proof? We have plenty of evidence that C.T.I. is the *right* school for the man who wants to learn a trade. Get all the facts by writing C.T.I. today. *Use handy coupon.*

FILL OUT - CUT OUT - MAIL TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTUTUTE, Dept. E3 -10
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below:

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
☐ Electricity & Electronics
☐ Radio & Television
☐ Building Construction
☐ Mechanical Drafting

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

C. T. I. TRAINING IS G. I. APPROVED

All C.T.I. courses, both residential and home study, are fully approved by the Veterans' Administration—which means that eligible veterans will have their tuition paid by the government. Remember, there's a time limit on when training must begin, so act now!

NON-VETERANS—We'd like to tell you about our Easy-Payment Finance Plan and Pay-After-Graduation Plan. Write for information.

R. C. Anderson
President

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION

You owe it to youself to at least investigate your chances for success in one of America's leading industries. Don't let opportunity pass you by—fill out and mail the coupon today.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3 -10
1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26

NOW! BRAND-NEW, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE **Edition of Famous Manual**

MAKES *Any* AUTO REPAIR JOB *Your "Meat"!*

ENLARGED! 95 MORE Pages! 795 BIG Pages in All! More Chapters! More Facts!

REVISED! 418 NEW Pictures—2100 in All! 141 NEW Pictures on Hydramatic Drive!

NEW! Now You Can Repair ALL 1949 MODELS—As Well As Any Car Built Since 1935!

TRY BOOK FOR A WHOLE WEEK—*FREE*
Return and Pay Nothing if Not Satisfied!

HERE it is!—the *brand-new, revised, enlarged* edition of MoToR's Auto Repair Manual! Now you can "lick" any auto repair job on any car built since 1935—*including all 1949 models!* Just look up make, model, and job in quick index—and go to it.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW TO REPAIR ANY CAR!

795 BIG pages; 2100 "how-to-do-it" pictures; 200 "quick-check" specifications, charts, and tables; over 200,000 facts make every operation a "snap"! Beginners will find in this giant book the most helpful guidance on every kind of service and repair job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the shortcuts they'll discover.

Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

Factory engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures. Now you get all this wealth of "know-how" from over 150 *Official Shop Manuals*, "boiled down" into clear terms in one handy book! Now you can tackle jobs you wouldn't think of trying before. And you'll win more prestige, more money!

Right at your fingertips you have every "How-to-do-it" fact you want. Over 35,000 essential dimensions on 697 car models! Whether you want to make a simple carburetor adjustment or completely rebuild a transmission, step-by-step instructions show exactly WHAT to do, HOW to do it. Used by U. S. Army, technical schools, thousands of auto service men.

Used by U. S. ARMY and NAVY

COVERS ANY CAR BUILT SINCE 1935!

Auburn, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Cord, Crosley, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Frazer, Graham, Hudson, Hupmobile, Kaiser, Lafayette, La Salle, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Pierce Arrow, Plymouth, Pontiac, Reo, Studebaker, Terraplane, Willys

SEND NO MONEY

Send no money. Enjoy this brand-new book at our risk—for a full week, FREE! Test it right in your own garage or shop. If book doesn't more than pay for itself in 7 days, simply return it and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW to MoToR Book Dept., Desk 310, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MoToR
Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 310, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE Offer on

MoToR's TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made from 1938 thru 1946! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Truck Diesels, Hesselmans, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.

In your work, you deserve the best. And that means you deserve PROTO tools —formerly Plomb tools. They've been the favorites of professionals for 42 years because of their superior designs and extra long life. Buy them today from your dealer.

Write for catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2256L Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

4984

PROTO
Professional Quality ®
TOOLS
LOS ANGELES

CRAFTS and HOBBIES

Contents continued from page 2

Workbench Award Winners 92

Refinishing Wood Floors 94

Shellac and how to use it 96

Build this '49 Chevrolet Model ... 100

How to use the Drill Press 104

Gamin—15-ft. Cruising Knockabout 108

Car Care 114

Home and Shop Shorts 116

Dry Batteries Aren't Dry 118

Paneled Jewel Chest 120

Electronic Servant 122

Tool Rack for Your Lathe 123

Monthly Photo Contest 124

Heavy-Duty Outlet Box 125

Sculptured Photographs 126

Plumber's Delight Light Stand ... 129

Darkroom Aids 130

Camp Fork 133

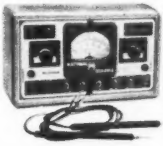
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page 138

Get Into TELEVISION, RADIO and ELECTRONICS

Master ALL Phases

Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.

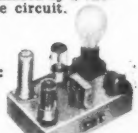
You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.



YOU RECEIVE THIS PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

You will use this professional instrument to locate trouble or make delicate adjustments—at home—on service calls. You will be proud to own this valuable equipment. Complete with test leads.

R. F. OSCILLATOR: This is one of the interesting units you will build. You learn how audio-frequency energy is generated and radiated by a vacuum-tube circuit.



AUDIO OSCILLATOR: An electronic device, which produces audio-frequency signals for modulating R.F. (radio frequency) carrier waves, testing A.F. (audio frequency) amplifiers, speakers, etc.

T.R.F. RECEIVER You build several T.R.F. Receivers, one of which, a 4-tube set, is shown here. You learn construction, alignment, make receiver tests, and do trouble shooting.

GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:

Business of Your Own
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Broadcasting Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems Police Radio

And scores of other good jobs in many related fields

YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!

Checking action of condensers
Experiments with cathode-ray principles
Experiments with resonance
Producing beat frequencies
Calibrating oscillators
Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
Experiments with inverse feed-back
Advanced trouble-shooting
. . . and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern residence school, are adapted to your training *in your own home.* Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

YOU LEARN BY DOING

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multitester, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS! Check coupon below!

For quick action, mail coupon today and we'll rush you full information.

Free! NEW, ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY! NO COST. NO OBLIGATION.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 10-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A7320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Don't Envy The PLUMBER · Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits — enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

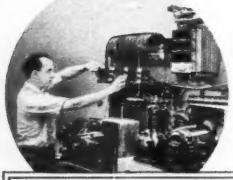
G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

899 Holmes Street — Kansas City, Mo.

Specialize in These Expanding Fields—

▷ AIR CONDITIONING ▷ HEATING ▷ REFRIGERATION



In 6 to 24 months you can prepare for a substantial opportunity in industry or a business of your own. This 46-year-old non-profit school of technology offers world-famous concentric training programs in these fascinating fields. Experts chosen from private business cooperate with faculty specialists to keep courses geared to industrial developments. Laboratories and shops are superbly equipped. Specialized technical training is coupled with solid education in basic sciences and related arts. Because of the unique "Concentric Curriculum," you pass step-by-step to, certificates of "Refrigeration Serviceman" in 6 months —"Refrigeration and Heating Serviceman" 6 months later—"Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning Technician" in 12 additional months.

Courses Offered by This College and Technical Institute

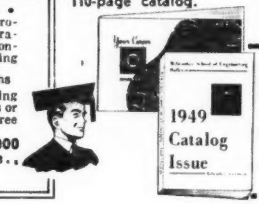
SERVICE—6 to 12 months
- Electricity • Welding
- Refrigeration, Heating

TECHNICIAN—12 to 24 months
- Radio - Television • Electronics • Electrotechnics • Refrigeration, Heating, Air Conditioning • Welding

PROFESSIONAL—36 months
- Electrical Engineering (Major in Electronics or Power)—B. S. Degree

—Alma mater of 30,000
—Terms start Jan., April, July, Oct.

Write for free 48-page Pictorial Bulletin, "Your Career," and 110-page catalog.



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-1049, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Send me free 48-page pictorial bulletin, "Your Career," and 110-page catalog. I am interested in course on.....

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

( ) Check If Veteran of World War II

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-K District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE TRIAL

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Send me The Library of Electrical Maintenance and Repair, 5 volumes, for 10 days' examination on approval. If the books prove satisfactory, I will remit $2.50 in 10 days, and $3.00 monthly until $17.50 is paid. Otherwise I will return books postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone... State.....

Company .....

Position MMX-10-49

This offer applies to U.S. only.

SURPLUS BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case
—Total $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.
ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS—We have complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog B.
SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" .....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock # 4039-B—2½"x3½" .....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4035-B—35 mm. .....$4.85 Postpaid
SIMPLE LENS KITS!—THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, Michrophotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.
Stock #2-B—10 lenses .....$1.00 Postpaid
Stock #5-B—45 lenses .....$5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed **Order by Stock No.**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Want a GOVERNMENT JOB?

START AS HIGH AS $3,351 A YEAR

Prepare NOW for Next Examinations

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,750 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,850 and $4,050 in larger organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,850 a year. ($243.80 each pay day.) Male veterans only.

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,550 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,550. Open to men—women 18 to 50.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should prepare at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

Although not government sponsored, this can be the first step in your getting a big-paid government job.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,
Dept. W78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to prepare for one.

Name .....

Address ..... Vet.?.....

.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

They Never Knew It Was SO EASY To Play

Thousands Now Play Popular Songs Who Didn't Know a Note of Music Before

You, too, can learn your favorite instrument at home, without a teacher, this quick, easy, money-saving way

THINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's *hard* to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it—so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher—in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method—every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You CAN'T go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you CAN! (Instruments supplied when needed, Cash or Credit.) Mail the coupon or write. Do it now! 51st year.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
9710 Brunswick Bldg.
New York 10, N. Y.

Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn.

Learned Quickly at Home. "I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time." *H. C. S., Calif.

Send for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.

Invited to Parties. "Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." *R. M., Vancouver, B. C.

Well Worth Money. "The course is fully self explanatory. When one is finished with it there is little one need learn. It is well worth the money and I fully believe you have the finest course on the market today." *R. E. G., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Surprised Friends. "People who hear me play don't understand how I do it. They ask if I haven't had lessons from a teacher. To their surprise they find I haven't. I'm glad to be a student of your School." *M. H., Athol, Kans.

*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by Professional models.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
9710 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Piano	Reed Organ	Modern Elementary Harmony
Guitar	Tenor Banjo	Mandolin
Hawaiian Guitar	Ukulele	Practical Finger Control
Violin	Clarinet	
Piano Accordion	Trombone	
Saxophone	Flute	
Trumpet, Cornet	Piccolo	

Mr. / Miss / Mrs. ..... (PLEASE PRINT) Have You This Instru.? .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard.

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our **nationally known** resident school. **You can win** independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. **Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958M, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some Make More, Some Less . . . We Help You to Start Your Own All-Year Business, Make Big Money!

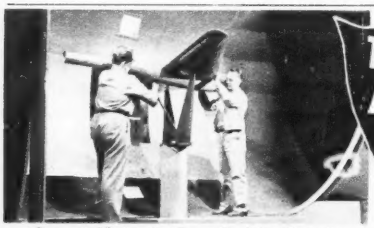
With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in $217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made $400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times *faster* and *better* than by hand.

YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence. There are customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, stores, etc. What you take in is mostly profit, for material costs are low. And there's no need to rent a shop or office. Operate your business from your home.

Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation. WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION. Ask for Wall Washer Details at once.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., C792, RACINE, WIS.



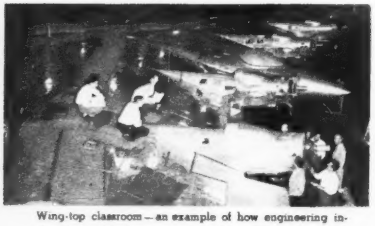
Aeronautical Engineering offers a wide choice of interesting duties. Here two engineers install a guided missile model in the Northrop Aircraft, Inc. wind tunnel.

There's a BIG Future for YOU in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING —with NORTHROP Training

You can ride to success on wings of the great *Air Age. Aviation* is progressing at "super-sonic" speed. Things to come defy your imagination. Stretching ahead of you can be a lifetime career of fascinating work and rich rewards—in *Aeronautical Engineering.* Many types of *creative* duties call for men with *imagination* and *originality.* Many *practical* kinds of work call for men who like *action* and the *use of skill.*

Northrop training in *Aeronautical Engineering* has won choice jobs for graduates. Many of even the more recent *Northrop* graduates are in such important work as design, research, testing, stress analysis, aerodynamics and power plant engineering. They have drawn top pay brackets for starting jobs... have moved up fast to even better jobs.

Learn all about your big opportunities in Aviation. Get full details on Northrop's 2-year *Aeronautical Engineering Course.* You can begin your training soon —classes start every 8 weeks.



Wing-top classroom—an example of how engineering instruction at Northrop comes vividly to life in the midst of this famous aircraft research and production center.

SEND COUPON FOR CATALOG NOW

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.
Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:
☐ Aeronautical Engineering Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. ★ James L. McKinley, Managing Director

1523 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

1394 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
1394 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

$250,000

FOR THIS!

2100 Other Inventions Badly Needed—Big Cash Waiting for Your Little Ideas

IT'S OFTEN the *simplest* ideas that make the *most* money! The Kiddie Kar brought its inventor a cool MILLION dollars. A 70-year-old grandmother made $350,000 on an improved overall buckle. The paper clip, the hair-pin, the rubber pencil tip all made fortunes for the people who "dreamed" them up.

You can cash in, too—*if you concentrate on the inventions that are really needed!*

The Easy Way to Get Started

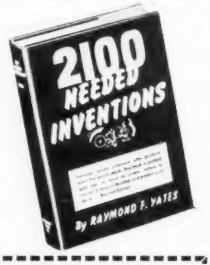
Don't waste time and brain-work on something nobody wants! Find out WHAT to invent. A valuable book by Raymond F. Yates, noted science editor and inventor, lists and describes over 2100 PRACTICAL, money-making ideas that are crying aloud to be invented!

These 2100 ideas are the things **most needed** and **surest to make money.** They are listed under 34 different headings for quick reference. Electrical, Radio, Automotive, Agricultural, Building, Household, Clothing, Toys, Timesavers, etc.

This book ALSO tells how to think inventively; how to PROTECT your ideas; how to develop an invention STEP-BY-STEP, etc.

FREE EXAMINATION OFFER SEND NO MONEY

Wouldn't you like a slice of the $280,000,000 that American inventors get **each year** in royalties? Get started **now!** You don't risk a penny. Simply mail coupon below WITHOUT MONEY—and get "2100 Needed Inventions," by Raymond F. Yates, for 5 days FREE TRIAL. If, even in that short time, you are not convinced that this book can help you make money—just return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, send only $2.50 plus few cents postage, as payment in full.



Any one of the 2100 ideas in this book can bring **somebody** a fortune. Maybe it can be YOU! Mail coupon at once! Wilfred Funk, Inc., Dept. T1510, 227 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

FREE—5-DAY EXAMINATION

WILFRED FUNK, Inc.
Publishers, Dept. T1510,
227 East 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me 2100 NEEDED INVENTIONS, for FREE EXAMINATION. If I keep the book I will send you $2.50 plus few cents postage. Otherwise I will return it within 5 days, without further obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone No. (If any) ..... State .....

☐ Check here if enclosing $2.50 WITH this coupon, and we will pay all postage charges. Same 5-day return privilege, for full refund, applies. *Canadian Orders*—25c extra for carrying charges. (Only U. S. funds accepted.)

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

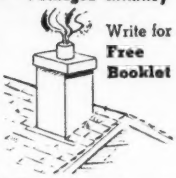
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. M1-10 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Need a Chimney?

You Yourself Can install it . . .
The VAN-PACKER Packaged Chimney

SAFER . . . Underwriters and FHA accepted, any fuel.
ECONOMICAL save 50% over brick. **ENTIRE CHIMNEY SHIPPED COMPLETE** (convenient 2 ft. sections: base, housing, roof flashing, chimney cap). Nothing else to buy.
PERMANENT . . . a lifetime chimney. **MORE DRAFT** . . . less soot, better heat.



Write for **Free Booklet**

Van-Packer Corp., 149 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3

PEARL

FINISHING OFFERS YOU

BIG MONEY

RIGHT AT HOME

AMAZING NEW PEARL FINISH can be instantly applied to any article—leather—wood—plastic—glass—metal, etc.

BABY SHOES preserved for life in beautiful Baby Pink, Blue, and Ivory thrill mothers and bring immediate sales.

Nothing else like it! Costume jewelry, buttons, earrings, treasured mementos, etc., etc., take on new splendor and beauty at once.

TREMENDOUS DEMAND—Help us fill it—Fantastic profits await those who act NOW. Be First! Scoop the market. Never before has such an opportunity been offered. Never before such Big Profits made so quickly.

DON'T PASS THIS UP—It costs Absolutely Nothing to get the **FREE FACTS** that show you the **EASY WAY** to **QUICK, BIG MONEY** overnight. Mail Coupon TODAY!

PEARL-KOTE CO., Dept. 1
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.
Okay! RUSH me FREE FACTS at once.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Prepare in our Big Training Shops for these

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

FIVE BIG FLOORS PACKED WITH MASSIVE EQUIPMENT

Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment to train with, to prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Electricity and Radio-Television. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Many "one operation" jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of COYNE in Chicago.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Radio-Television Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service to **Coyne** graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

RADIO-TELEVISION

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Many **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying Radio-Television businesses of their own.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio-Television, train on actual equipment at **Coyne.** We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or **both** if you want to consider both fields, without obligation. Mail coupon—TODAY.

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now included with either course means added opportunities.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many earn while learning.

B. W. Cooke, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 79-53H, Chicago 12, ILL.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 79-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me the book, or books, checked below and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and **no salesman will call.**

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

The Editor's Workbench

MI Feature Editor Gil Paust, a wartime CAP aviation instructor, poses for the camera birdie before taking off in a Piper Clipper to show the sky birdies a few chandelles.

How To Sell a Car

Some Englishmen don't like yours truly too bloomin' much since I had the ruddy audacity to state right here, in the August Workbench, that our British cousins don't know how to sell automobiles. (In the U.S.A., I mean.) I still say they don't. The Limies know how to make wonderful cars but they haven't learned yet how to make people (Americans, I mean) want to buy them.

I know a couple guys who *do* know how to sell cars, though, and their latest stunt is a good example of smart Yankee horse (power) trading—as well as a pretty solid sign that from here on in, we poor buyers can count on getting our favors curried once in a while by the Joes who have stuff to sell. (Gonna miss that Mephistophelean sneer on the salesman's face when you ask him how soon you can get delivery of a new Bugscuffle Six with automatic transmission, automatic steering, automatic parking and automatic monthly installment payments that go on and on?

Fly To Detroit At Our Expense

And Drive Back In Your

New Hudson!

How Is Your Itinerary for Your Trip to Detroit

Order Your New Hudson This Week And Plan For A Pleasant Trip!

This offer is being made to residents of all communities served by Lavery-Tiernan Auto Sales—Hudson Dealer and includes Port Chester, Rye, Harrison, Mamaroneck, Larchmont, Purchase and surrounding areas.

LAVERY-TIERNAN

AUTO SALES

155 IRVING AVE., PORT CHESTER, N. Y. PHONE P.C. 5-3048

Anyway, up in the Boston Post Road town of Port Chester, N. Y., a couple of young Hudson dealers named Dick Lavery and Jack Tiernan have made a pitch for new business that is really a dilly. In a series of ads (see cut at left) in local newspapers, they offered to fly you and a guest to Detroit in a Constellation, put you up at a first-rate hotel, treat you both to a steak dinner that night and breakfast the next morning and then take you out to the Hudson plant where your new car would be waiting for you. All for free, if you ordered a new Hudson from Lavery-Tiernan at the regular delivered (in Port Chester) price.

Maybe other dealers have tried a stunt like this before. If they have, I never heard of it. But I think it's a lively sample of the imaginative, enterprising American salesmanship that keeps us in business.

How did Dick and Jack make out on this proposition? Well, the week their ad-offers ran was the hottest, humidest, orneriest damn week the Eastern seaboard had suffered in years. No kidding, it was. But people came to the showroom in droves—and plenty of them plunked down orders for new Hudsons—even if they didn't take the free trip.

Dear John Bull: *That's real selling!*

—Bill Parker

SENSATIONAL New Training Offer!

NOW you build and keep a top quality TELEVISION RECEIVER to help you prepare for a real job in TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Choice of 10, 12 or 16 INCH TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE

Now you can get this amazingly practical aid for learning Television at home, to help you get started toward FASCINATING WORK... GOOD MONEY... THRILLING FUTURE—in a real job, or your own sales and service business. • When you complete our regular home training—described below—you can build and keep a top quality commercial-type Television Receiver. Standardized chassis is adaptable for a 10, 12 or 16 inch direct view tube that gives big, bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional training advantage — designed to provide the utmost in practical "learn-by-doing" home training in Television. Mail coupon for complete details. See why you owe it to your "Television Future" to enroll for DeForest's Training, Inc.

YOU ALSO BUILD AND KEEP THIS PROFESSIONAL TYPE EQUIPMENT!

Mail Coupon NOW for FREE Information!

See how D. T. I.'s amazingly effective methods help start you toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSINESS in one of America's most promising fields — including Television, F. M. Radio, Aviation, Train, and Taxi Radio, Broadcast Radio, Industrial Electronics. Get modern lessons... *plus* 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Work over 300 experiments and projects—including building of (1) commercial-type OSCILLOSCOPE for practical T-V circuit training, (2) double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) jewel-bearing MULTIMETER, (4) quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. Then build and keep that big new Television Receiver. Here's EVERYTHING YOU NEED for real laboratory-type training... AT HOME!

Modern Chicago Laboratories

★ If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratories . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment. Write for details!

Employment Service

★ When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Television — Radio — Electronics.

You also use HOME MOVIES!

a D. T. I. Exclusive!

D. T. I. alone includes the modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

A DE VRY Institution

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2533 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. MI-F10
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

HAS YOUR CAR HAD PYROIL LATELY?

PYROIL prevents sludge and carbon formation
PYROIL improves lubrication
PYROIL clings to metal parts
PYROIL keeps motors clean
PYROIL eliminates dry starts

Pyroil gives your car much added protection at little cost. When you stop for gas or oil, just say "add Pyroil"—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 435 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
435 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

G. I. Approved.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 19-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

YOU CAN START YOUR OWN MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

THIS MAGAZINE TELLS HOW

ADVANCE *Publishing Co.*
313 E. 21ST ST • NEW YORK 10

ADVANCE — SEND 25¢ FOR SAMPLE COPY

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

LEARN TO WRITE

The Magazine Institute, a private school owned, operated, and staffed by successful writers and editors, offers an up-to-the-minute course in writing for magazines, which makes it easy for beginners to get started in this rich field. You work in spare time at home. Fiction or nonfiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. No obligation. VETERANS: COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

The Magazine Institute, Inc.
Dept. 9510-A, 50 Rockefeller Plaza
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

The Magazine Institute, Inc.
Dept. 9510-A, 50 Rockefeller Plaza,
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.
Please send free catalog, without obligation, to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(Inquiries confidential. No salesman will call)
☐ Check here if eligible under G. I. Bill.

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

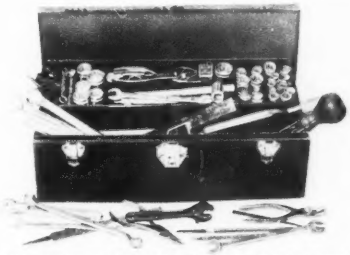
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 10-MID
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II D

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE - How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, install, service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, cycle shop. Good steady money-making trade!

53 EASIEST ILLUSTRATED LESSONS Full price only $3.95, nothing more to pay. Satisfaction or your money back. Fill in coupon at bottom of page and mail today.
NELSON-HALL CO.
1139 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.

watch and clock repairing

LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME Prepare now for a happy future of prosperity, security. Fascinating high-grade occupation for men of almost any age or physical condition. You can earn while you learn.

PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only $4.95 for everything, complete. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail no-risk coupon below.

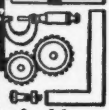
practical RADIO servicing

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE Teaches you the practical side of radio . . . repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Prepare to set up a shop of your own—or train for the big industrial electronics field. Simplified lessons, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Up-to-date! Only $3.95, complete. Money-back guarantee. Use coupon below.

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

The foundation of all wealth is land! Train yourself for a career in this booming profession. Here is the information you need on how to get started and how to get ahead in real estate. Includes instructions in appraisals, valuations, management, investments, practical real estate operating, low cost housing, the law on real estate transactions including legal forms, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects a successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date. Complete, only $5.95. Money-back guarantee. Use No-Risk coupon below.

Short-Cut Mathematics COMBINED WITH Practical Mechanics Simplified



Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Only $1.49. Course includes illustrations, problems, answers. Mail coupon below!

COMPLETE BLUEPRINT READING COURSE Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, welders, carpenters, automotive & aviation workers, etc. 24 volumes include over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams, other instructive step-by-step pictures. Unusual bargain for any practical man. Complete, only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Coupon below.

BUILD IT YOURSELF Be a practical handyman. Save time and money with these professional Tricks-of-the-Trade. Carpentry made easy! New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full page photographs, diagrams, etc. Teaches woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc. Full price only $1.98. Money-back Guarantee. Mail coupon today!

Mail This No-Risk Coupon—Quick Action!

NELSON-HALL Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. K-3 Chicago 5, Ill.

Please rush me the items I am checking below. It is understood that if I am not 100% satisfied I will send the material back within 10 days and you will make full immediate refund, without question or quibble.

( )	Watch & Clock Repairing	$4.95
( )	Locksmithing & Key Making	3.95
( )	Practical Radio Servicing	3.95
( )	Real Estate Business	6.95
( )	Short-Cut Mathematics	1.49
( )	Blueprint Reading Course	6.95
( )	Build It Yourself	1.98
( )	Apartment House Management	5.95
( )	Jewelers' Encyclopedia	1.69
( )	How to Sell Life Insurance	6.95
( )	Complete Shorthand Course	4.95

☐ I enclose $..... in full payment. Ship postpaid.
☐ Ship COD for $..... plus postage and COD charges.

Name.....

Address.....

Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

Learn At Home Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2410 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild

Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO!—you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.
KRISTEE CO., 776 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Self Service Meats taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just eight short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-M, Toledo 4, O.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M Kansas City, Mo.

AMAZING NEW HOLLYWOOD PLAN

• Yes, YOU can draw GIRLS, CARS, FRIENDS, even MAGAZINE COVERS. Our plan is EASY—especially designed to help the beginner *and* advanced student. Many artists make more than $150.00 per week in advertising and cartoons. Be your own boss, draw for money anywhere. Our Commercial Artists will teach you the secrets from HOLLYWOOD. Drawing materials furnished. Be a success. Write NOW for details and FREE 32-page book.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL OF ART

Under direction of Frank Azelson

6533 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

Dept. 2-A Name..... Age..... G.I. ☐
Address.....
City Zone State

VETERANS

Take your choice of these famous I.C.S. Courses

Engineering Courses

Practical, authoritative training to help you win advancement in one of a variety of engineering fields.

Automobile Course

Up-to-date "bumper-to-bumper" instruction preparing you for a better job or a business of your own.

Business Management

A course designed to develop leadership through a thorough knowledge of business principles.

400 other courses to choose from Here's your chance to start a program of Personal Advancement—through training. You select your own course, study in your spare time, progress as fast as your ability permits.

Each I. C. S. Course is a gateway to a profitable, exciting field. Each is authoritative, practical, easy to understand.

Time limit on veteran training The time for action is *now*. Training under the G.I. Bill is a limited offer. You must enroll within four years after your discharge or before July 25, 1951—whichever is later.

A year of training for 3 months entitlement Your veteran training goes four times further when you study by correspondence methods. So if you have only three months entitlement left, you can take a full year of I.C.S. training.

Mail coupon for complete information Here's the coupon that can help open the door to a fuller, brighter, more rewarding future for you. It brings full details about the course you check—plus instructions on how to enroll under the G.I. Bill. *Mail it today!*

MORE VETERANS STUDY WITH I. C. S. THAN WITH ANY OTHER SCHOOL!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 2320-V, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mech. Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Eng'r'g Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ App. Psychology ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Invention Clinic

BY JOSEPH H. KRAUS

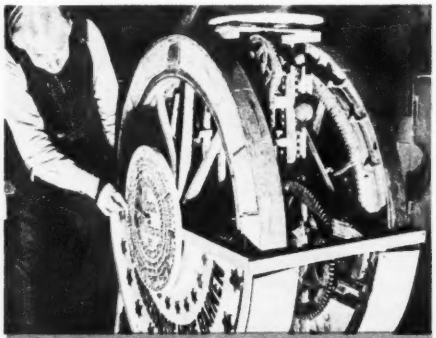
Perpetual Motion Crackpots?

"Just another crackpot!" is the widespread reaction to the fellow who works on perpetual motion devices. But real scientific minds don't ridicule inventors' honest attempts to attain perpetual motion.

It should be distinctly understood that one argument which is often used—"This cannot be perpetual motion because everything wears out"—does not hold water. The possibility of wear should not enter perpetual motion discussions at all. It's perfectly reasonable to assume that ball or jewelled bearings could be applied to any mechanism to enable it to continue to operate for thousands of years with no appreciable wear.

The amount of power which the mechanism is able to deliver or the speed of its operation is of no importance. A clock requires but little energy to continue to tell time.

Most of the so-called perpetual motion devices are designed by men with little appreciation of the laws of physics. Others fall down because the factor of time is not taken into consideration. Virtually all of the devices which I have seen depend on principles long since discarded because they were not workable.



Thirty-five thousand dollars and 35 years went into the development of this "perpetual motion machine," according to inventor Peter Schultz. Graduated wooden gears are set in motion by heavy wooden balls. The giant apparatus operates the phonograph on top.

Patenting

The inventor can apply for a patent on a perpetual motion mechanism by sending his application with the required Government filing fee. Such an application, however, is not assigned to the examining division. Instead, the inventor is granted one year to produce a working model.

If, in this space of time, he cannot do so, his filing fee will be returned if he asks for it. This, by the way, is the only circumstance under which the Government will return a filing fee to an inventor.

If the applicant produces the machine, motor or other device, his application will go to the examiners and the patent will be issued provided that the idea is new and functional. There must be no secret gimmicks which the inventor has purposely omitted.

If the applicant asks for an examination and gets a rejection because the model did not work, was not submitted, or because the assumed operation was not technically possible, the filing fee is not returned.

Getting Around The Regulations

In spite of the regulations governing these devices, many perpetual motion ideas have been patented under subterfuge. Some were classed as energy transmission mechanisms, at least one as a bicycle, another as a musical instrument and others as motors and the like. Letters sent to the inventors of such devices often get replies to the effect that, because the patents were granted, the Patent Office set its stamp of approval on the perpetual motion systems. Needless to say, such statements are untrue. Of the many designs of this sort which I have examined, there's not one which could have been made to operate. There's not one which the laws controlling physical and other technical phenomena could not prove futile. Incomplete understanding of some of the laws or the application of only a few of them, omitting others of equal or greater importance, is usually the stumbling block.

Modifications

Most of the perpetual motion designs are merely modifications of mechanisms which originated in the 16th and 17th centuries. These might be classed broadly into eight groups:

1. Devices which work by levers, wheels and weights and depend on the fact that the weights on one [*Continued on page* 24]

YOU Need My PRACTICAL Training to Make Money in TELEVISION-RADIO and ELECTRONICS!

Learn at HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

I'll Send You 8 BIG KITS of Radio Parts and Equipment

All Kits Are YOURS TO KEEP

Each of the hundreds of Radio parts and other items I send my students is theirs "for keeps." You may use this equipment in your Radio and Television service work and save many dollars by not having to buy expensive "ready-made" test equipment.

CALVIN SKINNER of New Orleans, La. tells us he makes $5 to $10 in spare time repairing radios. He is now also working with a Television set.

LOREN D. SAUCIER of Coloma, Mich. reports that my training has made it possible for him to repair large numbers of Radio and Television sets.

Now is the Time to Get Into This Fast Growing Industry—Prepare for a Fine Paying Job or Your Own Business!

I have trained hundreds of men to become technicians—and I'm ready to do the same for you. Whether your goal is a fine paying job in one of Radio's many branches—or a successful Radio and Television business of your own—*you need the kind of training I offer!* My training is practical and down to earth. YOU NEED NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. I start you with basic fundamentals and give you plenty of practical shop-bench training with many kits of parts I send you. This is the training that sticks with you and makes money for you on the job!

GET PAID FOR SPARE TIME WHILE LEARNING

Soon after you start training I send you my famous BUSINESS BUILDERS that show you how to make money in spare time doing interesting Radio jobs. I send you 8 big kits of Radio parts and equipment and help you build step-by-step a powerful 6-tube superhet radio, a 16-range test meter, plus other mighty useful equipment for Radio and Television servicing. You will perform over 175 fascinating experiments while training. You will learn about Television—so that you will be qualified to step into this fast growing, profitable field. I also send you many valuable service manuals, diagrams, and my book telling exactly how to set up your own Television and Radio shop. Clip and mail the coupon below for my two big FREE Radio books. I employ no salesmen—and nobody will call on you

HAVE A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A profitable Radio and Television Service Shop may be started with little capital. I will show you how to get started. At left is pictured one of my graduates, Mr. Merrit C. Sperry, Fairmont, Minn. in his own shop.

Radio and Television Industry Booming

You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio-Television and Electronics. New Television stations are going on the air to serve every major city—hundreds of new AM and FM Radio broadcasting stations are also on the air. All this creates new and bigger opportunities for the trained man who knows Radio-Television and Electronics

VETERANS

THIS TRAINING AVAILABLE TO YOU UNDER THE G.I. BILL

RUSH COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO, Dept. 15-B
111 North Canal Street,
Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

( ) Check here if you are a Veteran

My Training Includes . . . Television, FM (Frequency Modulation), Public Address and High Frequency Applications

These Two Big Radio Books FREE!

Just mail coupon for a FREE sample Sprayberry Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics." Learn why my really *practical* training is best of all for you. Discover what's ahead for you in Radio-Television and Electronics. No obligation. Don't delay! Mail the coupon now—and count on me for fast action.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 N. CANAL, DEPT. 15-B, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a provision in the Constitution of the United States, Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection for his invention by obtaining a patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request.

Form below for mailing convenience

VICTOR J.
EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
450-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 22]

side are farther from the center than those on the other side, hence are acted on by gravitational forces.

2. Devices which reverse the procedure and supposedly operate by buoyancy in a liquid or gas.
3. Devices which use rolling weights and inclined planes or pools of mercury.
4. Liquid pressure or hydro-pneumatic devices.
5. Devices which use capillary attraction or depression.
6. Those which supposedly employ the force of magnetism.
7. Electrical devices employing physical phenomena or transformation of currents.
8. Miscellaneous groups.

Some of these, in a broad sense, might be classed as perpetual motion devices and actually do function within certain prescribed limits of location or other natural conditions.

Natural Forces

You can purchase a precision clock which never needs winding. It works on the principle that there are always changes in temperature in the atmosphere. It's claimed that a change in temperature of only a degree or two will allow the clock to continue to operate for 24 hours. Because there is scarcely any spot where the temperature does not change more than the amount needed, this clock should continue to run until the parts wear out. But this is *not* perpetual motion. Take this clock into some of our deep salt mines, or anywhere else where the temperature remains fairly constant day and night, and the mechanism will come to an abrupt stop.

A radium clock, on the other hand, would continue to operate for a thousand years or more. In this invention of a famous English scientist, the energy is supplied by radium. Today we know that radium loses about one per cent of its activity in 25 years, so this clock might have a useful life of about 2500 years. But that, too, is not perpetual motion. The energy is included at the start, just as if it were a huge spring.

An earth battery also has been used to operate mechanisms. In this invention, two plates of carbon, or a carbon and a copper plate, are buried at different depths in the earth. The current "collected" is conveyed to the mechanism. Here again the effect will vary from place to place, from time to time. This same reasoning applies to the static motor working on atmospheric electricity.

[*Continued on page* 34]

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G728, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZE BABY SHOES AT HOME *in Spare Time*

☆ **Get facts about amazing money-making WARNER *Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with home as your headquarters. This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company... And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.**

FREE offer of complete Money-Making Plan ● SEND NO MONEY Just Mail Coupon

QUICK CASH WAITING!

☆ **Demand for *Metalized* BABY SHOES and OTHER KEEPSAKES is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring In the Business... How to Make as much as $5.00 an Hour. Spare or full time, BIG STEADY PROFITS ARE WAITING FOR YOU. Send penny postcard or mail coupon today for FREE FACTS. Act now! Time is precious.**

RAY BRANDELL, *Mgr.*, WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 JARVIS AVENUE, DEPT. 610, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Ray Brandell, Mgr., WARNER ELECTRIC CO., *1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.* 610, *Chicago 26, Ill.*

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**____ **State**_____

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. Prepare yourself now for a fascinating, pleasant and profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, television, department stores, engravers, or in art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 35 years our graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$65 - $80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training. *Low cost—only $5 monthly.*

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

Washington School of Art, Studio 2010R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." *(please print)*

Name ---------- Age------
Street ----------
City ---------- Zone--- State----------

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

G. I. Approved.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 19-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

HELP STOP CRIME!—LIVE A LIFE OF THRILLS AS YOUR OWN BOSS

Be a DETECTIVE

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time
Earn good money in this respected profession. An established School with modern ideas. Hundreds Profited by our Easy to Learn Methods. Course written by former United States GOVERNMENT AGENT and U. S. Naval INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, includes EXPOSE and amazing disclosures of actual operation of many types of criminal. Basic fundamentals in detection and prevention. Shadowing simplified. Details in Book.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

FREE BOOK Mail Coupon

International Detective Training School
1701 Monroe Street, N. E., Dept. 2510
Washington, D. C.

Name .....
Street..... Age.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2057 Chicago 5, Illinois

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter December, March, June, September. Catalog.

1010 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-X Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT $14.75

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY---------- **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order
(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-18
479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

NEW for 1950

MIDWEST

Celebrates its 30th YEAR of FACTORY-TO-YOU Selling with a Sensationally NEW 1950 LINE of

TELEVISION

CONSOLES and Complete CHASSIS

New GIANT 16" PICTURE TUBE

NEW LOW Down Payment Long EASY TERMS

Here is Television at its finest! . . . brought to you by Midwest, for 30 years a leader in the field of radio and electronics. Immense 151-square-inch screen on new 16" metal-glass tube . . . clear, steady, bright pictures . . . Synchronized sound and picture that a child can tune in perfectly . . . Highest quality FM sound . . . Big 12" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Available in beautiful Consoles or in complete chassis as illustrated (not a kit, but a complete Television receiver ready to plug in and play) to place in your own cabinet. And you can buy Midwest Television at Low Factory Prices, with Low Down Payment and Long Easy Terms — and on 30 Days Trial!

LOW FACTORY-TO-YOU PRICE

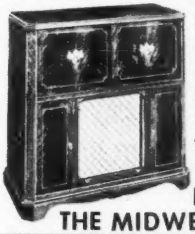
30 DAYS TRIAL

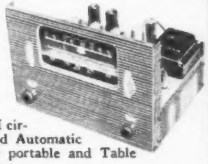
Not a KIT . . . This is a Completely assembled Receiver

. . . also a Magnificent Line of NEW 1950

MIDWEST RADIOS

featuring the latest Improved FM Circuit and the New 3-SPEED RECORD PLAYER





Powerful new 1950 Series 16 and Series 12 AM-FM Radio in complete chassis. Also beautiful new Console models including the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with latest FM circuit and new 3-Speed Automatic Record Player. New portable and Table Models also available.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MIDWEST FACTORY and SAVE!

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

Dept. X412, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

SEND FOR FREE 32-Page Full Color CATALOG

Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or 1c Postcard.

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. X412 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1950 Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MORE PAY *through* HOME STUDY TRAINING *in* SPARE TIME

Do you want a better position—a larger salary? They are within your reach—now. LaSalle experts will guide you step by step in gaining business training which leads to greater earnings.

The time-saving, interesting LaSalle Problem Method helps you prepare at home, without interference with your present duties.

Simply mark on the coupon the field in which you desire success, and we will mail you a valuable book describing the opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Let us tell you how we have started thousands of average men and women on the high road to success and more money. Check and mail the coupon now.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 10493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me full information regarding the course I have marked—without obligation—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

Only $59.50
Basic 7" Kit

It's Easy! You don't have to know radio to build this fine Telekit. All you need is a soldering iron, pliers and screw driver. Photos and diagrams in new 54 page illustrated instruction book show you each step of the way.

Over 30,000 Telekits have been assembled. Pictures are bright and clear. Superior to sets costing much more.

Own a television business of your own. Sell these kits to neighbors and friends. Make over $100 a week in your spare time. Write for confidential prices for dealers and Telekit builders on kits, tubes, and cabinets.

GUARANTEED. Unusual factory service plan GUARANTEES GOOD PERFORMANCE. Write for FREE booklet with complete details.

ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. A PHILA. 28, PA.

Train for one of these Big Fields in the Largest & Best Equipped School of its Kind

HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING

Learn by doing in modern training shops under experts. Fine opportunities for good jobs or your own successful business. Have the advantage of going to a big, well established school. COMPLETE HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING TRAINING IN ONLY 12 WEEKS.

G.I. APPROVED

Shoe Repairing

Look to the future with confidence. Get into these great fields which are among mankind's oldest and most essential. Trained men needed in practically every locality, the year around. No previous experience or advanced education necessary.

Write for Free Booklet Today

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING
124 E. 26th Street Dpt. MI-10 Chicago 16, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Div. ME-64. Toledo 4, Ohio

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc.

New Shop Method home training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Electronic kit, illustrated instructions on new easy payment plan. Pay us later with your *EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING*.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. D-7206, Chicago 25

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and U.H.A.A. Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 So. Pulaski Road Dept. MI-10 Chicago, Illinois

Train for BIGGER PAY in REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

GET FREE BOOK!

Prepare yourself for a fine paying job. Trained men find opportunities installing and servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Get practical training in spare hours at home **plus four full weeks in the great ITI shops.** Job Placement Help. FREE BOOK. Write **Industrial Training Institute 2130 Lawrence Avenue Dept. B-3 Chicago 25, Ill.**

Lucky the young business man who is a Notary Public! The Notary stands at a point between business and law, learns much in each field. He certifies legal forms by signing, gets paid for signing his name. Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, helps you get appointed by your state governor. Will have papers for you in 10 days. Equips you completely. Pay us after you are appointed—2 payments $12.50 each. Details free.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE, BOERNE 2, TEXAS

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

For two dollars, you, too, can be a mystic. I refer to (Go) West Peterson's article This Man Has X-Ray Eyes (August MI). The catalog of a well-known supplier of magical equipment offers exactly the same trick described in your story for the price of two bucks!

Pete Gannon
St. Augustine, Fla.

Could you print a short sketch of Tom McCahill's automotive background?

Francis M. Bevans
Port Chicago, Cal.

Tom says it all comes naturally for him—his pop was a top executive of Mercedes and one of his earliest toys was a Winton Eight. Since then he's been almost everything in the automotive field—mechanic, engineer, teacher and Army Ordnance inspector. Some years back he even owned a garage in New York (complete with Palm Beach branch) for servicing foreign cars. Now, he's content to make serving MI readers his full-time job

I am not lacking in interest in the opposite sex but when I wish to view cheesecake I'll buy an appropriate magazine. My oldest boy, aged 2½, looks at the pix now and learns a lot by identifying the various machines and inventions. So, how about leaving the babes out?

C. P. Walters
Prescott, Ariz.

We don't go out of our way to insert cheesecake in MI. But what should we do if a shot of a wonderful new invention being tested by a beautiful girl turns up? We believe MI's readers are willing to make the sacrifice—purely in the interests of science, of course.

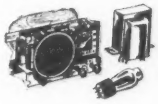
[Continued on page 33]

FREE

ALLIED'S NEW 1950 RADIO CATALOG!

SEND FOR THIS 196-PAGE BOOK

Save on Everything in Radio



BUILDERS' KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

Get everything you need from the world's largest radio supply house—and save money on every purchase! ALLIED's new 196-page 1950 Buying Guide offers widest selections of top quality equipment—ready for speedy, dependable shipment at lowest prices. Have the advantages of expert, friendly service, and guaranteed satisfaction on every purchase. To get more for your radio dollar, send today for your FREE 1950 ALLIED Catalog, the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronics.

ALLIED RADIO

FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-K-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 196-Page Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

This Coupon Will Bring You

FREE SUCCESS FACTS

Mail It Now!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE (*Autocrafts Div.*)
Dept. XJ-5, 2523 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
YES! I want to qualify for BIG PAY and great opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. Rush FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17

Train For
Big Pay Opportunities in

AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Are you looking for a field which pays big money now and is growing rapidly? Then look to AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING. Millions of cars badly need appearance reconditioning. Many more cars rolling off production lines will soon require the same service. Demand for trained, experienced men who can handle these repairs is big — and growing bigger! AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING offers the mechanically-minded man with ambition a lifetime opportunity at dependable, well-paying jobs or a profitable business of his own.

TRAIN IN SPARE TIME—You can keep your present job and learn Auto Body and Fender Work at home with U.E.I. training. High school diploma not required. Easy lessons with crystal-clear examples, photos, diagrams help you learn quickly and easily.

The course includes Metalwork, Spray Painting, Welding, Alignment, etc. You can also get practical training in our shops. Many have started their own business or used our placement service.

GET FREE FACTS *TODAY!*—Fill out coupon at top and mail it for FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training and opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. This may be your ticket to **success** . . . use it NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE *Founded 1927*
Autocrafts Division
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-5,
CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Free Sample!

Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.

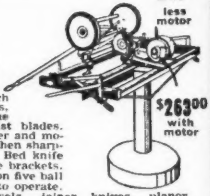
MADISON MILLS, Dept. B-6
303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS FIX-IT SHOPS

GOLF COURSES • PARKS
101 OTHER JOBS

PRICE **$241.50** less motor



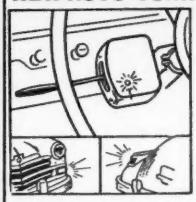
$263.00 with motor

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling • No Extra Attachments Needed.
All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for **FREE** Illustrated Bulletin No. 12C

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

NEW AUTO-TURN DIRECTION SIGNAL



Flashes Your Turns Automatically

No more winter window cranking for arm signals. The new AUTO-TURN DIRECTION SIGNAL fits any car, flashes parking and tail lights 60-80 times a minute. No interference with regular lights, no extra lights to mount for most late cars. Works similar to factory-installed models. All parts furnished—install it yourself.

SPECIFY MAKE AND YEAR. For cars earlier than 1942, write for price. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Agents and dealers wanted.

$8.95 Postpaid in U.S. Send check or money order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s.

The LESTER Company
BOX K-10, 820 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11510-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.J. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc. A post card brings the story.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Dept. MI-10
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

EXPORT PAYS BIG

World Trade firm offers men and women plan for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own in Export-Import. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Write today for Free Book. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night. **The Mellinger Co 1422-IG Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of **"The Law-Trained Man"** shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 67, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

NEW KITCHEN!

NOW You Can Get MORE Space, NEW Cabinets, a *Streamlined* Kitchen!

BUILD it yourself! Put the **new** look into your kitchen. Simple, **easy**, to set up a complete modern layout. Eleven popular cabinets in sizes to fit your space. Floor and wall models. Amazing **new** book shows HOW to **Plan, Install, Finish.** Step-by-step instructions, working drawings and lumber lists. Thousands enthusiastic readers send thanks for new kitchens. Hurry—Order Modern Kitchen Cabinet book NOW from HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. MX10, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. Money back if not **DELIGHTED.**

ORDER TODAY only $1.50

WANT A BASEMENT WORKSHOP?

BUILD a handy workshop easily with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard, at low cost. Big, lightweight panels are fireproof, moisture resistant, and easy to nail. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex, the low-cost, one-hour wallpaint. Get both at your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Material Dealer's.

Free Book of suggestions

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY,
Dept. D-5 Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send free copy of new Booklet, "Modernizing Magic" showing remodeling ideas and methods:

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

(Please print name and address)

NOW! You Can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR ... at home ... for Only $5

It pays to specialize in something different! Every day, more and more electric motors and control systems are being used everywhere—and the fellow who can install, repair and rewind them is a valuable, well-paid man in this Electrical Age!

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

Based on what can be learned quickly at home from this big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book, you can train for prompt, profitable service on practically any electric motor in use—from simple repairs and adjustments to complete rewinding. It is ideal for beginners. No previous training is required. Everything is explained clearly in text and by more than 900 illustrations. Covers all AC and DC motor types, DC generators, synchronous motors and generators, etc.,—also motor control systems. Quick reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Patented Duo-Spiral binding makes the book doubly easy to use.

FREE STUDY GUIDE!

Contains 500 questions that make study easy. Price 25c—or sent absolutely FREE with your book!

PRACTICE FROM IT 5 DAYS ... at Our Risk

Dept. MI-109, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $5 ($5.50 outside U.S.A.) for the ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR BOOK including the FREE Study Guide or, ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage. (No foreign C.O.D's). If unsatisfactory, I will return book after reading it 5 days and you guarantee to refund my $5 promptly, while the free Guide is mine to keep.

Name .....

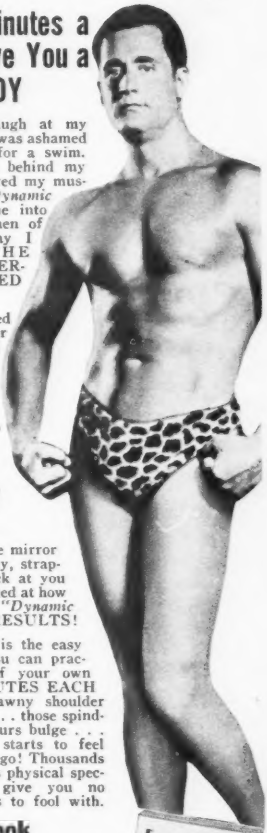
Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

And to think they used to call me

SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes a Day and I'll Give You a NEW BODY



PEOPLE used to laugh at my skinny 97 lb. body. I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my muscle-building system—*"Dynamic Tension."* It turned me into such a *complete* specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much on *top of the world* in my big new, husky body that I decided to devote my life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men."

What's My Secret?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how *short* a time it takes *"Dynamic Tension"* to GET RESULTS!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy NATURAL method you can practice in the privacy of your own room—JUST 15 MINUTES EACH DAY—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those spindly arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go! Thousands are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with.

FREE Book

Mail coupon right now for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book—and it's FREE. Mail coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-Y, 115 EAST 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 6-Y
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a new man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name ..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State.....

New Advertising Machine

PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES

1¢ Post Cards

FREE Learn *how* thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards — with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER.** Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 2010 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

FOR 110-115 AC or DC • WELD—BRAZE—CUT—SOLDER—HEAT TREAT
INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED • LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!

BOTH only $12

The **WELDRITE** Combination—tested and proved by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only **$12.00.** No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug **WELDRITE** into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials. **WELDRITE** furnished complete with Converter Unit. **#1** Single Holder for welding metal to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and **#2** Double Holder with Copper Coated Carbon Electrodes for Brazing, Cutting, Heat Treating, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included. Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for garages, repair shops, farms, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL. Order your **WELDRITE** Electric **WELDER-BRAZER-CUTTER C.O.D.** today. Pay postman **$12** plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send **$12** and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return **WELDRITE** in 10 days for refund, less postage charges. **WELDER HOOD**—Approved Arc Welding lens—only **$3.95.** Calif. orders add 2½% tax.

FREE!
Illustrated Folder

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill • Los Angeles 13, Dept. C-10

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money **Learn at home**

Free Literature Tells How

Watchmakers in big demand. You train step-by-step under experts. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.

Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

WATCH REPAIRING Dept. MI-10, 2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

LEARN PLASTICS AT HOME

Get 7 Big Kits with course—make useful attractive articles.

Write for free catalog

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEP'T. OF WEST COAST UNIVERSITY
Dept. MI-109, 1601 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles 6, California

ANALYZE *Handwriting*

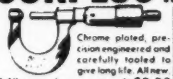
Try it FREE, use it—to understand yourself and others in business and social life—more clearly than you ever thought possible. Many use their knowledge of handwriting to make more money full or part time. Simply send your name today for FREE ILLUSTRATED lesson. No obligation. Must be over 21. International Grapho Analysis Society, Inc., 209 Wilhoit Building, Springfield 4, Mo.

LOTS $300 LOW TERMS

In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow fruits, vegetables, poultry. Perfect temperate climate. Congenial community. Finest investment. Free literature.

RICHARD S. OTTO
Dept. T San Luis Obispo, California

SURPLUS HIGH SPEED DRILLS MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.

0-1" capacity	each	$2.25
1-2" capacity	each	3.50
2-3" capacity	each	5.50
3-4" capacity	each	6.50

All New Drills! Fractional and numbered. Original value $15.00. Thirty assorted sizes and lengths **$3.50**

EXPANSION REAMERS

Spiral Flute. Mfd. by Alvord Polk Tool Co. **All New,** original pack 1/4"-3/8"-7/16". Recommended expansion limit, .006". Original value $12. Set of 3. . . . . **$4.93**

SEND 10¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI CULVER CITY CALIF.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page 29*]

British Car Salesmanship

Bill Parker's workbench editorial about salesmanship of English-made cars (August MI) struck home with this writer.

Primarily, the difficulty lies in attitude. As long as the dealer's organization regards the car as "that damn monstrosity" and wonders out loud if anybody "will be sucker enough to buy that thing," the already timid American buyer just won't bite.

H. J. Jensen-Norman, Jr.
Mount Vernon, Wash.

"I Like McCahill" Dept.

I believe if I saw an article about a new war and an article by Tom at the same time, I'd read the latter first.

J. Domopauski
Bay City, Mich.

If you call your magazine McCahill Illustrated, it'll be OK with me.

G. R. Dooley
Roanoke, Va.

"I Hate McCahill" Dept.

Boy, if I couldn't compare cars better, I'd go back to the farm to load the spreader.

Charles P. Gebhart
Christiana, Del.

I would suggest that you devote McCahill's pages to some worthy subject and send him back to the farm—on a one speed jackass.

J. D. Parker
Mesa, Ariz.

Ballots are not yet in from the rural areas.

Wheels in the Balance

Tom McCahill said in his Packard story (August MI) that not one in 50,000 cars have balanced wheels. But Packard, Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Chrysler, Lincoln and Studebaker balance their wheels during production by attaching lead weights just as described in the story. The catch is that they are attached on the inner side of the rim—probably beyond McCahill's stooping range.

Joseph P. Lannen, Pres.
Micro-Poise Engineering & Sales Co.
Detroit, Mich.

Now that we've got the wheels balanced, how do we correct unbalanced drivers?

FREE!! HOW TO MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME FULL OR SPARE TIME WITH METALIZED

BABY SHOES

A NEW BIG PROFIT FIELD NOW OPEN TO YOU

Metalize Baby Shoes and other precious keepsakes with Genuine Metal, in beautiful 2-tone BRONZE, SILVER and GOLD and popular PEARL and GLASS Finishes. Even simple dimestore objects, lowly leaves of trees and hundreds of other items become objects of beauty like magic when covered with jewel-like metal.

IF YOU WANT BIG MONEY

instead of small weekly pay checks, if you want to add to the family income in your spare time, then you owe it to yourself and family to get the FREE FACTS about this exciting, profitable business.

IF YOU WANT TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS

and are tired of working for others THIS is what you've been looking for. A chance to be independent and build a secure future without risking your present job.

MILLIONS OF NEW PROSPECTS YEARLY

Yes, the market is HUGE and growing BIGGER each year. No seasonal slumps — a steady year 'round income. This is ideal for a man and wife who want to work together Right at Home for extra income or a profitable Full Time Business. Quickly learned in a matter of days and without previous experience of any kind. A few cents can bring back many dollars to YOU. Delay may be costly. Write now! NO RISK OR OBLIGATION ON YOUR PART.

ACT NOW AND CASH IN ON HUGE XMAS DEMAND!

TIRED OF WORKING FOR OTHERS?
NEED MORE MONEY?
START YOUR OWN BUSINESS ON A SHOESTRING
$5 PER HOUR
NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
PAY DAY EVERY DAY
START EARNING AT ONCE
FOR FREE FACTS on the opportunity of a lifetime

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. MI-10
2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44
Okay, send me FREE FACTS on How to Make BIG MONEY At Home.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

TRADE MARKS
GUSTAVE MILLER
109MI WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS •
PATENTS
The Time to Contact a Patent Attorney is Promptly After You Have Finished Your Invention
Write for FREE "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" & "Record of Invention"
FRANK LEDERMANN *Registered Patent Attorney*
154 Nassau St. • Room 2024 • New York 7, N. Y.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

Water and Sun

A modification of the old experiment in physics—the cryophorous—is popular today. It has taken on the form of a bird sitting on the edge of a tumbler full of water. This glass object apparently dips its beak into the water, then returns to an erect position. The operation continues automatically as long as there is any water present and evaporation can take place. Large scale devices operating on this principle have been suggested. They could be made to furnish a small amount of power if set on a float in a river where freezing weather would never be encountered and where rain is not likely to occur.

In many places on the face of this earth, the sun's rays are used directly to furnish power. It may be for the small heat-operated radioscopes found in the windows of optical dealers or for the larger installations on the deserts where the sun's rays are focused on pipes. Here, steam is produced to work low pressure engines. Some experiments have been worked out in the form of photo-electric cells which convert sun power directly into current. But none of the sun-power devices could be made to furnish even the modest energy they now

[*Continued on page 36*]

WHOLESALE SLIGHTLY USED TIRES DIRECT TO YOU

10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order

TUBE DELIVERED WITH TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST FOR 15" or 16" PASSENGER TIRES

Safe — Our tires used on school buses and ambulances
All good tires with a
GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 12 MONTHS

550-16	$3.54	30-5	$ 7.98	1200-20	$18.78
600-16	3.59	650-20	7.69	750-24 (36-6)	12.21
650-16	3.89	700-20 (8)	9.29	38-7 (825-24)	13.75
700-16	4.59	700-20 (10)	12.48	1000-22	17.70
550-15	3.79	750-20 (8)	8.19	1100-22	16.89
650-15	3.89	750-20 (10)	9.19	900-24 (40-8)	21.60
700-15	3.98	825-20	11.19	900-16	8.98
550-17	5.69	900-20	11.89	825-15 (14 ply)	14.10
750-16	8.40	1000-20	12.89	750-15 (12 ply)	11.30
600-20	7.98	1100-20	13.89		

Exceptionally good tread — No recaps — With a
GOLD BOND GUARANTEE FOR 24 MONTHS
600-16 . . 6 ply Military—Mud and Snow Tire.....$6.37

550-16	$5.19	525-18	$ 6.69	700-15	$ 5.29
600-16	5.29	550-17	7.99	600-20	9.75
650-16	5.29	650-15	4.98	650-20	9.75
700-16	6.29	825-20	15.98	700-20	10.98
550-15	4.81	900-20	15.98	32-6 (8)	10.49
		1000-20	16.89		

GOLD BOND SPECIAL — 750-20 MILITARY TIRES
Will fit 650 x 20 700 x 20 (8 & 10 ply) 34 x 7 (8 & 10 ply)

Special	$10.49	Guaranteed 12 months	
Superior Quality	12.98	Guaranteed 18 months	
Gold Bond Finest	14.98	Guaranteed 24 months	
900 x 16 Special	9.03	900 x 16 extra	11.19

Send check or money order with this ad

GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. MI 24
512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.
"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire"

New Professional SPRAY UNIT

Featherweight Touch

SO EASY TO USE

NO EXTRAS TO BUY

Thousands Sold at $19.95

Now Only $16.95

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

No more arm-tiring brush painting drudgery when you use the mighty ATLAS SPRAY UNIT. Easy, quick, even application of lacquers, shellacs—any free flowing materials. Gives furniture, floors, partitions, screens, etc., a "professional look"—1001 uses—for auto touchup, disinfectant spraying for insect control and on livestock. IDEAL FOR WOMEN'S USE with its operating ease and light weight.

SIZE: 6"x10"x9"

Complete with 110-120 volt AC-DC high power Electric Motor, Compressor & Siphon-Type Gun

10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL

Only complete professional SPRAY UNIT at **$16.95.** Send $2 deposit, pay balance C.O.D. plus postage or send **$16.95** for postpaid delivery. Return within 10 days for refund if not delighted. Order now!

CARL-SONS ENTERPRISES

Mail Order Division of Carl-Sons Hardware

1629 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

Learn A Trade NOW!

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ BODY-FENDER
- ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
- ☐ MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Desk 11) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries . . . in territories still open. If you are capable, cooperative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH of your service men. No experience needed.

1/4 PAGE

Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of a national organization with 19 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. Guards against mildew too. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

Voluntary and Repeat Orders

Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes . . . to develop confidence in your service.

No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

Two-Way Profit

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor, after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. E. Schalchin reported, "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendation of customers." J. Dalton says, "Business previous four weeks was $1,600."

FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolios, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

See our column Service "Ad" in October Liberty

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co.

Division of HOME SERVICE CO.
9-17N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, 35th FLOOR, 109B
NEW YORK CITY

Please send me "Record of Invention" Form

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.
354 S. Spring St. (Suite L) Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Chicago TECH College
Write for catalog

ENGINEERING
BUILDING, DRAFTING, ETC.

Degree in 27 mos. Approved for G. I. Training. Prepare in Chicago, the Industrial Hub. Earn part living expenses. 45th year. Other shorter courses in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Radio, Electricity. Enter Jan., March, July, Sept.

N-93 TECH BLDG., 2000 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16

INVENTORS

Before spending money get advice from an inventor of 45 years standing, licensed professional engineer, some of whose inventions have started new industries and changed old ones. Recently retired from one of world's largest manufacturing companies, 15 years patent advisor, I will give private unbiased opinion on your ideas and advise procedure.

INVENTORS CONSULTANT
7 Crescent Rd. Livingston, N. J.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 34]

yield if they were set up near the North or South Poles.

Future Perpetual Motion?

Some of our most astute and serious-minded scientists today are turning toward the belief that perpetual motion may well become a reality within the next ten years. Their thoughts run toward the utilization of atomic energy which might produce a system more or less as self-sustaining as our sun. The proper unit will build up energy to certain heights after which the energy losses will become as great as the gains. Thus the system might remain constant while supplying fabulous quantities of useful heat.

More To Come

Next month there'll be further analysis of perpetual motion devices with emphasis on specific constructions.

HYDROPONICS 24 Page FREE Illustrated Book

Grow *out-of-season* vegetables, rare flowers or house plants by hydroponics WITHOUT SOIL. Start a fascinating hobby or profitable business *in your home.* No experience needed for top results. Small space gets *BIG RETURNS.* Easy, clean, pleasant way to grow *any* plant indoors or out *every day in the year.* Fast growth, increased yields, unlimited *PROFIT OPPORTUNITIES.* Send postcard today for free illustrated book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this *wide open field.*

CHARLES C. GILBERT & CO., 834 W. IVY STREET, SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.

Bar Bells

COMPLETE 53 PAGE TRAINING COURSE

• Get fast results with these six scientific body-building courses. 4 bar bell and 2 dumbbell courses. Illustrated charts make training easy. Postage prepaid. Regular price $1.98. Send just $1.00 to

Only **$1.00**

PARAMOUNT BAR BELLS
2440 East 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

FCC AUTHORIZES RADIO for PRIVATE SERVICE!!!!

(The FCC announced that effective June 1, any American 18 years of age is eligible for a 5 year station permit. In the "Citizens" band, no code test or technical knowledge are necessary.)

GENERAL ELECTRIC 15 TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER SET

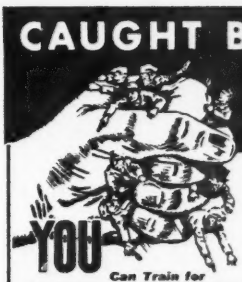
This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile storage battery powered service. It will operate in the "Citizens" band where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 VAC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. Order our RT-1248 for only **$29.95**, or two for **$53.90**.

HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160 Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing off dirt or dust from radio chassis, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, quick-drying paint, thawing out radiators or water pipes, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of the ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only **$12.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY
221 Genesee St., Dept. MI, Buffalo 3, N. Y.

CAUGHT BY THEIR FINGER PRINTS



Can Train for
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION and IDENTIFICATION
WORK AT HOME!

During the past 32 years the I. A. S. has trained hundreds of men at home to fill positions of responsibility and steady pay as finger print experts. This fascinating, profitable profession can be learned at home during spare time. More than 800 *American Identification Bureaus* employ I. A. S. graduates or students. Write today for complete list of these Bureaus.

Send Now for "BLUE BOOK of CRIME"

Thrilling, inspiring, helpful. Be sure to state your age when sending for book. **FREE!**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. 2357, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois

TINY RADIO—REALLY WORKS!

FITS IN YOUR HAND! Works on new **"PERMA-CRYSTAL"** so it **NEVER NEEDS TROUBLESOME TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS"!** Easy to use—Plays for nothing—Should last for years. Beautiful Red Plastic Case.

GUARANTEED TO WORK

on local programs by following instructions. G. B. of Ala., says **"TINY RADIO IS JUST WONDERFUL!"**

Send Only $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 COD plus postage or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. **SENT COMPLETE READY TO PLAY** on simple attachment. Has personal phone. **WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR BOYS & GIRLS.** Low priced. Order **YOUR** Tiny Radio Now!

MIDWAY CO. Dept. TMI-10 Kearney, Nebr.

Yes, sir—give your car the glow that rests your elbow! Use LACQUERWAX—the peerless auto finish protector. It's 5 times faster and easier to apply than ordinary paste waxes—and *one treatment lasts 4 to 6 months!*

LACQUERWAX contains no lacquer, but this hard, liquid wax is CLIMATE-PROOF! Its brilliant luster shines right through hot sun and driving rain. You can't wash it off . . . it won't spot! It brings out and *preserves* the full beauty of your car's finish. Only $1.00 for a pint can. Mail coupon NOW!

LACQUERWAX CO. Dept. MI-10
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Gentlemen: My check, cash or money order for $ is enclosed, covering cost of ..... can(s) of LACQUERWAX. Please send my order to:

Name .....

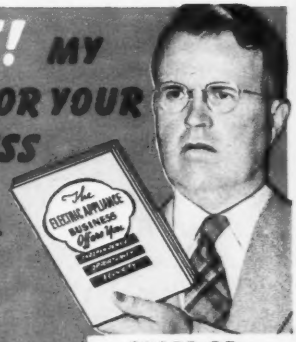
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

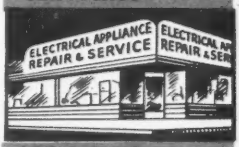
LACQUERWAX

LACQUERWAX CO. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

FREE! MY PLAN FOR YOUR SUCCESS



Learn ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR and SERVICING



OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

PTS training is more than a home study course in electric appliance repair and service. It gives you the know-how on the operation of your shop from a business standpoint—what to charge — how to get customers. Everything possible is done to assist you to start on the road to your success.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You can actually start earning before your course is finished. I send you your first lesson showing you easy jobs that can be done in your SPARE TIME AT HOME. Remember, one good repair job will pay for the cost of your course. NO BIG OVERHEAD needed. Start in your garage, basement, attic or spare room. When you are ready to expand, I will give you the benefit of my advice and experience.

Yours! **AT NO EXTRA COST**
Big kit of tools and ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER

Free! Big book containing all of the details of my plan for your success. WRITE NOW!

SPARE OR FULL TIME

Want a good-paying business — a job in a fast-growing industry? Learn electrical appliance repair and service. I will teach you this interesting, good-paying business. The EASY step-by-step home study method, taught by PTS, prepares you NOW to reap lush profits to be made in this unlimited field. Have YOUR OWN BUSINESS — spare or full time — prepare for one of the many openings for trained men.

ACT NOW

Millions of new appliances in homes — millions of new homes being wired for electricity assures hundreds of customers in nearly every neighborhood.

EASY TO LEARN!

Men of all ages, yes, even the man of 60 can get into this ever expanding field—a business well suited to men who like to use their hands—a REAL OPPORTUNITY for the practical man who is not happy in his present job. Get started NOW—send for FREE BOOK giving all details.

YOU LEARN TO REPAIR

Vacuum cleaners, Washing machines, Lamps, Motors, Irons, Ranges (gas and electric), Auto electricity, Garbage disposal units, Fluorescent lights, Electric shavers, Refrigeration, House Wiring.

USE THIS COUPON

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL — Dept. M910
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Please send me your FREE BOOK.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Are You a "One-Date Dick" or a KING OF MUSCLE?

—and in just 5 Minutes every other day, YOU, too, can have a new physique, added height, glowing health and vigor, with world-famous Paramount Bar Bells. At any age, you can gain new popularity, and probably boost your own paycheck through the sheer vitality of a powerful new build. Send now for FREE Paramount "Self-Check Chart." Learn sensational new low prices of Paramount Bar Bells, sold at direct-from-factory savings. Get started NOW to be a King of Muscle! Act TODAY!

GIFT CHART—FREE!

AS LOW AS $8.95

Paramount Bar Bells, Dept. 14
2416 E. 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Rush Info and "Self-Check Chart," FREE!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ELECTRICAL BOOKS *shipped for* EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY

MODERN ELECTRICITY INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio, fluorescent lighting. 8 Big Books sent for examination!

NEW Edition for Beginners and Experts

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have published. Dynamos, motors, diesel plants, power stations, transmission — everything explained for easy understanding.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay!

Men who understand electricity are needed **now** in all kinds of industries. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

SEND NOW A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Vocational Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E7320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37

Send for 10 days' free use, 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them, I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the total price of only $34.80 is paid.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

VEST POCKET IN SIZE

COATED LENSES! Dynamic in power and range. At 1,100 yards has sharp, clear field of 370 feet! Made to **military specifications.** Moisture-proofed—Dust proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focussing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all-purpose, **achromatic prism binocular.** NOT a field glass. Economy priced at fraction of what similar glasses sell at retail! Complete with quality leather, plush-lined case and straps only $19.95 plus 20% Federal tax. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. **GUARANTEED.** Try for 20 days at our risk and expense. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-314, Chicago 20. Reference Dun & Bradstreet.

New SENSATIONAL WRIST CAMERA

America's First Magazine Load Still Camera
INSTANT switch COLOR to Black and White!

Amazing new PIXIE Camera, so tiny you can wear it on your wrist, loads films in 15 seconds like expensive movie cameras! America's smallest precision camera gives you big sharp pictures . . . . with INSTANT switch from COLOR to Black and White . . . at sensationally low cost! No other still camera in America has this feature. **SEND NO MONEY!** Order PIXIE Camera C.O.D. today. Pay postman only $4.95 plus postage. Or send $4.95 and we pay postage. **COLOR or B&W Film,** 14-exposure magazines, $1.29 each, **INCL. PROCESSING.** Guaranteed. **FREE** Folder on Request.

$4.95 POST PAID

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS 448 So. Hill St., Dept. N-10 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

WATCH REPAIRING

Be a Master Watchmaker!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 42nd year. Write today for free book about watchmaking, gem setting and engraving. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 6109, 1608 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today. Los Angeles & Chicago Schools only approved for Vets.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Established 1927
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago **361—12th St., Oakland, Calif.**
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Lye material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* **$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only **$7.50** or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

YOUR MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY

MAKE and SELL

$ TELESCOPING $
CLOTHES LINE PROPS

Sure Fire, Practical, Durable, Simple Construction. Made of Wood. Adjusts to any height and locks automatically. Costs approx. 30c easily retails at 98c. THOUSANDS OF CUSTOMERS EVERYWHERE. Send $6.95 for a complete set of working drawings, FULL SIZE SAMPLE, (except lgth.). Instructions, Newspaper Mats, Cards, Circulars, Sales Plans. BE FIRST. Send M.O., Check, C.O.D. Postage extra. Write today.

E-Z SALES CO.
Dept. B, P.O. Box 232, Sta. A. St. Petersburg, Florida

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H728 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 10493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... *Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

Make Money *Manufacturing* Ornamental Masonry

Eye Appeal Makes for Cash-and-Carry Sales

Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products—urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive—attractive—quick selling. Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
714 Ottawa Ave. Holland, Mich.

A Profitable Whole-Time or Part-Time Opportunity

YOU ARE IN DEMAND IF YOU CAN DRAW!

Make Money WITH YOUR BRUSH and PEN

If you like to DRAW, SKETCH or PAINT, write for TALENT TEST. No Fee!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

10069 MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

Please send me your FREE Talent Test:

NAME _____

OCCUPATION _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

ZONE ____ COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Can a Man MY Age Become a Hotel Executive

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, Assistant Manager? Would you like to be able to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you have no experience in hotel work.

Clyde B. Corley, Veteran, Without Hotel Experience, Wins Assistant Manager's Position

"After my release from the Air Force, I enrolled for Lewis Training. Now Assistant Manager of this Club, my position is fascinating as well as lucrative. The people with whom I am associated are of the finest calibre. My salary is more than $400 a month, and I've been in this work less than a year! All thanks to Lewis Training."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position
FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time. It tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee —certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course approved for Veterans' Training.

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room PR-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

34th SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

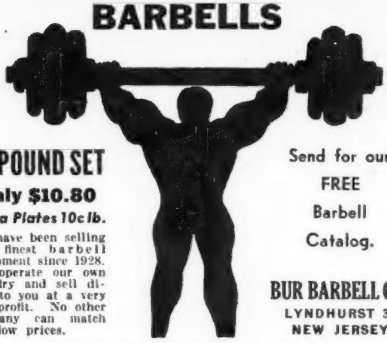
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.

BARBELLS



95 POUND SET

Only $10.80

Extra Plates 10c lb.

We have been selling the finest barbell equipment since 1928. We operate our own foundry and sell direct to you at a very low profit. No other company can match our low prices.

Send for our FREE Barbell Catalog.

BUR BARBELL CO.
LYNDHURST 34
NEW JERSEY

BULLETIP
(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.) by SANDEE Exclusively

2½" diam. $1.95
3" diam. $2.95
Heavy Western Chrome Plate

SANDEE MUFFLER CO., 5643 Corryne Place, Culver City, Calif.

TRAIN **Your VOICE!**

Results GUARANTEED

Strengthen your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you can now build yourself a powerful speaking or singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-training; no music or piano required. Just send name for sensational details and FREE vocal mechanism chart. State age.

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio K-3, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

DE LUXE SHEFFIELD **CHRONOGRAPH** WRIST WATCH

Has everything—plus new low price. It's a timekeeper, stop watch, measures speed of planes, cars, horses, etc. Sweep second hand, chrome case, unbreakable crystal. Swiss movement. Sold to $29.95. Send cash, check, or C.O.D.

9.75 Plus 97c Tax

WAYNE SALES COMPANY
423 American Ave., Long Beach 12, Calif.

LIMIT ONE — Guaranteed by mfgr. for FULL YEAR

EARN $5 an HOUR—ON THE SIDE
WHILE LEARNING WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING AT HOME

WITH 19 ITEM MASTERCRAFT SELF-TRAINING KIT

No age or physical limitations in this profitable and uncrowded field. Kit contains: **AMERICAN JEWELED WATCH MOVEMENT**, invaluable for practicing—**PROFESSIONAL TOOLS**: Combination Tool; Loupe; 6 Watch Screw Drivers; Clock Screw Driver; Tweezers; Clock Tweezers; Material Tray; Case Opener & Knife; Movement Gauge; Oil Cup; Watch Oil; Clock Oil; plus **COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED COURSE IN MODERN WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING** teaching how to locate troubles, repair, clean, adjust, and explaining the use of all tools and materials.

$19.95 Post Paid
(C.O.D. Plus Charges) Money Back Guarantee Only

All-inclusive instructive Tool Catalog with about 600 illustrations & descriptions FREE with KIT or send $.50 credited to 1st order.

MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 10MI 55 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.

WASHES DISHES IN JIFFY!

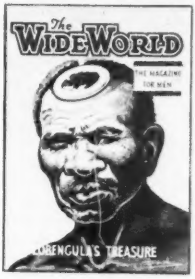
BRAND NEW . . . Nothing else like it. Amazing "Sponge" Dish Cloth washes dishes lightning fast. Replaces messy dishrags. Suctionaction works like magic. Dishes gleam like a mirror. . *Truly a Godsend to busy housewives.*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—JUST YOUR NAME.

Kristee Co., 777 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

PASSPORT TO ADVENTURE



Join the World-wide Brotherhood of the WIDE WORLD. Send Coupon below NOW!

Let the WIDE WORLD MAGAZINE take you every month on a voyage of breath-taking adventure to many strange ports. This unique British publication is famous for its presentation of the world's most exciting experiences from true life. Men who live dangerously in far-off corners of the earth relate their own spellbinding stories, packed with action and vividly illustrated. Every narrative told as it actually happened; every page a thrill.

CLIP AND MAIL

Send only $3 (reduced rate) to George Newnes Ltd., U.S. Subscription Office (W.W.48), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. for 12 consecutive monthly issues sent direct to your address from London. **Two Years $5.75 (normal rate $7).**

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Anybody CAN BECOME AN ELECTROPLATER

...and get a better job or go in business for himself!

You need no previous experience, no special education to begin electroplating. The "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual" explains, in simple language, the process of electroplating and shows you how, with very little equipment, you can handle many small electroplating jobs yourself. The "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual," published by the world's foremost designers of plating rectifiers, covers such subjects as electro-cleaning, electro-stripping, nickel, silver, copper and gold plating, multi-color plating, etc. Also shows you how to set up a small shop, easily and inexpensively, to handle such jobs as plating jewelry, refinishing silverware, giving those models (locomotives, ships, etc.) that professional look, etc. Send only 50c for your copy of the "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual"—check or money-order. Money-back if you aren't satisfied.

W. GREEN ELECTRIC CO., Inc.
Dept. A, 130 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

I enclose 50c. Please send me a copy of "Sal-Hyde Plating Manual"

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

PLASTICS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED UNDER ONE ROOF!

SPEEDEE-BUFF
A liquid hand compound—contains abrasives.
4 oz...**$0.60** 1 pt...**$1.75**

PL-1 PLEXIGLAS—LUCITE CEMENT Apply with brush, eye dropper or hypodermic needle. 30-second action. Permanent bond, no discoloration.
2 oz. **$0.35**
1 pt. **1.50**
1 gal. **5.10**

INTERNAL PLASTICS CARVING

DRILLS Special precision, machine made, tapered drills ground to perfect points, sharp cutting edges.

DIAMETER	EACH	DOZEN
1/16"	$0.95	$10.45
3/32"	.95	10.45
1/8"	1.00	11.00

CUTTERS Selected small cutters, precision made for detailed carving.

SHANK		EACH	DOZEN
3/32"	Round	$0.30	$3.00
3/32"	Flame	.60	6.00

HANDEE TOOL
Our best recommendation for a carving tool. 25,000 rpm—Easy to handle, built to withstand carving usage. Complete with 7 accessories (not drills)
$20.50

CRYST-L-CRAZE
Newest decorative coating. Easily applied by brush. Gives beautiful crystallized pattern—White or colors—to plastics, glass, copper and ceramics. Tops for "Jack Frost" Christmas decorations.
2 oz. **$0.45**
1 pt. **1.75**
1 qt. **3.10**
1 gal. **10.90**

JEWELRY FINDINGS

EAR WIRE
Dozen **$0.35**
Gross **$3.75**

PIN BACK
Safetycatch—with holes or prongs. Size 3/4" and 1".
Dozen **$0.35**
Gross **3.75**

BEAUTY PIN

Dozen **$0.12**
Gross **1.05**

SCREW EYE
Dozen **$0.30**
Gross **3.10**

FOUNTAIN PEN, FUNNEL-SWIVEL
(For Desk Set)
Each **$0.60**
Dozen **6.00**
Pen
Each **$0.55**
Dozen **5.50**

CLARO-CAST
A clear liquid casting plastic for imbedding insects, flowers, coins, etc. Tops for casting novelties.
1 pt. **$1.95**
1 qt...**$3.75** 1 gal...**$16.00**
Instruction book—**$0.20**

PLIA-FLEX
A flexible liquid, air-dry mold material. Ideal for plastic molds.
4 oz. ---**$0.75** Qt. ----**$3.60**
Pt. ----**$1.95** Gal. -- **$8.50**

DYE Deep, rich colors blend beautifully, dropper cap. Red, Old Rose, Fuchsia, Yellow, Green, Blue, Orchid, Black, Brown, Fluorescent Red.
4 oz. ---**$1.00** Pt. ----**$2.75**
Gal. ----------**$8.75**

BACKING MATERIAL FOR CARVED PIECES
Jet black and solid or translucent white. Plexiglas or Lucite 1/16" thick.
3" x 6".....each **$0.22**
12" x 12".....each **1.60**

FILL-IN POWDER
Fills cavity before coloring. Seals cavity before backing.
2 oz...**$0.50** 8 oz...**$1.75**

Complete course of instructions by an expert, H. A. Zoback.
Only $1.50

PRACTICE BLOCKS
Plexiglas and Lucite. Special price—$100 lb.
5 lb...**$4.75** 10 lb...**$9.00**

PROJECT BLOCKS
Lucite and Plexiglas, polished 2 sides only.

THICKNESS	SIZE	PRICE
3/8"	1" x 1"	$0.08
1/2"	2" x 2"	.26
1"	1" x 1"	.14
1 1/2"	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	.48
2"	2" x 2"	.80
3"	3" x 3"	2.15

METALLIC ACETATE
16 Colors: Gold, Silver, Red, Blue, Green, Fuchsia, Lime, Aqua Marine, Orchid, Pink, Bronze, Chartreuse, Black, Purple, Ice Blue, Iris, Rose Pink, White, Multi-color. Newest thing in plastics craft material. Make costume jewelry, flowers, book covers, etc.
Sheets 10" x 25".....**$0.85**
20" x 30".....**$3.00**

FOR PLASTICS "KNOW-HOW."
Latest book by Cherry. Recommended for all-round "how-to-do-it." **$1.50**

PLASTIC JEWEL BOX
Size 3 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 1 1/4". Modern style jewelry boxes add richness, charm to any merchandise.
Each...**$0.15** Dozen...**$1.50**

COMPLETE CATALOG FREE! catalog of plastics supplies for the hobbyist. Everything in plastics under one roof — at prices you can afford. GET YOURS NOW!

TO ORDER send check or money order. Add 15% of order to cover postage.
(Any postage overpayment will be refunded.) Send 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders.

FRY PLASTICS CO.—Dept. 19
7612 So. Vermont—Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Become an

ACCOUNTANT—

Expert Bookkeeper—C. P. A.

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing. National and state legislation is requiring of business much more in the way of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are promoted to responsible executive positions.

Free Book—"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. We train you from ground up, or according to your individual needs. Low cost: easy terms.

Send name and address on the lines below for *free* 48-page book describing the LaSalle accountancy training and the opportunities in this highly profitable field.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY *A Correspondence Institution*

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 10493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

Here's How CREI Prepares You for a Professional Career with Industry-Recognized Training in a Minimum of Time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs. With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Mail coupon for Free Catalog

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 1910A
16th & Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me your residence school catalog and complete details. (If interested in Home Study check below.)

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill ☐ Send information on Home Study Courses

HANDI-SCOPE

POWERFUL MICROSCOPE

For Machinists, Hobbyists, Photographers, Doctors, Engineers, Students, etc.

- **Sharp Fine-Focus Adjustment**
- **20-Power, Compound System**
- **Wide Undistorted Field**
- **No Special Light Source Needed**

ORDER NOW!

Hundreds of practical uses in home, school, office, shop, farm, etc. Easy to use—handy to carry. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send check or money order TODAY!

$4.95 POSTPAID

BUHL OPTICAL COMPANY

Box C-100, 1009 Beech Avenue, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Earn more money through a career in photography than you have ever made before! N. Y. I.'s simple-to-understand Home Study Course is your spare time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS. Resident Training at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. **Write today!**

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "153," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

66th Year.

World-Wide Enrollment

ENGINEERING—Courses in Civil, Elec., Mech., Chem.; Aeronautical and Radio, Television. Also Bus. Admin., Acc't. and Sec. Science. Visitors welcome. See beautiful campus, well equipped laboratories. Graduates successful. **Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for Catalog. 6109 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana.**

STOP FOOT PAINS

OR NO COST!—Try **Dr. Barron's GENUINE Foot Cushions** for quick foot relief! They take painful pressure off callouses, corns, sore heels, aching arches — absorb foot shocks, help support weak arches. Light, ventilated, spongy. **LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!** Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." Send only **$1.98** for **A PAIR**, or C.O.D. plus postage. **State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if no blessed relief!

ORTHO, Inc., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 143M N.Y.C. 25

GREAT STRENGTH!!

Easily obtained by following my instructions and using my exercises 10 minutes mornings and at night. Noticeable results guaranteed in 7 days. Send $2.00 for complete instructions and apparatus. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

J. A. DRYER
Box 5527-B, Chicago 80, Ill.

BOYS! Make Your OWN RADIO!

Learn Interesting Details

You may start a successful career in RADIO. Send 25c

Fun, interest and education in making your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Send 25c for a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Compete with others for long distance reception. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication "The Magic Crystal" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Send 25c TODAY.

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. 122, Clinton, Mo.

win SUCCESS·SECURITY·RESPECT as a Master Watchmaker!

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Learn today's top mechanical profession at the world's largest, best-equipped school of its kind. Individual instruction, day or evening classes. You graduate with complete watchmakers' tools, ready to start your own business or work for established jewelers.

SEND FOR FREE 116-PAGE INFORMATION PACKET

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE

WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN*

$1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

HITS LIKE A.22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
For Hunting, Target,
Routing Pests.

A man's sport!
Powerful, silent, accurate.
Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to—
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 6J, South Pasadena, Calif.

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

*PROFESSIONAL MODEL USED BY MEMBERS OF NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSO.

Plastic Everguard Cover for Your Convertible Top

Protects against snow, rain, road dirt, cold. Keeps top looking like new for years. **Tailored for your convertible of heavy VINYLITE plastic.** New metal clips assure snug fit, lasting tightness. Full rear window visibility. $18.95 last year. **NOW only $12.95 by mail postpaid.** Save $6. Send money today. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Postage extra if C.O.D. SPECIFY model no. and year of your car; also choice of color: clear, black, gray or tan.

EVERGUARD PLASTICS INC., 166 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

Secure YOUR FUTURE with 3 Careers in 1

WATCHMAKING

JEWELRY—STONE SETTING

ENGRAVING

Each Trade can be a full-time job; together they assure numerous high paying opportunities, or a business of your own. Profit by the ***Nationally Recognized Training Methods*** of the ***Kansas City School of Watchmaking.*** Write today.

Clip and Mail this Coupon Today

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL of WATCHMAKING

Counsellor's Office—1228 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Mo.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

☐ G. I. Approved ☐ Check if Veteran.

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

Steady Employment • More Opportunities For Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE

APPLIANCES

MOTORS

FUSES

The NEON glow enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. For superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The only pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95c at your local electrical dealer . . . or send $1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

198 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

We have combined two of our most popular Kits into one **GIANT COMBINATION PLASTICS OUTFIT** as described;

PLASTICAST . . . a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a beautiful transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! No tools, equipment or skill required. *Our casting plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!* Ideal for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a PERMANENT and ATTRACTIVE display! Make beautiful jewelry, novelties, etc. Casts easily into any shape or form.

HERCULOX . . . liquid plastic; works same as above but hardens in 5 minutes into a very attractive white opaque solid. *A general all-purpose plastic.* Can easily be made to imitate Ivory, Onyx or Marble. May be *dyed any color*, cast into ANY shape, used for ANY purpose. Extremely hard and durable. Ideal for statuary, figurines, novelties, gadgets, models, tools . . . a million useful things! In addition, COMBINATION OUTFIT contains 3 attractive molds for making about $100.00 worth of novelties, dye, pipette, hardeners, measure, imbedding material, jewelry accessories and instruction manual.

COMBINATION PLASTICS OUTFIT, Cat. No. 634, postpaid . . . $4.95
PLASTICAST OUTFIT ONLY, complete with 3 molds . . . $3.50
HERCULOX OUTFIT ONLY, complete with 3 molds . . . 3.50

FREE!

Let us show you how extremely easy it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC . . . *as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, gadgets, toys, ceramics . . . *a million useful things!* We supply everything—**MATERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS AND BUYERS!** Send only 25c for 1. Big catalog of 300 casting materials, molds, and accessories. 2. A beautiful CAMEO free (to show you what you can do), and 3. Actual **INSTRUCTIONS** on how to cast and start in the **CASTING BUSINESS!** Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!* (Catalog only—10c)

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. only) if full cash accompanies orders. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit included for each item ordered.

DEALERS: WRITE FOR CATALOG, DISCOUNTS & PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

PLASTICAST COMPANY (DEPT. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Ill. (*Write to newest address*) **P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: **CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD.,** 1056½ Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.

SANDEE

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):_____ Price_____
Car and Year_____ Name_____
Address_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

SELL NYLONS GUARANTEED AGAINST RUNS!

Amazing guarantee gives FREE nylons if hose runs or snags within guarantee peroid to 3 months! All weights, sizes etc. including sheerest 15 denier. Not sold in stores. Nationally advertised in Life, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, McCalls, Women's Home Companion. Awarded Seal of Approval by Good Housekeeping. Also complete line of men's fine hosiery guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced FREE! No money or experience needed to earn big, steady income writing orders spare or full time. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Complete money-making sales outfits FREE and prepaid. No obligation. Rush name to: KENDEX COMPANY, BABYLON, 187 N. Y.

TALK—SING—PLAY

OVER YOUR RADIO with the newest REAL RADIO MIKE! Attaches in a jiffy—FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN! SWELL FOR "PARTIES!"—"CUT IN" ON OR "KID" REGULAR NETWORK PROGRAMS or put on YOUR OWN BROADCASTS! AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS—REAL FUN. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6" high.

12 RADIO BROADCASTING LESSONS GIVEN with each mike.

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $2.99 and we pay postage! RADIO MIKE is available ONLY from us by mail—GUARANTEED.

MIDWAY CO. DEPT. MMI-10 KEARNEY, NEBR.

YOU CAN NOW BUY WORLD FAMOUS YORK BARBELLS FOR AS LOW AS $6.95

FREE catalog on request.
Write to: YORK BARBELL CO.
YORK, "MUSCLETOWN," PA. Dept. MI

JET PERFORMANCE for your car with Vapojet

This aircraft developed water-oil vapor injector gives your car faster pick-up, smoother running power and eliminates carbon, vapor lock and over heating. Many users of the new Vapojet report 25% more mileage per gal. of reg. gas. Fits all car, tractor and boat engines. Specify car and no. of cyl. Money Back Guarantee if returned in 30 days.—**Order today $9.75 ppd.** $1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders. Agents Wanted.

VAPOJET MFG. CO., 11424 Biona Dr., Dept. MI-10, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

START A BUSINESS AT HOME

Others are doing it. So can you. **ADVANCE Magazine,** "The Voice of Mail Order," tells how to make big money selling by mail to customers all over the country. Start at home, sparetime, with tiny capital.

ADVANCE Publishing Company
313 East 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

SEND 25c FOR SAMPLE COPY

---

15 JEWEL, LEVER JEWELED MOVEMENT, WATER-RESISTANT, RADIUM DIAL, SWEEP SECOND HAND, STAINLESS STEEL BACK.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Regularly $37.50. Built for sturdy service. Nationally known make. Sent C.O.D. or pay in advance and we pay postage. Try it 10 days. Money back if not satisfied.

$14.75 Plus 10 percent federal tax.

SEND NO MONEY

SUPERIOR WATCH DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. I 580 Fifth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

save money—order by mail

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in Dec. issue must be in the office Oct. 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISE IN 40 weekly newspapers, $3.50 (24 words). M. Pennebaker, San Marcos, Texas.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

FREE NYLONS given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags. World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned $202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Nationally advertised in Life, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, McCalls and Woman's Home Companion. Awarded Seal of Approval by Good Housekeeping. 75 million readers will see Kendex advertising to help you make quick sales and big money. Complete line from sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge to heavy 70 denier service. Sizes 8½ to 11½; lengths 28 to 35 inches; latest fashion colors plus white; full fashioned seamed and seamless. No competition because Kendex nylons are not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year or replaced free. Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. 200,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Thousands shipped daily. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or as side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman, young or old, experienced or beginner, you can make money and friends writing orders. Everything you need is furnished free, including sales books in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and make money next week with money-making outfits sent free and prepaid. No obligation. Kendex Company, Babylon 527, N. Y.

BRAND NEW! Amazingly different and smart Christmas Cards bring you big money! Take easy orders for sensational new Christmas Cards. Amazing values. Pays up to 100% cash profit. Big line of Christmas, Everyday Assortments from 60c, up. Christmas Cards With Name 50 for $1, up. Imprinted Stationery, Floral Charmettes, Napkins. Get samples on approval, imprints Free. Write North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. C-14, Minneapolis, Minn.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Christmas Cards. Show Gorgeous Satins, Velours and Plastics never before offered. Gets Easy Orders Fast! Pays Big Profits. Free Samples of Christmas Cards With Name, 50 for $1. Imprinted Stationery, Floral Charmettes, Napkins. 50 other assortments 60c to $1.25. Samples on approval. Write Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 964-M, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE MONEY Easily. New spare time plan. Up to 100% profit. No experience. Show unusual Christmas, everyday card assortments, Plastics, Gleam and Glo, kiddies cards, wrappings, attractive gift items. Bonus. Special offers. Send today. Samples: 30 different Christmas cards with name, 50c and $1.00 up. Stationery, coasters. Thomas Terry Studios, 102 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

EXTRA MONEY yours—easy! Profits to 100%. Sell thrilling value Plastic Christmas cards, 50 for $1.00 Personals, Everyday, Religious, Children's, Gift Wrap assortments. Request Deluxe 21-card $1.00 Christmas assortment, Name Imprinted Christmas cards, Stationery samples on approval. Holiday Card Co., 463 Congress St., Dept. C, Portland, Me.

AMAZING OFFER—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes Christmas cards. Also 50 and 25 for $1.00 with or without name. Free samples. Other boxes on approval, including entirely new, different deluxe assortment with feature television card. Cute plastic assortments. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 986 White Plains, N. Y.

LOOK! MAKE money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tie holders, name plates. 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

1949 CHRISTMAS CARD Catalog Now Ready! Earn More Money! Be a Wholesale Jobber! A large selection of Box Assortments, Imprint Lines, Religious, Personalized Cards and Christmas Novelties. Three sample boxes, retailing for $2.60, only $1.00 postpaid. Catalog Free! Elfko, 440 North Wells, Chicago 10.

BIG EXTRA Income! Sell friends nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses. Values supreme! Free sample displays. Christmas, Everyday greeting cards, gift wraps. Christmas samples on approval. Special outfit offers. Wear Wright, 1709 Arch St., Dept. B, Philadelphia, Penna.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties. Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 311 N. Desplaines St., C-10, Chicago 6, Ill.

UP TO 233% profits selling genuine, guaranteed, "Silver Plating Polish" Rub-on method, apply with cloth. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper, bronze. Stores, offices, shops, homes. NuSilver, 508-10M1A New York Street, Aurora, Ill.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

NYLON, POPLIN, Rayon Uniforms, white and colors. Immediate Delivery, Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. I-10, 3936 Market St., Phila. 4, Pa.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WANTED! DIRECT from factory to customer salesmen for guaranteed shoe line. Unusual factory fitting service. $1.00-$3.00 advance commissions. Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Free starting outfit. Mench Shoes, 9D Brockton, Mass.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-192MOM, Freeport, Ill.

PHOTO—SALESMEN—Agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SELL NEW—Used clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25; Leather Jackets 85c; Overcoats 56c; Dresses 18c; Ladies' coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog free. National Mail Order, 1219-U So. Jefferson, Chicago 7.

NEWEST MONEY Making Sensation! Sell hand painted ties with personal initial. Experience unnecessary. Write for free 16-page catalog complete line ties. Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd Street, Dept. 402, New York 10.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits $2, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-C, Jefferson, Chicago 7.

BE RENEWAL Headquarters for all magazines. Big profit in Christmas gift sales now. No experience—No capital needed. Free catalog tells how. Write: McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529A, Mount Morris, Ill.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 5109, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 218-C Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

DELIGHTFUL PLANS From Australia, South America. Free Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." $800 month reported. Work home (U.S.A.)! Get surprise! Publishers-7M, Carslbad, Calif.

DOUBLE YOUR Income Selling Sportswear, Shirts, Pajamas. Tremendous commissions. Free Outfit. Nylon Lingerie, Hose, Housedresses. Jarod Manufacturing, Rockville Center 8, New York.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders: Shirts, Ties, Sox, Pants, Jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-DO Lincoln, Chicago.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

A DRESS yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A535, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW "SPONGE" Dish Cloth. Replaces messy dishrags. Banishes dishwashing drudgery. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 136, Akron, Ohio.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 83, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

"CLEAN DRY" Clothes Brush. Chemically treated. Cleans clothes while brushing. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 135, Akron, Ohio.

HEY, SCHOOL Seniors! Want spending money? Then rush postal for simple instructions! Craftcards, Box 235 (FA), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

SALESMEN! 10c WILL place your name with hundreds of manufacturers. Get the best selling propositions! Box 16, Bell, Calif.

EARN EXTRA Cash Selling Personalized Stationery, Cards, Napkins. Particulars free. Stumpco., South Whitley 1, Ind.

WHERE TO buy 800,000 articles wholesale. Details free. Schibani, Box 1576-A, Birmingham 1, Ala.

AGENTS WANTED to sell our line of novelties. Behnke Sales, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Texas.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. FREE DETAILS. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng Manuals." Mechanic's Rating $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00. (Free Catalog) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3 Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

ROSS GUARANTEED questionnaires for all C.A.A. ratings. Free folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Dept. 3-M, Administration Building, Commercial Airport, Tulsa, Okla.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, skis, for ice-snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, R.F.D. 12, Ft. Worth.

JET ENGINE $3.00; Plans $1.00; Literature 10c; M.E.W., 387 University, St. Paul, Minn.

BARGAINS

RECEIVE BUSHEL basket free valuable merchandise! Postal brings "free items" list. Athans, 2815-A Vaughn, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for Midget Car Bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHERE TO buy most anything your own price. Write U-Swap-It, 209 Cleveland, Amarillo, Texas.

SALESMEN WANTED

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line, Wool and Cotton Embroidered Uniforms for summer and winter wear, Wool Uniforms, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480 MI, Roanoke, Va.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-109, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to $1 counter goods. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14Y, Spencer, Ind.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

BONUS SUITS and Big Cash Profits—Both yours with amazing new plan. Show actual sample woolens, latest styles to friends, neighbors. No money needed. Write for amazing plan. J. C. Field & Son, Harrison and Throop Sts., Dept. X-1684, Chicago 7, Ill.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 495, New York City 7.

SALESMEN. EARN $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Tanners Shoes, 519 Boston, Mass.

THEY SMILED When I Went Out To Sell! "My family humored me—thought me too old to work. I earned $50.00 my first week." Free Selling Outfit. Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-423, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SALESMEN: $9 A gross profit on 25 cent food item. Sell 5 gross daily. Exclusive terr. Premium with Every package. Free sample. Flavor-tite, 1967 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, 44.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

EARN BIG Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. MI-109, Rochester, Ind.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 88, Chicago 51, Ill.

AUTOMATIC FIRE Extinguishers. Best equipment, best profits—hundreds have changed to Red Ball, Box 1655, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for full information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

LOCKSMITHING AND Keymaking—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from master locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks. Booklet of information free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. MI-10 3327 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

BIG MONEY. Spare or full time in your home. No selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002B S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

UP TO 442% profits selling "Quick Silverware De-Tarnishing Plates." Instantly cleans silverware, gold, platinum, jewelry, metals. Simply dip, rinse, dry. Sensational demonstrator. Wholesale, retail, sideline, sparetime, fulltime. Protected. Manufacturers, 508-MIBO New York Street, Aurora, Ill.

TRADE MAGAZINES—Current copies. Business, professions, agriculture, automotive, aviation, radio, refrigeration, advertising, sports, hobbies and all other fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leakseating. Moneymaking projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

USE YOUR Home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Big Christmas Gift business now. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529B, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

FIGURINE MOLDS for Dresden Craft, many other molds, natural liquid rubber, statuary plasters, flock finishes, etc. Illustrated catalog and "Plastercraft" manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

PROFITABLE SPARETIME. Easy-made attractive Christmas items. Complete manufacturing instructions, selling suggestions. Community warranty. $5.00 refundable. C-B Products, P. O. Box 164, San Diego 4, Calif.

BABY SHOES—Brushplate your own with Metal-Cote at home, Gold, Silver, Copper; Complete Metal-Cote "Kit" with instructions $1.00 Postpaid. Agents Wanted. Plastic Metal Products, 1321-W2, Belmont, Chicago.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW PATENTED screw-holding screw drivers! Removes, inserts screws difficult places; 137% profit! Stores, factories, garages buy quantities; exclusive distributor; Manf'r, 405 Summit, Brookline, Mass.

"SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING," Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

LIQUID MARBLE — Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free. Marbelizing Service, Edwardsville, Ill.

HOME PERMANENTS Are The Rage. "Refill" chemicals cost about 6c. Latest waving and shampoo formulas—both plus "How" $2. Get in Now. Schaaf Service, 5309 Brookville, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

DELIGHTFUL PLANS from Australia, South America. Free Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." $800 month reported. Work home (U.S.A.)! Get surprise! Publishers-7L, Carslbad, Calif.

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATOR Business. Household commercial motors. No competition. Small drillpress necessary. Free details. Eas Eway Tools, 1245 84th Street, Brooklyn 28, New York.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

FORGE AHEAD Financially! Start Big Profit Business; Mail order or locally. Amazing invention. Free sample offer. Consolidated Equipment, 785 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BE YOUR own boss, profitable Radiator Repairing, Cleaning, Recoring. Low cost, small shop layout. Trade secrets, Instructions, Photographs, $3.95. Radiatorman, Hayward, Wisc.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing at home. Install our wholesale motor kits. Make $125 to $300 in a week. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton MI, Ohio.

MAKE STRANGE plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, roofs built-ins. Build charming home yourself $150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint. (Shines in Dark). Write for details. Hurry, don't delay. Supply may be limited. Bookmart, 101 Main, Westbrook, Conn.

HOW TO Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. Make Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

400% PROFIT MANUFACTURING—Distributing Postwar Hand Cleaner. (Not Ammonia—Kerosene!) Free literature. Rythmo-D-Ex, Kingsport, Tenn.

HEAVY DEMAND for luminous paint. You manufacture. 5 formulae, five different colors, all $1.00. House of Lee, Box 516, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities. Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

FLEXIBLE MOLD compound. Perfect. Fast, special introductory offer $1.00. Sample 10c. RAD Laboratories, Dept. G, Box 605, Lynbrook, N. Y.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Also wholesale metallizing. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Sun Valley, Calif.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE CHRISTMAS Lycopodium. Wreath Makers Course. Samples 25c. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul 8, Minn.

SAVE MONEY! Million articles wholesale. Supply source directory 25c (refundable). Publisher's, Box 1302-B10, Detroit 31.

BREED EARTHWORMS Profitable. Easy for gardens, tropical fish, fine food, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

FREE FOLIO. Wholesale supply sources. Business deals. Plans. Ideas. Formulas. Kolamite Company, Box 572 M., Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUME—Learn Profitable Business Free—men—women—write "International," 6347 Parnell-MI-10, Chicago 21, Ill.

EXTRA MONEY—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 280, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BABY SHOE electroplating rectifiers, supplies, chemicals, mountings. Foster's, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

HOW AND Where To Obtain Capital, small and large loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS—Flavors—Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

$30 DAILY WITH "Autoist" $1.35 guaranteed Fire Extinguishers. Gross $47.52. Scheall, Box 305, Duluth, Minn.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES — Wholesale—Retail. Illustrated list free! Oman, 642P Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, Coloma, Wisc.

MAKE MONEY from scrap material. Information free. Balfour Machine Service, Box 305, Braddock, Pa.

"DEPRESSION INSURANCE!" Own moneymaking business. Information free! Pru-J-Ex, Kingsport, Tenn.

START VENDING Machine route, instructions $1.00. Write National 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-AQK, Norwood, Ohio.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-AQH, Norwood, Ohio.

HOME WORKERS. Hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Lettershop Business. Write Woods Letter Service, Bedford, Penna.

300 WOMEN MAILORDER buyers listed $1.00. Woods Remnants, Bedford, Penna.

JOIN MAIL Selling Opportunities Club! Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

BABY SHOE metallizing. We teach you how. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

START A Christmas card imprinting business. Write Dunbar, Sanford, Fla.

CANDYMAKING

MEN-WOMEN—"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, New Jersey.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

CARTOON YOUR Way To Success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create salable, original cartoons at home. Course of 26 lessons only $2.85. Send remittance with order or write for Free Details and addresses of successful students. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-F, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 3510, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

INTERESTED IN Cartooning? Write, Cartoons, P. O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet, 15c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

SUPPLIES, BOOKS, catalog 10c. Atlantic Laboratory Supply, 21 Wenham, Boston, Mass.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

WHY DON'T You Write? Writing short stories, articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans! This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5229-S, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 310 W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

FASCINATING, PROFITABLE. Process your own movies. Formulas, drawings, instructions for making necessary equipment $1.00. RexCrafts, 652 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Tex.

MONEY AND a good profession go together. Learn watch repairing. Easy simplified course. Leonard Shea, 422 Bloomfield Ave., Caldwell, N. J.

DEGREES: Home Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics, "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Indiana.

MAKE UP to $35-$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-9, Chicago.

MATHEMATICS. INDIVIDUALIZED Instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, Brooklyn 13, New York.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MIND with Supermemory! Write Thor Books, M-10, Box 1210, Chicago.

LEARN PORTRAIT Retouching. Write Silburn, Box 3152 East Colfax Station, Denver, Colo.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Peace. Joseph Johnson, Globe Road, Lewisburg, Tenn.

FORMULAS & PLANS

MAKE DELICIOUS wines year around from dried figs, also dandelion, clover, cherry, blackberry—Many more. German and Italian method for grape. Some ready in six weeks. Recipe Book with Full Instructions $1.00 postpaid. R. M. Johnson, R-1, Anna, Ill.

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

FREE FORMULA Catalog. Anything Analyzed $20.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

PENMANSHIP CORRECTOR! Improves your Penmanship in Three Hours. Proof Free! Ozment, 36a, St. Louis, Mo.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT for you. Excellent permanent job opportunities for U. S. Citizens. Wages at least 20% higher, less taxation, lower living costs. Improved Social Position. Transportation and housing furnished. Choice of climate and location. South and Central America, Far East, China, Alaska, Australia, New Zealand, Africa. Send $1.00 for copyrighted digest showing oil, shipping, construction, mining, etc., companies working and hiring. Includes sample application letter, advice on wages, tips, etc. World Wide Company, Dept. MI-10, Madison 1, Wis.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with Fish and Game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies. Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment???? $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

IMMEDIATE OPENING for reliable man with car to call on farmers. No experience necessary. $15 to $20 in a day. Permanent. McNess Company, Dept. 175, Freeport, Ill.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. J-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

MAKE MONEY At Home—Cut grinding costs. Belsaw Powered Saw Gumming Machine precision Joints, Gums, Sharpens circular saws 8 to 48-in. diameter. Portable, fast, accurate. Catalog. Belsaw, 315-F Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big profit in Christmas gift sales. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Catalog Free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529C, Mount Morris, Ill.

BOOKS AND magazines on Outdoor Industries, Wildcraft, Farming, Poultry, Pigeons, Rabbits, Cavies, Hamsters, Fur Farming, Mechanical, Hobbies, General, etc. Free bulletin. Couch, 411-A North 74th, Belleville, Ill.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA money at home in spare time. Raise Golden Hamsters. Small investment. Literature free. Golden Gate Hamstery, 631-L Richmond Street, El Cerrito, Calif.

WIN CONTEST Money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contester, 1609-B East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

HITCH YOUR Wagon To a ConteStar! Win huge cash prizes, automobiles, new homes, etc. Enclose 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 31, Fla.

SENSATIONAL HAND Cleaner! (Not Ammonia—Kerosene!) 400% Profit. Free Manufacturing — Distributing Methods. Rythmo-G-Ex, Kingsport, Tenn.

$100-A-MONTH taking it easy. No soliciting. No meeting people. No Mail Order. Write Leonard McCann, 209 Cleveland, Amarillo, Texas.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

THERE'S MONEY in trade journal writing. Learn with established writer. Criticism per manuscript $1.00. Alvin Bantien, Armada, Mich.

400% PROFIT MAKING signs, posters, etc., for business places. Simple process, folder free. Ryane's, Box 16, Buffalo 15-L, N. Y.

JUNK TIRES, auto parts make many profitable shop machines. 65 illustrations. 32 pages, $1.00. Home Industries, Omaha 5, Nebr.

FOURSQUARE PLAN. Earn $10 to $20 a day. Anywhere. Anytime. $1—not 1c more to invest. E. Keyarts, Madison 1, Conn.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING IN Mail Order is fascinating. Send for "Superlux Opportunities." L. J. Wiltsch, Steelville, Mo.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

MAIL ORDER opportunities galore. Write today: Sanchez, Box 66-C, Chelsea Station, New York 11.

BE A Notary Public, $1.00. Free details. Pierce, Box 235, St. Louis 3, Mo.

$5 AN HOUR while learning watch-clock repairing. See ad page 40.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. J-145MOM, Freeport, Ill.

YOUR OWN profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send $2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 11028, New York 10, N. Y.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $10.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C10, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE HOLIDAY Flowers, Novelties. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

WOULD YOU PAY 3%—First $350 made? Book "505" Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacifis, 7N, Oceanside, Calif.

COLOR ETCH. Learn to etch color pictures and designs in glass. Sample and directions $1.00. Roger Hopps, 2314 Devoy, Memphis, Tenn.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th St., New York 24.

RAISE FISHWORMS, Easy, Profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffmans Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Mich.

MAKE QUICK pictures for big profits. Glossick Mfg. Co., 544 Monson St., Dept. G, East Peoria, Ill.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

HEADPHONES. GUARANTEED U. S. Signal Corps used headsets with adjustable leather headbands and Black Bakelite Earphones. Special now $1.99. Allen Radio, Dept. HMI, Clinton, Mo.

RADIO-TELEVISION Home Study. Cost under $10.00. Send 25c for literature and information. Robinson's Service, 1477 Hanford, Lincoln Park (25), Mich.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MAKE FAMOUS, sensitive, crystal radios. Instructions, crystal, feelers 25c. Borri Mark, Ill.

15 TESTED ONE tube circuits 10c. Laboratories, 578-K, San Carlos, Calif.

STAMMERING

STUTTERING OR Stammering Corrected at Home. Amazingly successful method. Send for free literature showing how you, too, may overcome stuttering at home. The Atheneum, M-10, 1714 Chestnut, St. Louis 3, Mo.

STOP STAMMERING. Instructions $1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Send 25c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

300 GLOSS BLOTTER Business Cards $1.00. 250 Name-address Stickers 25c. 500 Regulation Parcelpost Labels $2.00. 2000 3"x6" Circulars $3.00. Acmeprint-7, Hendersonville 5, N. C.

ASSORTMENT OF 20 8½x11 Zany Letterheads to use for correspondence, ideas, etc. $1.00 postpaid. Advance Printing, Jellico, Tenn.

SEND 10c NOW, for our 48 page 1949 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha (5), Neb.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

SAVE MONEY On Printing—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 E. Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

MIMEOGRAPHING ANY copy; bargain prices! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42-Z, Louisville 4, Ky.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

MAKE YOUR own rubber printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle (3), Wisconsin.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRINTING PRESSES, type, supplies. Details free. Kelsey Presses, K57, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

ADVERTISE. INCREASE business. "Printomatic" selffeeding "Mimeograph" Post Card Duplicator prints, reproduces, thousands anything typewritten, handwritten, $13.50. Literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-I Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

THREE MILITARY Emblems and price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

1950 CATALOG.—SELLING 400 Historical Firearms:—20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors Cartridges, Swords, Civilwar Muskets, Pistols, Percussion Caps, Bayonets, Bullet Molds, Powderhorns. Minerals, Fossils, Confederate Money, Ramrods, Steerhorns, Blunderbusses, Mounted Owls, Violin Wood, Bowood, Kentucky Rifles, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Spearheads, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Barrels, Locks.—1950 illustrated catalog #12, 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

5 PREHISTORIC ARROWHEADS .98-Tomahawk $2.85—Civilwar Musket $12.50. Bayonets $1.35—Swords $7.50. Heike, Wenona 15. Ill.

RARE COINS

BARGAINS! RARE collection. Contains United States large cent before 1857, Flying Eagle cent, White Indian cent, 1865 cent, 1909 VDB cent, 1912-D cent, 2c piece, 3c silver, 3c nickel, half dime, 1883 nickel, 1913 nickel, Liberty seated dime, Civil War cent, Confederate bill, broken bank money, southern state money, foreign coin, foreign bill, and our complete buying and selling catalogue all for $3. Catalogue alone 25c. Colonial coin over 160 years old $1.00. Colonial bill $1.00. 1862 Maryland currency $1.00. 1855 Tennessee $5.00 bill $1.00. $100.00 Confederate bill $1.00. Half cent before 1810 $1.00. Dime before 1828—$1.00. Nickel before 1838—$1.00. Ancient Roman coin over 1500 years old $1.00. Everything for only $10.00. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-120), Boston, Mass.

IRISH SET 8 Animal Coins $3.95. 1932-D Quarter $1.00. 1932-S Quarter $1.00. 4 Whitman Albums $1.00. Giant Catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

COINS WANTED: Itemized list 20c. Elsholz, Box 9014, MI, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

LEGAL NOTICE: Only Odd Stamps Company, Palm City, California (formerly Los Angeles) has legal right to use of that name.

FLAGS! FLAGS! Beautiful selection foreign flag stamps. Packet 25 different countries, including big Roosevelt triangle, airmails, scarce Tasmania, old Victoria, Boy Scout stamp, etc. Packet 10 Russia. Perforation gauge. Total value over $1.00. Everything, only 10c to approval applicants. Odd Stamps Company, Dept. B10, Palm City, Calif.

FREE. ABSOLUTELY Free. $22.50 catalogue value in better grade stamps, including Airmails, Pictorials, Commemoratives. Also free. International albums and Scott catalogues. Free hinges. Free mystery sets to $1.00 value. Free $5.00 Presidential. All free to approval applicants buying under colossal Raymax plan. Raymax, 123-K William St., N. Y. C. C. 7.

YOU NEED these! All six for 10c! To introduce our Exceptional Approval Service, we'll send you: 1. Pocket Stock Book. 2. Watermark Detector. 3. Stamp Tongs. 4. Perforation Gauge. 5. Book for Duplicates. 6. Package of Stamp Hinges. All only 10c to approval applicants! Free! Big list other bargains. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. N, Jamestown, New York.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 310, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer! Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1950 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia" — absolutely Free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Approval Service, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

VICTORY PACKET Free — Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead —Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail —Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company. Dept. MM, Toronto, Ontario.

FREE! COLLECTION over 100 stamps of world—odd stamps, planes, camels, cavalry charge, leprosy stamp, new Leipzig Fair set, many others all to approval buyers; plus Scott International Albums, stamp catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

FREE INTRODUCTION to Stamp Collecting, a 32-page book on stamp collecting profusely illustrated and including stamp dictionary. Approvals. Majestic, Arlington Heights Station, Ft. Worth 7, Texas.

$1—$2—$5 UNITED STATES, Commemoratives, airmail, high values in large collection United States stamps only 5c to applicants. United States approvals. Metropolitan, 140C Nassau, New York 7.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. Commemoratives, triangles, bicolored beauties, high values. Strange countries. New varieties galore. Only 10c with approvals. Garcelon, Box 475, Calais, Me.

UNITED STATES Stamps nearly 100 years old, Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, 140L Nassau, New York 7.

ROOSEVELT TRIANGLE, Abyssinia, Airmails, Vatican, Hitler heads given to approval applicants who enclose 3c postage. Florida Stamp Company, Lake Mary 4, Fla.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Gilbert Ellice, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions —free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Approvals. Garcelon, Calais, 10, Me.

HAVE FUN, add thousands of stamps to your collection at 1c each. Write for my Economy 1c Approvals. Joe Goldman (MX), Lynbrook, N. Y.

TREASURE HUNT Approvals. Penny stamps galore. Ask about our profit sharing plan. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Abyssinia, Seychelles, Perak, many others only 10c with approvals. Richtmyer, 2901 22 South, Seattle 44, Wash.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

STAMP WALLET Brimful Of Gorgeous Pictorials. Free with approvals. Granada, 4891 Southwest Fifth Street, Miami (44), Fla.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds on Approval. Slightly Defective, Bargain Prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

TOPS! OUR booklet "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 30, N. H.

PENNY APPROVALS! Foreign Air Mails —Pictorials — Commemoratives! Hunt Moffat, 921 College, Rock Hill, 3, S. C.

MOZAMBIQUE TRIANGULARS, Unused Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps Plus Valuable Publications only 3c! Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-B19, Mass.

GIVEN "ROUND The World" paket to approval applicants. Lange, Box 21, Hub Station, New York 55.

FREE U.S. price catalogue for stamps, albums, supplies. Stone, 618 Washington, Dorchester 24, Mass.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B. S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—25c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

100 DIFFERENT FOREIGN 10c. Approvals. Karr Ross, Dept. C, Box 3266, Washington 10, D. C.

GIFT PACKET With Introductory Approvals. Surf Stamp Co., Box 2296, Miami Beach, Fla.

BARGAINS! ASK Perkins, Hamilton Square 4, New Jersey for free illustrated stamp lists.

250—YES—250 STAMPS, Postmarks, Meters, Seals 25c. Augustine Hoffman, Wickenburg, Ariz.

PROFESSIONAL PREF-O-METER Scale Card, twenty cents. Box 871, Springfield, Mass.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

100 DIFFERENT FOREIGN 10c. Pricelist Free. Read's, 2236 MacArthur, Oakland, Calif.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 3, Penna.

FREE "STAMP Dealing Without Investment." Polzin, Box 1069, Milwaukee, Wis.

100 STAMPS, HINGES, Gauge—15c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 10c. No approvals. Pricelist free. Seidenberg. Cassopolis, Mich.

VALUE PACKET 70 different 25c Guaranteed. Dr. Moore, Box 623, Oildale, Calif.

EXCHANGE STAMPS Universe, particulars Free. "Exchangers" BRY 156 Seine, France.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

10 U. S. Over 40 years Old 5c Approvals. Scott, Middle St., Lexington, Mass, 7.

MONACO NUDES Set—10c!! Approvals. Atlas, 3210 Republic, Racine, Wis.

FREE! ILLUSTRATED United States Catalog. Low Prices! Americo, Bristol, Conn.

CASH FOR Your Duplicates! Particulars Free. Goliath, Bethlehem 5, N. H.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

25 STAMPS FROM 25 countries 10c. Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

FREE-ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Kenmore Stamps, 74-C9, Mass.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS! MUSCULAR physique, strength. Send stamp. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

BARBELLS, DUMBELLS. Inquiries invited. York Barbells (Canada), Scarborough Bluffs, 26, Ont.

HANDBALANCING IS fun! Easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh. Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

PLAY FOOTBALL, 15"x26" checkered matboard field, adjustable goals, 23 characterized counters, complete instructions, $1.65 prepaid. Scrimmage Club, 2220 North 33rd Avenue, Omaha 10, Nebr.

TRIPLE-DEAL 10c, OVERBAUGH, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated, self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2-H3, Chicago 5.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. AMAZING new book—guaranteed! $2.00. Psyche, 542-RB 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LEARN TO Hypnotize. Yes, anyone. Selfhypnosis. You Are Told Exactly What To Say And Do. Send for "Hypnotism Revealed." $1. Twelve Inch Hypnotism Record Inducing Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis $5. Personal Instruction Available. Melvin Powers, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 14C, California.

HYPNOTISM, SELF-HYPNOSIS correspondence course. Request free booklet. Craft Publications R2, 601A S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

YOU TOO Can Hypnotize—Complete instructions illustrated with actual photographs. Send $1.00—Bosak, Box 124, Peckville, Penna.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS YOU can do! Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog, best in magic at lowest prices. Unequalled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

AMAZING GHOST Quarter Trick Free if 25c is sent for Big Illustrated Catalog listing 500 Wonderful Magic Tricks. Rush 25c Now. The Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Phila. 25, Pa.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-A No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

500 TRICKS CATALOG and book "84 Card Tricks," both only 50c. Robbins Co., 152-P W. 42nd St., New York.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

LEARN MAGIC, Ventriloquism, Mind-reading. Write for particulars. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

MAGIC, NOVELTIES, moneymakers. Catalog 10c. Newton Company, Bonham 2, Texas.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25! 2404 N. 15. Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONG WRITERS, Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the services of hit composers on any likely poems on reduced percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

VOICE! EFFORTLESS-CONTROL! 15 Lessons $10.00. Cor Studio, 14356M Jersey Ave., Norwalk, Calif.

HILLBILLY POLKA records, late, old—29c. Catalog 3c. F-L Shop, Box 19-R, N. Y. C. 35, N. Y.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

READ BRITAIN'S famous technical monthly, Practical Mechanics, appealing to homecraftsmen everywhere. Latest British and European inventions; special Home Workshop and model-making sections; features by experts on television, aeronautics, etc. Profusely illustrated. Annual subscription (12 consecutive issues direct to your address from London) only $2.00 from George Newnes, Ltd., U. S. Subscription Office (PM 17), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17. Two years $3.75. Three years $5.50.

HYPNOTISM, MENTAL phenomena students—adults only. Send 10c for unique Hypnotic Catalog. Power Publishers (Unusual-Book Specialists), 1103 Kinney Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

WE CAN use your old books! 25c will bring valuable information you'll profit! National Book Exchange, 221 B-Ave. Northwest, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

BOOKFINDERS! UNUSUAL, scarce, out-of-print books. Quickly supplied. Send wants. Bookfinder Clifton, Box 1377MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ADULT BOOKS—Unusual—Revealing—illustrated. Five $1.00. Catalogs 10c. Kogan, 1032-MI, Church Annex, New York 8.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazines, 1888-1949. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-M, Swarthmore, Penna.

EXCHANGE BOOKS with people who want your books. Write U-Swap-It, 209 Cleveland, Amarillo, Texas.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 204-B, Chicago 5.

PAINTING PHOTOGRAPH portraits on glass. Instruction sheet $1.00. Information on request. Gerald McNeely, Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

WE UNDERSELL them all. 8mm. and 16mm. Films. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Film Subjects. Kodachrome Projection Length Sample "Allure," $1.00. "Strip Polka" 100-Ft. 16mm. Sound, $6.50. Art Slides in color, sample 50c, 5 for $2.00. Films Exchanged. Bargains! Big Catalog, 25c; Refunded First Order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

85 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 4c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

FREE PROCESSED Film. Weston 10, 100 ft. 16mm $3.25. 25 ft. double 8mm $1.50. Without Processing 100 ft. Double 8mm $2.35, 16mm $2.25. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Davenport 8, Iowa.

EXCHANGE FILMS with people who want your films. Write U-Swap-It, 209 Cleveland, Amarillo, Texas.

FREE, MOVIE Catalog, Lists. Sample films, 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

35MM S. O. F. Projector with films and accessories, bargain. Eichenberg, 600 Haydock Lane, Haverford, Penna.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

OUTDO COLOR Film. Paint photos yourself the Easy way. Mail $1.00. Get materials and instructions. Money-back guarantee. Gardiner. 1099 East 141 St., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLLS DEVELOPED and enlarged 4c for each exposure. Satalite Photos, 61 Cottage St., Bayonne, N. J.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injector. Easily built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system! Engineering triumph—Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating! Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Water Injection Handbook"—with working drawings covering automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes, tractors! Includes Plans, Catalogues, Diagrams, Instructions—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C1 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—50 chapter Library Edition! Breathtaking methods—Authentic—Direct from California! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Save many dollars! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 150 mph Rods! Get construction drawings! Tuning Techniques! Speed Tricks! Picture Catalogues! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Including—"Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Braking Characteristics"—"Dynomometers." Also—Dual Pipes—Gears—Fuels—Porting—Relieving—Lowering—Balancing! Includes "California Automobile Customizing"—Glossy photographs! Diagrams! Very newest ideas! Conversions! Re-styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing!—Complete—$1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual!—140 Illustrations! Most authoritative and widely read book of its kind! Easily gain up to 40% more speed, power, mileage, from any automobile! Complete instructions on building inexpensive s-p-e-e-d equipment! Fast Sports Cars! "California Hot Rods"! 155 M.P.H. conversions! Superchargers! Dual Manifolds! Twin Mufflers! "Water Injectors"! Heads! Economizers! All about fast engines—Speed Tuning—Restyling—"Customizing"—gas saving—"Racing Tricks"—Cams—Fuels—Ratios—"Stock Car Speed Secrets"! Latest California methods! "Custom Styling Information"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Working Diagrams! "Hollywood Roadster Plans"! Drawings! Charts! Photographs!—All Cars! Manual plus "Hot Rod Handbook" and Equipment Catalog—All three $1.98 (Satisfaction Guaranteed) Almquist Engineering, Milford 26, Penna.

NEW CLYMER Books. Catalog of 1949 Automobiles, 120 photos every American car with complete specifications, compares all cars in one book, $2.00. Ford Owner's Handbook gives complete servicing information all Fords 1932-1949, $1.50. Complete Service Manual Model "A" Ford $1.00, Model "T" $1.50. Life of Ted Horn, three-time American Automobile Racing Champion, $2.00. Complete Outboard Service Manual covers all makes, $3.50. Revised Hot Rod Book 1946, 1947, 1948 records, $1.50. Steam Traction Engine Album, 160 pages describes, illustrates 105 Historical Steam Vehicles, $2.50. How to Build Racing Automobile, $2.00. All postpaid. Specify books wanted. Floyd Clymer, Dept. C-FC, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW CHEVROLET Speed Manual! Right off the press! Complete data on modifying 1937 thru 1949 engines for speed. How to install late engines in pre-1937 chassis. Full information and complete data on installing camshafts, dual or triple carburetion, superchargers, speed tuning, high compression, porting, ignition, etc. Answers all your questions on how to build fast Chevrolets. Illustrated with clear cut photographs and detailed drawings. We guarantee this to be the finest, most accurate, and most complete manual ever to be published for the Chevrolet. Sent postpaid for $2.00. California Bill, Box L-5, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

"SPEED EQUIPMENT" Bargains! "California" Mufflers $4.50, V-8 Duals $15.90, Famous Racing Heads $45.00, Chrome Carb Stacks 98c, Echo Cans $1.65, Dual Manifolds, $9.95, OctaGane Water Injectors $17.50, Gas Savers $1.50, Lowering Kits $2.95. Many Others! Illustrated "Speed Catalog" 25c. Dealers Wanted. Almquist Engineering, Milford 26, Penna.

CALIFORNIA CUSTOM accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, grille panels, lowering kits, fender skirts, dual mufflers, chrome motor accessories, speed equipment. 32 page catalogue, 146 photos—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319G South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

"HOLLYWOOD" DEEPTONE Mufflers. Powerful "straight-thru" design increases efficiency, speed, acceleration, mileage! Singles, all cars $4.85, V-8 Duals $15.90—(Satisfaction Guaranted) Speed equipment catalog 25c. Dealers wanted. Almquist Engineering, Milford 26, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CUSTOM-RESTYLING, SUPER Handbook. Brand new! 200 graphic photographs, sketches, Medley cutaways. Thousands ideas. Guaranteed: Biggest, Best buyable! $2 pp, including catalog. Post Publications, Box 723-KX, Arcadia, Calif.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch—scooters—racers—tractors—power bikes—machinery—catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-16, Purvis, Miss.

HOT ROD—the only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Sample copy 25c, $3.00 yearly. Hot Rod, 7164 Melrose, Deut. MI, Hollywood 32, Calif.

TEST REPORT Book 1949 Chevrolet, $1.50. 1949 Indianapolis Race Year Book, $1.50. Postpaid. C. Clymer, 1268 South Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

IMPELLER SUPERCHARGER — Increases power 20%. Tested, proven, blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

WORLDS FINEST Automobiles—Foreign — Sports — Custom-Photos $3.00 Set. Downing, 615 Cleveland, Oakland, Calif.

"WATER INJECTION." Free descriptive, illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL AUTO Journal. Subscription $2.00 yearly. 3629 Oxford, Riverdale, N. Y.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GANE AERO Jets Save Gas. Sent postpaid for free trial with directions for installing in your car. Pay postman nothing. If not delighted after ten days return them and you owe nothing. Send make car and carburetor today. Advanced Automotive Products Co., 563 Lake Road, Webster 9, N. Y.

ENJOY NEW-CAR pep and power in your old Buick. Same day service from World's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1003 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

YOUR FRONT wheel bearings are bone dry. Get Douglass Inside Grease Seals, save money, and be safe. State make of car. $2.85 a set, factory to you. Represent us in your territory. Weichhart Mfg. Co., 237 Natoma St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

SAVE GASOLINE! Faster pick-up, starting! Sensational new "Air-flow needles" $1.50, Free Trial—Send No Money. Specify car, carburetor name. National Automotive Research Company, Box 3097-C, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

CONVERTIBLE TOP Covers. Plastic fabric. All convertibles $19.50. Snap fasteners. Satisfaction guaranteed. Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

SAVE GAS! Quicker Starting! "Airflow Needles." $1.50. Free Trial. Specify Car Carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

TILLOTSON CARBURETORS, parts, manuals. Wholesale and retail. Free list. Agencies available. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

MAKE YOURSELF Super Device, saves 45% gasoline guaranteed, purifies oil. Plans $2.00. Mike Brodie, Vilna, Alberta.

GASOLINE SAVER $1.00. Chevrolet, Ford, 1934-1949. Walert Co., 3429 North Tenth, Milwaukee 6, Wis.

AIR COOLED Oil Filter. Write for folder. Stonewall Company, 2005-X Cedar Street, Alhambra, Calif.

"SMITHY MUFFLERS" for all cars. Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, 1625-T, Merced 4, Calif.

NEW, SENSATIONAL seat covers. Mono, 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility Trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLANS—house, utility, boat, etc. Axles, chassis, hitches, windows, etc. Catalog with booklet, "Trailer Hints," $1.00. Catalog only, 50c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET CAR $5, motorbike conversions $5, brand new Regal motorscooters $37.50 less motors, Indian motorcycle $25, midget car $20, Custer motorscooter $25, all complete. Gasoline engines $2 up. Super-cycles, Cushmans, Salsburys. Plenty new motorscooters, midget cars, home-builders parts, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines, tires, etc., at factory prices. Special sale: Four balloon tires for $3. Over 5500 tires in stock. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CAMS FOR speed and acceleration. Harleys, Triumphs and Indian Vertical twins. $20.00 and $30.00. Write for information or send stock cams to David R. Bailey, Box 280, Denair, Calif.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-C10, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE YOUR own variable transformer from low cost practically ready made easily obtainable surplus. Data $1.00. PeJay Engineering, Box 1172, Oakland 4, Calif.

WIRING MATERIALS, Complete for wall outlet $2.00, bench $2.00, ceiling $3.00. Underwriters Approved Stock, Lockbox #7, Fiskeville, R. I.

OIL LAMPS—Electrify them in ½ minute. Catalog all lamp parts and instructions 10c. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SHEET METAL Brake, 30", bends 24 gauge steel. Cam Locking. All steel. 42 lb., $24.50. 12" Brake, $12.50. 5" bolt-down cutter, $12.50. Pliers, 2½" jaws, $2.00; 5", $3.00. Plastic Bar Bender ¼x8", $1.00. Iron Bender, ¼x2" capacity, $10.00. Wood and Metal Shaping Machine, cut-off, saw and adjustable grinder; 30" grooving and turnings. Ball bearing, 16x40", 50 lb., Price $36.50. Order direct, or send for circular. Vise Brake Co., Omaha 5, Neb.

WHOLESALE PRICES—Power Tools! Save 30% on standard, heavy-duty, guaranteed Bandsaw, Circle saw, Jointer, Sander, etc. Opportunity of a lifetime to completely "power-ize" your home or farm workshop at wholesale prices. Act fast! Send postcard for free information. Western-Standard Co., Dept. I, 3005 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines— portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-17, Purvis, Miss.

BELT SANDER 3"x24" belt for portable and stationary use. Stop and Fence included. $10.95. Write Johnson Mfg. Co., Lincoln Park 7, R. I.

ELECTRIC TOOLS at greatly reduced prices. Catalog 10c. Betco, 619 North Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MANUFACTURING

PATENT MODELS made, small lot manufacturing. Send drawing with complete details for estimates. Model Manufacturing, 10613 Fortune Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDERS 110V. Welds ½" Steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N.-Y.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES with patentability analysis, $6.00. Includes Patent copies. Protection forms free. Patent applications prepared. Inventions marketed. Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts Avenue and North Capitol Street, Washington 13, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00. Includes nearest patent copies. 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 508, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PROTECT, SELL inventions inexpensively. Markets. Guide $1.00. H. Gaw, 998 E. Main, El Cajon, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

NOVELTY AND Toy manufacturers seeking new inventions for wood or plastic. Against royalty. Kohner Bros., 155 Wooster Street, New York 12, N. Y.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Request free booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 24—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

READY! OUR 1950 Catalog of Shipmodel Kits and Fittings; Sail, Steam, Diesel. Send 25c for catalog. Model Shipways Folio 70, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

BUILD HISTORIC Ship Models, complete kits, 39c to $9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 23 W. 18 St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—TRADE Marks. Gustave Miller. Registered Patent Attorney, 109-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent Lawyer.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

ARCHERY

BOWS — ARROWS — Quality Archery Equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617-P So. State, Chicago 5.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

MARINE SPECIALTIES and motor conversions catalog. Sixty pages of struts, finishes, hardware, plexiglass windshield kits, electric tachometers, inboard and outboard air cooled motors, etc. Immediate delivery. Catalog with booklet, "Conversion Hints," $1.00. Catalog only, 50c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

PACKAGED LUMBER—Marine plywood, seasoned oak and cedar, sized, selected. Send $1.00 for booklet, "Plywood Boats," with quotation form and literature. Forms and literature, 25c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

BOAT BUILDERS' Guide—250 pages—15,000 items pictured, priced, deliverable. Send $1.00. MARINE MART, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

P-38 BELLY TANKS $9.95. Ten foot. Unused, steel. Anzio Boat Company, 1649 "T", Merced, Calif.

PLANS: AIR boat, Snow sleigh, Literature 10c. Banks-Maxwell, R. F. D. 12, Ft. Worth.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

JUST OFF the press—8-page folder illustrating 6 beautiful, popular lamps you can make—for yourself, for Xmas gifts, or to sell others. It's fun, highly profitable—as hobby, or part or full time basis. 8-page folder, 32-page parts catalog, wholesale price list only 25c—refundable first order. Gearon Company, Dept. 400-C10, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE IT Yourself at Zelf! The completely equipped rental machine shop. Lathes, Millers, Grinders, and other precision machines. Many accessories. Low hourly rates start at 25c. No deposit. No minimum. Call Zelf Tool or 5-3675 N. Y. C.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK plan makes fine clock building fun—big savings—Dollar brings plans plus Westminster Chime weight movement brochure. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

BUILD YOUR own "Tractor." Walking. Riding. Send postcard. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE concrete blockmaker. Motor or hand. Literature 10c. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

GLASY-CAST, THE Liquid Plastic that works the quick and easy way. Cold-Set, 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Samples and Instructions. Make embedments, novelties, plastic frames, machine parts, etc., for real profits. Two lbs. for $2.95. Elasto-Mold: Flexible production molds made in 20 minutes. Also finest quality Rubber Latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Dept. M-4, Boston 8, Mass.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-PF, Belington, W. Va.

NEW FLEXCRAFT flexible plastic ideal for home craftsman and small commercial shops. Coat and cast in brilliant colors. Make flexible molds. Introductory kits: Flexible Plastic $1.00; Flexible Mold $1.00. Free literature. RAD Laboratories, Dept. G, Box 605, Lynbrook, N. Y.

SHELL CRAFT! Income or hobby. Largest catalogue ever published illustrating supplies, designs for shell craft, novelties, scalecraft, sequincraft, etc. Including brooch or novelty kit (state choice) $1 postpaid, satisfaction or refund. Pace's, Cortez 6, Fla.

HOBBYIST: ARE your tools and space limited? Try our new kits. Make book ends, lamps, jewel boxes, etc. Materials roughed out, full directions. Send 10c for illustrations and price list. Jerry's Kitchen Table Hobby Kits, P. O. Box 1242, Boston 4, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Metal tooling supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

CRAFT CATALOGUE free, Artcraft's "Little Giant," 6500 items covering several crafts. "Tops" in our field. Artcraft Leather, Oakland 7, Calif.

CHILDREN'S FURNITURE, toys, unfinished, knockdown. Special orders accepted. Free circular. Woodcraft Co., 1017 Nelson, Webb City, Mo.

UPHOLSTER AT home. Book covers each step. Real photos. Simple instructions. Mail only $1.00. Upholstering Illustrated, Box 492, Peoria, Ill.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 10x2, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

SPECIAL OFFER. 80 Full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193-F, Medway, Mass.

50 FULL SIZE, new 1949 novelty and lawn ornament patterns, up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 5, Mass.

PLANS FOR Junior Hook-shovel Digger. Full swivel. Real operation. $1.00. O. B. Afdal, Box 30, Route 3, Chino, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL CORAL from Zamboanga. Five inch clump $1.00. John Burch, 1584 Vernon, Los Angeles 37.

8 BEAUTIFUL FULL-SIZE Whatnot Patterns only 25c. Joaness, P. O. Box 141-C, Omaha 7, Nebr.

CONCRETE MIXER from oil drum plans, $2.00. Mitkos, 8802 Corwin, Jennings 21, Mo.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P. O. B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

PLASTICS

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16, 96c; 1/8, $1.25; 3/16, $1.52; 1/4, $1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

LUMINOUS PLASTIC House Numbers, Attractive Glow, Practical, Durable, Plus Extra Useful Gift. Postpaid $1.00. Bob's Luminescent Shop, 317 East "A," Ontario, Calif.

LEARN CARVING Plexiglas. Simple, easy instruction Book with diagrams, etc., $1.50. Drills, Dyes, Plastic catalog 10c. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

FREE CATALOG—Plastic materials, cements, dyes, jewelry, findings and hobby supplies. Crescent Engineering, 1130K Fairoaks, South Pasadena, Calif.

CAMEOS, RHINESTONES, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Free Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

AMMUNITION PRICES Slashed. American and foreign loads below retail. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 14, Ohio.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms" — "Ammunition" — "Rods" — "Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

PROSPECTORS—ROCKHOUNDS — your hobby pays with real professional instruments! 10X Hastings triplet hand lens. Tops, $12.00; 10X Doublet hand lens, $5.00; 6X Field Telescope, coated optics, 315 ft. field at 1000 yards, $10.00; 40X Pocket microscope, Beautiful, $15.00; Mineral hardness test set with Moh's scale, magnet, streak plate, $2.00; 12" Gold pan, $2.00 Factory shipments, guaranteed for life! Free price list. No C.O.D.'s. Mohave Instrument, 1861 A Hillhurst, Los Angeles 27.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for Bargain list. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Request Free Catalog CB. Edmund Salvage Co., Audubon, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

BEAUTIFUL GOLDEN Great Danes—Companion, Guard. Sidney Baucom, 36 W. 1st N., Salt Lake City, Utah.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 26. Shows picture of Hamster.

DAIRY GOATS

CASH FROM spare time! Raise Dairy Goats. Magazine tells how. Send for Free copy. Dairy Goat Journal, Columbia 26A, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11510C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

MAKE MONEY! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Experience unnecessary. Valuable Breeders. Extra profits from meat, furs, laboratories. Pleasant hobby. Write today! Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS and other small stock commercially. Amazing new facts. Read Small Stock Achievements. Sample 10c. $1.00 a year. Sequoia Publishers, Orosi, Calif.

RABBITS. FOR tasty food and profits, write for information and Free illustrated booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour, Lebanon 7, Tenn.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISE GUINEA pigs. Make extra money. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426-E, Hapeville, Ga.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Wilson, Stanton, Calif.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA CAMPSITES—$75.00 at $5.00 monthly buys nice, high dry lot in Lake County (world's best bass fishing) near Ocala National Forest, St. Johns River, beautiful lakes, pavement, electricity. Safe from bombs. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & Mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands. Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

PERSONAL

LEATHER JACKETS renovated, cleaned, dyed, repaired, relined, expertly, reasonably. Send for itemized price list No. 1. Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, N. Y.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

WAR ORPHAN Contestants: Compare our highest score obtained scientifically with yours. Write Box 3544-F, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

SICK OF Your Ties? Mail 6 ties and $1. Receive 6 beautiful reconditioned ties. Tie Mart, 2644 W. Washington, Phoenix, Ariz.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-A/2, Chatawa, Miss.

MEN SEND $2.00 for 4 new ties that are worth $6.00. Lowell G. Hartman, Box 182, Nappanee, Ind.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c, cards 10c. You're notified. Universal, Box 1866, Seattle 11, Wash.

JEWELRY

BEAUTIFUL AGATE Lavalliers, (wholesale only). Six for $22.75. Swenson's Agate Shop, 5114 Southeast 39th Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

JEWELRY AND findings. Sample kit $1.00. Instructive. Illustrated list 10c. Doremby Company, Chisholm 1, Maine.

JEWELRY MAKING. Illustrated catalog 20c. George Sassen, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y. C. 7

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS, ALEXANDRITES, Rubies, others. Sparkling Gems direct from Oriental Siamese mines, cut and polished. Wholesale. Send $2.65 for fiery carat Zircon. Imhusex, Armonk, N. Y. Agents wanted.

GEMSTONES, MINERAL Specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free list. Plummer, 2177A Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S Handbook $1. Craft Publications, Dept. Z, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

GEIGER COUNTERS! New 5 lb. ultra sensitive uranium detector complete with meter, headset and count indicator. Sensational low price! Guaranteed. Detectron Company, 5637 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SIGN YOUR name with engraved, expensive looking, gold letters. Send $1.00 (makes 500 signatures). Free sample. Forbes 46, Ft. Logan, Colo.

RECEIVE GIGANTIC mails, magazines, listing 10c, three times 25c, twelve times 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, J-125 West 86th St., New York 24.

BUY, SELL, exchange, swap, anything of value. Details free. U-Swap-It, 209 Cleveland, Amarillo, Texas.

NEW CATALOG: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

AUTOMATIC SHOE Shiners. Route operation. Be first! Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

USEFUL ITEM, price list, 10c. Mail Order Dime Store, Coyle 3, Okla.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Government licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

WANTED BROKEN jewelry, all kinds watches, rings, gold teeth, silverware, platinum. Satisfaction or articles returned. A. Pojeskey, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

RAZOR BLADES

MEN, OUR double-edge razor blades are among the best made. 100 for $2.00. J. P. Lesley, Route 2, Easley, S. C.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS TOOLS. Supplies. Sold—bought. Catalogue! Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS

with the latest thing in trick playing cards. Best quality bridge deck, can be used for regular card playing or for magical purposes. This deck has fooled expert magicians. Complete with instructions for various magic tricks, $1.50 pp.
Additional card secrets can be had for only 50c, just ask for our book #502.

BEHNKE SALES, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

WALKIE TALKIES

ELECTRONIC
Two Way Communication

- 2 complete units
- Guaranteed to work
- Absolutely complete—ready to use
- Nothing extra to buy
- Foolproof
- Ideal for: outdoors, indoors, anywhere

TELEVISION MEN ATTENTION:
Ideal for Television Installations
Complete two way Communication System
C.O.D.'s, send $1.00 deposit, pay $9.95 post postman balance plus postage. paid

NORTH EAST SALES CO.
314 Market St., Dept. MI-2, Newark, N. J.

NOW *Electrify Your Old Sewing Machine* **SEW ELECTRICALLY!**

New Invention Does It Easily!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

New, Wonderful, Brant Motor Kit turns your old treadle Sewing Machine into Modern ELECTRIC, in a few minutes. Save time! Save energy! Sew better! Kit contains Motor, and Foot Control, Connectors, Wiring, etc., completely assembled . . . ready to attach!

FREE Sew Light!

If you order Now . . . you get an Electric Sew Light with every order.

Hurry! Get yours at once. Send $16.95—Save Postage—for Complete Outfit and Free Electric Sew Light.

AGENTS WANTED Only $16.95

MAIL THIS COUPON

BRANT'S SEWING MACHINE CO., INC.
1722 Race Street, Dept. K-10, Cincinnati, 10, Ohio

Rush your $16.95 kit. My machine is a _____
Hand wheel turns ☐ toward me. ☐ away from me.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE____ STATE_____
I am enclosing $16.95 ☐
Please send C.O.D. I'll pay $16.95 plus postage ☐

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH **MARFAK!**

There's a world of difference between *Marfak* chassis lubrication and ordinary grease jobs. Tough, s-t-r-e-t-c-h-y *Marfak* clings to wear points and fights friction for 1,000 miles and *more!* And just notice that "cushiony" driving ease that *lasts!* It's your sign that *Marfak keeps right on protecting.* Applied by chart, never by chance. Stop by for *Marfak* lubrication today at your neighborhood Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

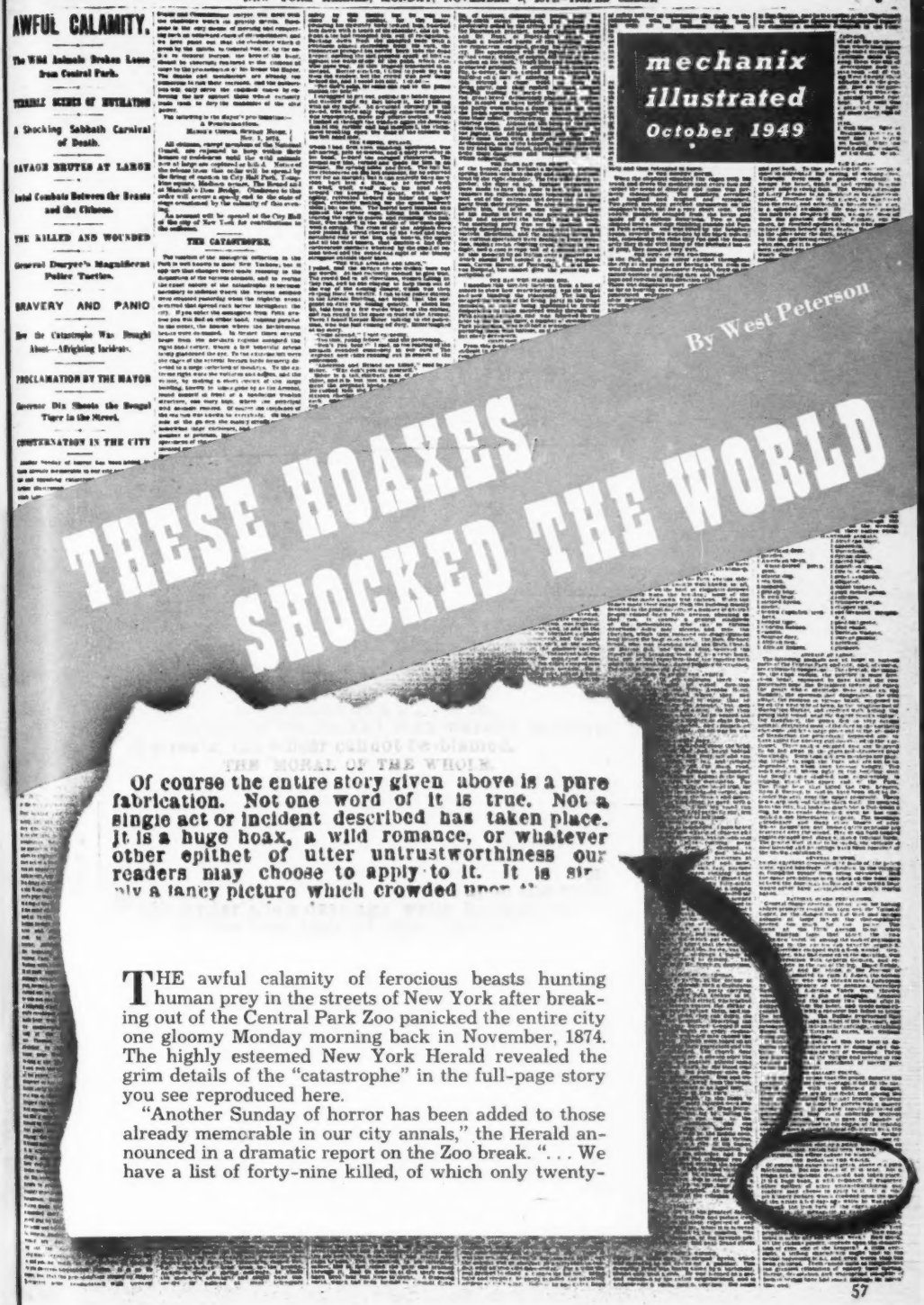
MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America



THE awful calamity of ferocious beasts hunting human prey in the streets of New York after breaking out of the Central Park Zoo panicked the entire city one gloomy Monday morning back in November, 1874. The highly esteemed New York Herald revealed the grim details of the "catastrophe" in the full-page story you see reproduced here.

"Another Sunday of horror has been added to those already memorable in our city annals," the Herald announced in a dramatic report on the Zoo break. ". . . We have a list of forty-nine killed, of which only twenty-

Was the bullet-in-the-back death of Jesse James, left, a fantastic hoax for 67 years? The six-shootin' gent (alias Col. J. Frank Dalton on the pension roll), right, says he's that James boy, above.

seven bodies have been identified, and it is much to be feared that this large total of fatalities will be much increased with the return of daylight. The list of multilated, trampled and injured in various ways must reach nearly 200 persons . . . Twelve of the large carnivorous beasts are still at large, their lurking places not being known. . . ."

"All citizens, except members of the National Guard," the Mayor warned in a "state-of-siege" proclamation, "are enjoined to keep within their houses or residences until the wild animals now at large are captured or killed."

"There was evidently a fight over the body of Anderson (the keeper whose unfortunate poke at the rhinoceros had set off all the trouble)," an eyewitness of the catastrophe reported. "But I could see nothing more than a mingling, gleaming mass, whence arose the most awful cries. Nearer to me, where (Keeper) Hyland lay, the lioness, the panther, the puma, and presently the Bengal tiger, were rolling over and over, striking at each other with their mighty paws. The lioness tore the skin off the puma's flank with one blow. The coming of the tiger was something terrible. I shall never forget the awful, splendid look of him as he landed with a spring in the thick of them. I could not move. It was too awful for anything. Oddly enough, while the fight was going on, . . . I could not help looking at Lincoln, the lion, who was standing behind them, pawing and roaring and lashing his sides with his tail.

THE SUN.

Number 615.] NEW YORK, TUESDAY MORNING, AUGUST 21, 1835. [Price One Cent.

PUBLISHED DAILY, by SENJ. H. DAY, Sen. at the corner of Nassau and Spruce streets Opposite City Hall.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

copies a year,	$30 00	1 copies 2 months,	$2 00
do. 9 months,	2 00	do. 1 month,	1 00
do. 6 months,	1 00	do. 2 days,	1 c
do. 1 month,	1 00	do. 1 day,	1 c

Season tickets, (100 weeks) or less, make a system. All advertisements must be paid for IN ADVANCE.

CLOCKS STILL, No 30 Nassau, New York—ALBERT SPERRY, the proprietor of the above establishment, would respectfully inform the public, that he has constantly on hand an extensive assortment of Clocks, suitable for the houses of Gentlemen, Counting Houses, Cars, Factories, Steamboats, &c. &c. Clocks of the best materials and finished in superior manner, warranted to be correct, and to keep time. Clocks and patterns of Alarm Clocks, the improvement of which is now so well known and approved. These are sold to persons for less than Longitz, are warranted to last the above number, at the cost only of the Brass, upon timing and Patent escape. ale 3w

F. E.—Brass and Wood Clocks repaired and warranted.

ATTENTION —CALL AND GET SOME SATIN SHAVE. They are composed of the best stock that can be procured in the market, and some for the most fashionable and approved fashion, and warranted to be perfectly. Your case is warranted a permanent, not to blind, and of the best quality. Also, Cologne, Lavender and Rose Water, rising in their superior stock, and a variety of other articles, as well as the cheapest prices to prefer himself, and wished for, in exchange. He will sell for cheaper that is this city, and yet, and yet, shall be convinced that the story is not cold. P. KEELER, 182 Broadway corner of Chambers st.

ONE HUND DRED DOLL—$ 100 —Ladies Fur and Satin Bonnet Boxes, at $3, with a fresh assortment of Palm Leaf Hats. Also, a new and fashionable Satin Bonnet Cap, for Ladies, at 75 cents. Satin Bonnet Boxes. Remember J. B. Brightbright, Bonnet, Cap and Hat maker Palace street, Chatham corner of Pearl st.

SILKY HAIR INTRODUCED—A advertisement not to amount HAT for only TWO DOLLARS AND A HALF—HOOK & HARRIS, 95 Broadway, offer to public a substantial and fashionable Hat, for the reduced price of two dollars and a half. These Hats, possessing all superior quality of the best, commanded themselves similarly to the attention of gentlemen who want to wear and look proper, without incurring a great expense. Persons buying Hats would do well to call and look at these articles. 21 Broadway.

BOUGHT A CLOTHING TRADE MAY STOCK, manufacturing HATS OF THE QUALITY ONLY. I offer to the public at retail, Hats of the quality of those sold at the store only—Castors, Gossamer and Beaver Hats, of the best quality, at the lowest price, for cash or approved paper. Persons wishing to purchase Hats, will find it to their interest to call at the store of the subscriber, 95 Broadway, corner of Chambers st. HOOK & HARRIS.

GREAT ASTRONOMICAL DISCOVERIES, LATELY MADE

BY SIR JOHN HERSCHEL, L.L.D. F.R.S. &c.

At the Cape of Good Hope.

[From Supplement to the Edinburgh Journal of Science.]

In this extended edition to our Journal, we have the happiness of making known to the British public, and thence to the whole civilized world, some discoveries in Astronomy which will hold an important ascendency in the age in which we live, and enable upon the present generation of the human race a great distinction through all future time. It has been generally said that the stars of heaven are the hereditary regalia of men as the intellectual sovereigns of the material creation. He was now told the Zealanda around him with a fellow commissioner of his mental supremacy.

It is impossible to contemplate any great Astronomical discovery without being closely allied to a permanent art, and nearly a kin to those with which a departed spirit may be supposed to discover the unknown realities of a future state. Bound by the irresistible laws of nature to the globe on which we live, sensation, "close shut up in mortal expanse," it seems like acquiring a finite supernatural power, to be able to see the remote and mysterious works of the Creator yield tribute to our curiosity. It seems almost a presumptuous assumption of powers denied to us by the decree of, when man, in the pride and confidence of his skill, steps forth far beyond the appointed mental boundary of his contemporaries, and discovers the secrets and familiar habitants of other worlds. We are assured that when the immortal philosopher to whom mankind is indebted for the thrilling wonders now first made known, had to bring his telescope into and tremendous opposition with a certainty of success, he naturally passed several years before he commenced his observations, that he might prepare his own mind for discoveries such as he knew would fill the minds of mortals not his fellow men with astonishment, and render his name a bright and transcendent conjunction with that of his mortal rival, Galileo, to all posterity. And well might he pause! From the hour the first human eye spread their gaze to the glorious of the lesser firmament above them, there has been no accession to human knowledge of all comparable in sublime interest to that which he has lately discovered upon a comparatively, and we are taught to believe that, when a world, already preparing for the prize, is which his discoveries are extended in detail, shall be had before the publick, they will be found of incomparable importance to some of the greatest occasions of civilized life. Well might he pause! He was about to become the sole depository of wonderous secrets which had been hid from the eyes of all men that had preceded him, and of which, if he should be permitted to make a further discovery in our solar system. Several years, however, prior to the death of this wonderful astronomer, he commenced a practicable to construct an improved mirror of particular and spherical reflection which, by uniting all the merit which results in the Gregorian and Newtonian instruments, with the highly interesting achromatic discovery of Dollond, would in a great degree, remove the remainder of objections. His plan evinced the most profound research in optical science, and the most delicate ingenuity in mechanical contrivance; had it succeeded, being obtained, and eventually death, prevented on experimental application. His son, the present Sir John Herschel, who had been trained and credited in the observatory, and a practical astronomer from his boyhood, was so fully convinced of the value of the theory, that he determined upon trying it at whatever cost. Within two years of his father's death, he completed his new apparatus and adapted it to the old mirror was with nearly perfect success. He found that the magnifying power at 6000 times, when applied to the moon, which was the nearest extension that could be selected, produced, under these new reflection, a focal object of exquisite perfection, free from every chromatic aberration, and combining the highest degree of light which the focal extension could collect from that luminary.

The enlargement of the angle of vision which was thus acquired, is ascertained by dividing the moon's distance from the observatory, by the magnifying power of the instrument; and the former being 238,000 miles, and the latter 6000 times, leaves a quotient of 39 miles, as the apparent distance of that planet from the eye of the observer. Now it is well known that no terrestrial objects can be seen at a greater distance than this, with the naked eye, even from the most favorable elevations. The extraordinary effect produced a more distant view than that of with the most acute natural vision, and then the highest mountains, and, if possible, steeples, are at this distance, not themselves elevated in innumerable ridges. It is not probable, however, that the mortary lofty sublime telescopic view of the moon presented to objects with equal distinction, though it did be equal size to those of this earth so remarkably enlarged.

The other Herschel had nevertheless demonstrated that with a power of 1000 times he could discern objects in the satellite of not more than 172 yards in diameter. If therefore the full capability of the instrument had been closing by the new apparatus of reflectors constructed by his son, a world follow in mathematical ratio the objects could be discerned, at not more than 22 yards in diameter. Yet in either case they could be seen as mere dotes, shapeless points, with no greater conspicuity than they would exhibit upon earth to the naked eye at the equal size of these points. But although the difficulty of the mind to conceive of the Herschel particular, are in large

LUNAR ANIMALS

OBJECTS.

Those winged men and women, below, are the strange creatures the fictitious Sir John Herschel "saw" in moon hoax, left.

Thousands fled wildly into the streets or headed west to escape the "Martian invasion of New Jersey" when Orson Welles, right, broadcast his dramatic version of the H. G. Wells novel, War of the Worlds, on Oct. 30, 1938. Listeners thought the men from Mars were actually moving in on them, as depicted in drawing, far right.

every muscle in uneasy tension. All of a sudden I had a flash.

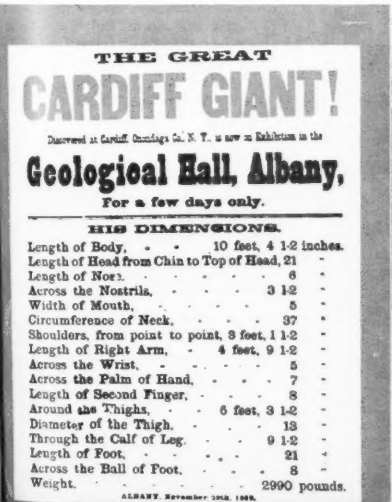
"*'By God, he's looking at me!'* I said to myself. I saw him crouch. I turned and ran. . . .

"I saw a young man fall from a blow of the awful paw, and another crushed to earth beneath the beast's weight. . . ."

Such incidents were typical of the "carnival of death" that was sweeping through the city, according to the Herald. A vast hunt—by armed men for the escaped animals and by the prowling beasts for the escaping victims—was stirring up dramatic conflicts not only in Central Park and on Broadway and Fifth Avenue but even inside cathedrals and churches. A buffalo bowled over Earl Roseberry's carriage in front of the Brevoort Hotel, then rammed into another one. A savage brute, believed to have been a tiger, leaped on board a departing ferryboat at the foot of 23rd Street and sent horses, wagons and passengers plunging overboard.

"It would be impossible at this late hour to describe the numberless scenes of dismay and disaster," the report went on. "The hospitals are full of wounded . . . A sentiment of horror pervades the community."

Life in New York came to an abrupt end as citizens bolted for safety after the Herald broke the "news" about wild animals stalking through the streets. Gotham's residents were afraid to venture forth to



THE GREAT

CARDIFF GIANT!

Discovered at Cardiff, Onondaga Co. N. Y., is now on Exhibition in the

Geological Hall, Albany,

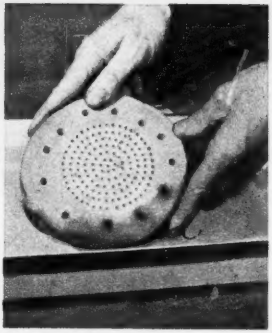
For a few days only.

HIS DIMENSIONS.

Length of Body,	10 feet, 4 1-2 inches.
Length of Head from Chin to Top of Head,	21 "
Length of Nose,	6 "
Across the Nostrils,	3 1-2 "
Width of Mouth,	5 "
Circumference of Neck,	37 "
Shoulders, from point to point,	3 feet, 1 1-2 "
Length of Right Arm,	4 feet, 9 1-2 "
Across the Wrist,	5 "
Across the Palm of Hand,	7 "
Length of Second Finger,	8 "
Around the Thighs,	6 feet, 3 1-2 "
Diameter of the Thigh,	13 "
Through the Calf of Leg,	9 1-2 "
Length of Foot,	21 "
Across the Ball of Foot,	8 "
Weight,	2990 pounds.

ALBANY, November 20th, 1869.

America's leading scientists, and even the great Barnum himself, was hoaxed by this fake figure of a petrified man, which brought the hoaxers fame and fortune as the Cardiff Giant.



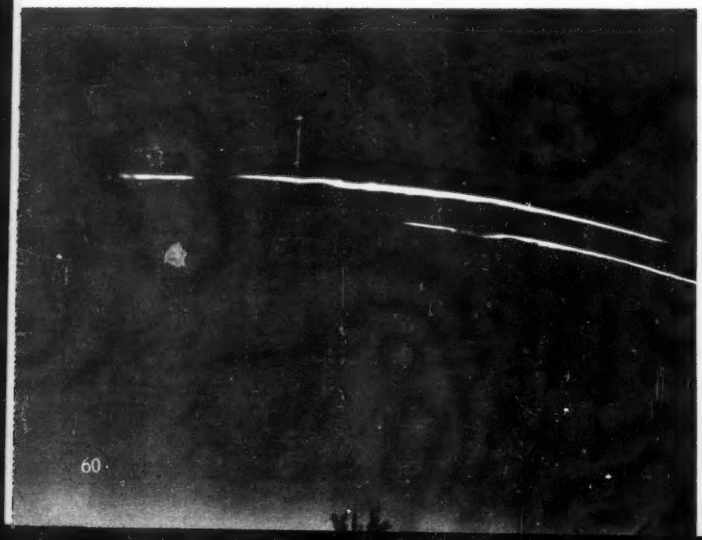
In this cellar lab in his home at Rock Village, Mass., Farmer John Brown claimed he discovered his magic "master cell," shown above—"creator of all life and the universe."

work and hid behind barricaded doors and furniture-barred windows.

It would have been just another morning-after-Sunday Monday if startled readers had held on to their heads till they got down to the final paragraph of the sensational story:

"THE MORAL OF THE WHOLE."

"Of course the entire story given above is a pure fabrication. Not one word of it is true. Not a single act or incident described has taken place. It is a huge hoax, a wild romance, or whatever other epithet of utter untrustworthiness our readers may care to apply to it. It is simply a fancy picture which crowded upon the mind of the writer a few days ago while he was gazing through the iron bars of the cages of the wild animals in the menagerie at Central Park. Yet as each of its horrid but perfectly natural sequences impressed themselves upon his mind, the question presented itself, How is New York prepared to meet such a catastrophe? How easily could it occur any day of the week? How much, let the citizens ponder, depends upon the indiscretion of even one of the keepers? A little oversight, a trifling imprudence might lead to the actual happening of all, and even worse than has been pictured. From causes quite as insignificant the greatest calamities of history have sprung. Horror,



Those streaks across the sky are meant to be "flying saucers," the mysterious whatzits that caused a rash of disc "discoveries," like the one Father Brasky, below, says hit his church with a roar.

Joan Lowell, the young woman shown cleaning up the restaurant table, was the author of Cradle of the Deep, a sensational best-seller in '29, supposedly revealing the true story of her exciting life as the only female aboard a schooner of hardy sailors. Later, skeptics doubted she'd seen more of the sea than revealed in the publicity shot, far right, taken on a ship at dock.

devastation and widespread slaughter of human beings have had small mishaps for parents time and again."

The point to this "huge hoax," this "wild romance," was to stress the need for improving the facilities at the zoo and to show what *might* happen unless the buildings and cages were modernized for greater safety and kept in good repair. But for days gullible Gothamites were too upset trying to save their own hides from the imaginary wild beasts lurking around every street corner to worry about stouter bars anywhere—except around their own homes.

The Herald's fantastic and openly false story about the escape of all the animals from the zoo created almost as much panic on that Monday 75 years ago as would a headline today that an atom bomb had smashed the Empire State Building.

Such deliberate newspaper hoaxes as this zoo yarn were far more common in the "good old days" than they are in 1949. And few of these shockers carried a payoff paragraph at the end—or any hint that the whole story was other than gospel truth.

For instance, let's look back at a remarkable "scientific" story the New York Sun printed in 1835. The article, published in daily installments from August 25 through August 31, was supposed to have been reprinted from the Edinburgh Journal of Science—a publication which, incidentally, did not exist. This serialized hoax, running under the heading "Great Astronomical Discoveries, Lately Made by Sir John Herschel, L.L.D. F.R.S. &c. at the Cape of Good Hope," did as much to boost the Sun's circulation as any love-nest slaying or hammer murder might do a century later.

Sir John headed a group of astronomers who had finally succeeded in setting up a marvellously powerful telescope on the Cape of Good Hope, according to the Sun's report. Through this great instrument he discovered "wondrous secrets which had been hid from the [*Continued on page* 71]

The mummy at the right nearly cost Henry Ford $8,000—as the body of John Wilkes Booth. Ford had one of his men check and found the body belonged to a drug addict who killed himself. Here, Dr. Orlando Scott inspects the hoax, which he acquired after it had gone the rounds of sideshows for many years as the genuine mummy of the man who shot Lincoln.

Spiders Spun

By Louis Hochman

That big Black Widow in the jar has no terror for Mrs. Songer, who finds this "menace" the nicest spider in her parlor.

Her Career

Meet a housewife who lives on the cobwebs in her home—and just loves Black Widows.

"COME into *my* parlor," said Mrs. Nan Songer to the big spider who sidled up beside her at her home in Yucaipa, Calif.

Because she not only refused to follow in Little Miss Muffet's hasty footsteps but invited the spider into her home, the insects now are busy repaying Mrs. Songer for her kindness by spinning her the oddest career in the country—cultivating cobwebs, right in her own home. Every day her brood of more than 50 spiders turn out hundreds of feet of fine silken strands that she sells to manufacturers of precision optical instruments. These clients use the delicate cobwebbing for cross hairs in gunsights, bombsights, surveyor's transits, periscopes, observatory instruments, and other scientific apparatus.

It all started 11 years ago when Mrs. Songer, who was fascinated by the friendly spider, got interested in collecting other spiders and moths, butterflies and crickets. She studied their habits, then reported her findings to the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D. C. Before she realized it, she had built up a reputation as an authority on bugs.

When war broke out in 1941, the U. S. Bureau of Standards asked her:

"Can you produce high-grade spider web in quantity?"

Mrs. Songer said yes, she could—and has been doing it ever since. Her spiders played a vital part in winning the war on all fronts, since they made it possible to mass-produce optical instruments of great precision.

1 Mrs. Songer gently pulls the Black Widow from a bottle to silk the expensive spinner on top of a soft block of yucca wood.

2 After pinning down the spider with a staple and tickling its spinnerets with a needle, she winds the web on a frame.

3 To check her spider's spinning condition, she dons a pair of homemade magnifying glasses and uses a tin-can light, right.

4

5

6

7

4 That's no weird hubble-bubble the spider woman is smoking but a gimmick for sucking up fruit flies to feed to her charges.

5 Ten wire frames, each spooled with cobwebs, go into special dust-free packing boxes for shipment to manufacturers.

6 Baby sitting for spiders is the chore Mrs. Songer is doing here as she watches the newly hatched ones swarm over the bottle.

7 Using a bottle as a trap, she calmly goes after a spider for another spinning job. Groups of spiders live in that shrubbery.

Today, she has a parlor full of healthy, contented spiders. She keeps them in cloth-covered jars and screened-in cages and segregates those species like the Black Widow, that don't get along well together, into separate bottles. A little dried shrubbery, thrown into each jar, gives the spiders enough support to build their web homes. But this is not the web Mrs. Songer sells. That's drawn directly from the spider at the right time and carefully wound around wire frames for the manufacturer in individual strands up to two inches in length.

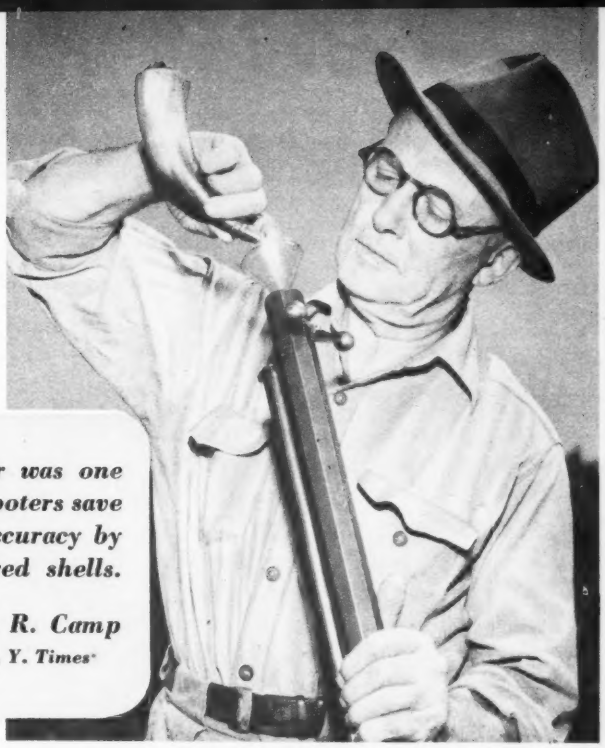
Since most spiders spin brittle, cottony stuff, Mrs. Songer uses only those breeds that yield a strong, elastic web of consistent quality and thickness. Top workers in her spidery are the Golden Garden, the Green Lynx and the Black Widow.

"You needn't be afraid of the Black Widow," she assures. "It's one of the most friendly spiders—never bites you unless it gets hurt. I've handled them for years and never had an accident."

Poisonous or not, Mrs. Songer always handles her spiders with tweezers. She grasps them firmly by the legs but takes care not to pull off their legs.

To milk the spider of its web, Mrs. Songer transfers the creature to a soft yucca block. Then she pins the [*Continued on page* 144]

Charles Ford funnels a charge of black powder into his muzzle loader.



The muzzle loader was one way. Now smart shooters save money and gain accuracy by reloading their fired shells.

By Raymond R. Camp
Gun Editor, N. Y. Times

Why Not Load Your Own?

WHEN you consider the labor, precision and materials involved in the production of a metallic cartridge, the present market price of this commodity is reasonable, but it is still a stiff outlay for the shooter who likes to get out and burn powder.

There is a solution to this problem. During the past few years thousands of shooters have found it, and have discovered that its practice provides a new and interesting angle to the shooting hobby. The answer is —reloading. Through the medium of a moderate outlay for equipment, and the purchase of lead, powder and primers in bulk, you can turn out from five to eight loaded cartridges for the price of one factory round. What's more, the shooter with an urge toward experimentation can increase his shooting pleasure, provided he keeps within the bounds of normal safety procedure.

Any shooter whose rifle employs centerfire cartridges finds that his sport has increased greatly in cost since the war, and the majority are faced with one of two courses: either they must cut down their shooting, or take up reloading. Those unfamiliar with the situation assume that the production-line machinery of the modern arms companies can produce ammunition much cheaper than the home reloader. These shooters fail to consider the fact that cartridge production is slanted toward the one-shot load, and that the cartridge case, the big expense item, can be reloaded many times with complete safety.

Many of the real gun cranks have turned to reloading not to save money, but because by this means they are able to obtain real uniformity and precision, and the same thing has influenced many match shooters. No two rifle barrels are the same, and by experimenting with varied loads and bullets you can determine the load which your particular barrel handles best. This can mean everything to accuracy.

Upon reading the list of steps to be fol-

lowed, you may feel that the time involved is not sufficiently short to justify the saving. However, it is not difficult to turn out 100 reloads in the course of an evening, and if you are using a caliber for which factory loads are 12c each, you have saved about $10. At the same time, you have spent an enjoyable evening, and have provided yourself with 100 rounds of *accurate* ammunition.

Another factor which many do not realize is that even with the modern precision machine, highly-skilled labor and a considerable amount of hand work is still required. Others, having read occasional articles on reloading in some of the outdoor magazines, are awed by the technical knowledge apparently required. This also is a fallacy, for any individual with sufficient technical skill to drive a nail in a board without smashing his thumb can learn to reload his own cartridges in one easy lesson.

The equipment required may seem rather elaborate, but the man who really enjoys shooting and would like to do more of it will find this equipment pays for itself in a couple of months. One tool, with the half-dozen inserts or dies will do most of the work, and you do not have to buy the most expensive one to do a good job.

The majority of home reloaders use lead bullets which they cast themselves, but if you prefer jacketed bullets, these can be obtained at your gun store in large lots at a slight increase in cost. For ordinary shooting, or for most varmint shooting, the lead bullet will prove just as satisfactory and you can always buy a few jacketed bullets for your big game hunting, eliminating a few of the steps normally followed in the reloading procedure.

Let's run through the routine. You have on hand in addition to enough empty cartridge cases, your reloading tool, a few simple, home-made items of equipment which we'll mention as we go along, and the materials required for the job: primers, powder, lead, wax, etc.

First we have the casting of the bullets. An iron skillet will serve for melting the lead, or you can buy an electric unit. If you employ old lead pipe as your source of lead, be sure you skim off the dross and dirt on top of it when molten. Then add one part of tin to every 14 or 15 parts of lead. With a small ladle pour the molten metal into the single or double bullet mould. Count five, then tap the sprue cutter with a wooden mallet; this cuts the base of the bullet to a flat face. Open the mold and tap it with the mallet, letting the bullet or bullets drop on a cloth pad. When you have a sufficient stock of bullets, begin the next step.

This is the lubrication. You can make your own lubricant, using equal parts of paraffin and beeswax thinned lightly with vaseline, or you can buy a prepared lubricant. Take an old pie tin, stand your bullets on their bases in it and pour the melted lubricant into the tin until it is just over the top groove in the bullet. When lubricant has hardened and cooled, you are ready for the next step. Take a cartridge case, cut off the base, and ream the neck with your reloading tool and the correct die, until a bullet passes through it without too much pressure. Press this down over each bullet as it stands in the lubricant until you hit the bottom of the pan. The next bullet will push the first one out of the neck, and so on. This will trim off the excess lubricant.

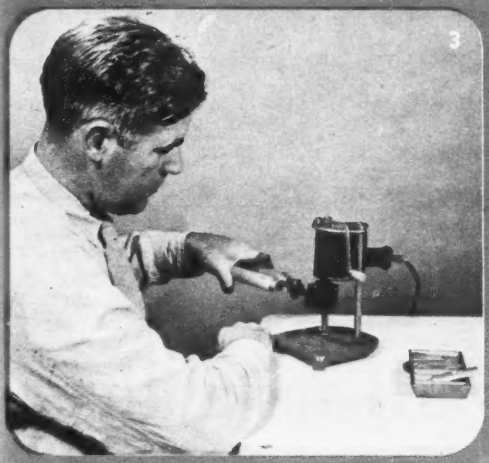
Those who are planning to use light loads will be able to skip the next step, but if you are using high velocity loads, a gas check should be tapped on the base of each bullet, protecting it from the hot gasses. These are tiny copper cups which fit the base of the bullet. To attach them, merely bore a hole the size of the bullet and half as deep in a block of wood. Drop the bullet in this hole nose first, affix the gas check and give it a light tap with the wooden mallet, then shake out the bullet.

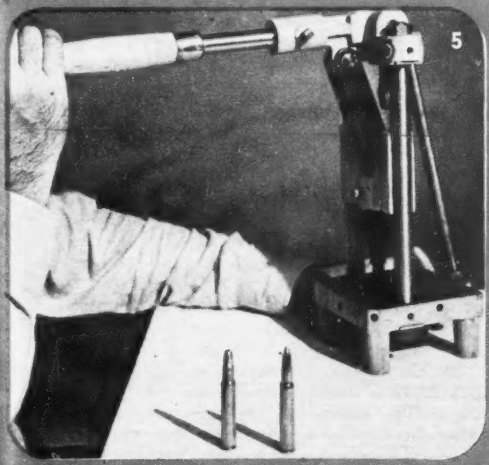
Next is the bullet sizing, to make sure it is the correct diameter. An inexpensive tool can be purchased for this. It is merely a hollow tube with a plunger. The bullet is placed in the tube base-first, and pressed through with the plunger. Once the bullet is started it may be necessary to strike the plunger with the heel of the hand or with the wooden mallet.

Now for the preparation of the case. First insert the decapping die in the reloading tool and begin feeding it fired cases. One operation of the lever removes the old primer. When your primers have been removed, clean the rim of the primer pocket by scraping it with a small knife blade or screwdriver point.

The next step is to "chamfer" the rim of the cartridge case neck. This is quick and simple. A small reaming tool is used, which creates an inside bevel and permits the smooth entrance of the bullet.

Then the priming unit or recapper is used in the reloading tool. Most of these resize the neck of the case at the same time the primer is inserted in the base. The cartridge is now ready for the powder. For a few dollars you can buy a powder measure that [*Continued on page* 87]





1 RELOADING TOOL has a number of dies for removing old primer from shell, resizing neck, inserting new primer and later, seating bullet.

2 WEIGHING each individual charge of powder by scale is still the most accurate method, although inexpensive measurer simplifies the job.

3 LEAD can be melted in an iron skillet, but this electric pot is nicer. Handle lifts to pour lead into mold, in left hand in photo.

4 BULLETS are ready after a few seconds. Cutter slices off their ends, then handle is opened and tapping with wooden mallet jars them loose.

5 SEATING is done by reloading tool. Jacketed bullets can be purchased ready-made if desired. Compare reload, left, with factory load, right.

Equipment courtesy Hoppe's, N.Y.C.

COVER STORY

Chrysler Builds a Locomotive

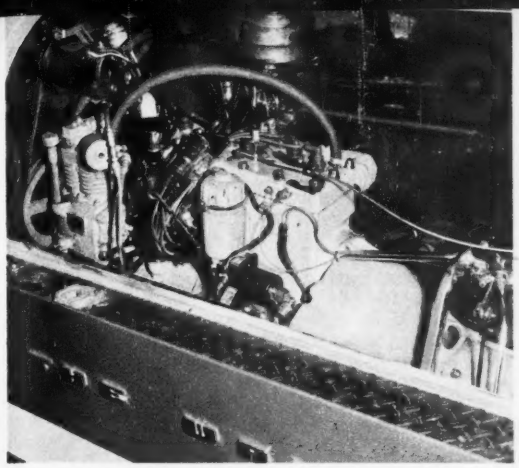
JUST in case MI's cover caused some worry among American Locomotive Company officials let's reassure them. Chrysler is not going into competition with them! The locomotive and tender on these pages is strictly a miniature—one-third regular size, nearly 27 feet long.

How did it all come about? Well, remember that the founder of the Chrysler Corporation, Walter P. Chrysler, got his start aworkin' on the railroad. So, when the locomotives at the Detroit Zoological Park Railroad began to become outmoded, Chrysler Corporation offered to develop a completely new design and power plant. The result is a trim eight-ton miniature—The Walter P. Chrysler.

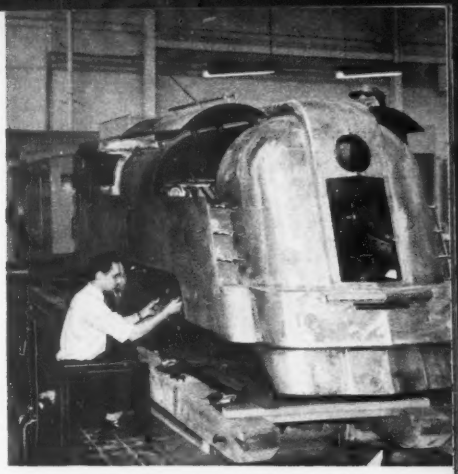
The job was assigned to the Engineering Division and all the departments—Art, Development and Road Test—helped out. The power plant is a Chrysler (what else) six-cylinder automobile engine with fluid drive and hydraulic transmission. It can make about 25 mph and has a standard Chrysler cooling system. Wheels are equipped with taper roller bearings—the old bronze journal boxes have been eliminated.

The operator sits in the tender and the throttle, brake and horn controls are located on the armrest of his chair. Secondary controls are on the instrument panel on the after section of the cab, directly in front of the driver. It has some interesting safety features, too. If the engine is uncoupled, the ignition is immediately cut off. If any car becomes uncoupled, its brakes are set automatically.

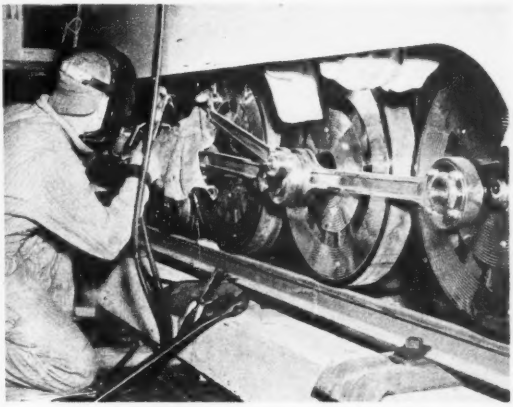
This locomotive has been so successful that Chrysler has now offered to redesign the balance of the trains in use. Zoo officials figure that their little 2½-mile railroad will then be the most modern in the world. •



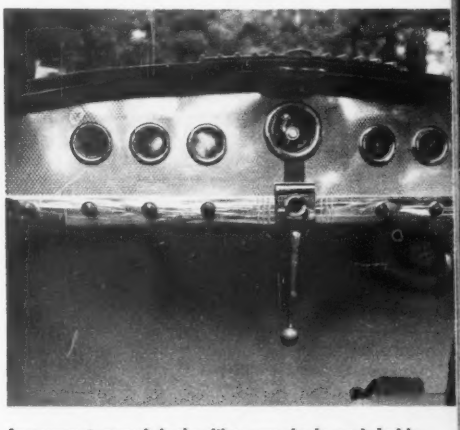
Power plant of the miniature locomotive is a 114-hp. six-cylinder Chrysler automobile engine.



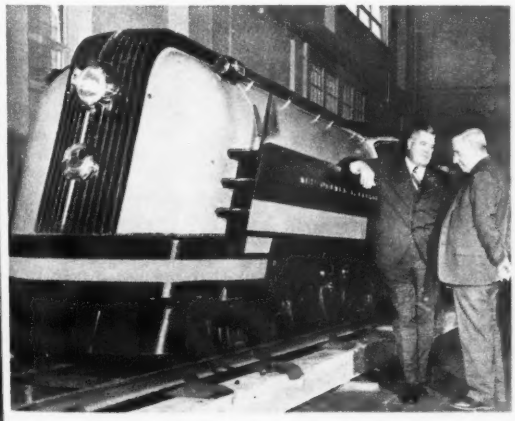
Rear wheels, driven through the axle, drive the other two wheels. The fuel tank holds 30 gallons.



Engineering Division eliminated bronze journal boxes and equipped wheels with roller bearings.



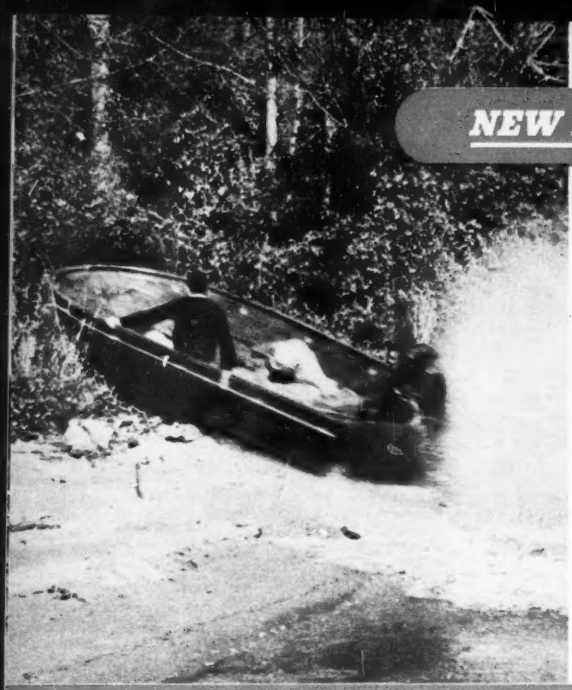
Instrument panel looks like car dash and holds secondary controls such as oil and fuel gauges.



Here's Chrysler's K. T. Keller leaning on the locomotive as he presents it to Zoo Director McInnis.

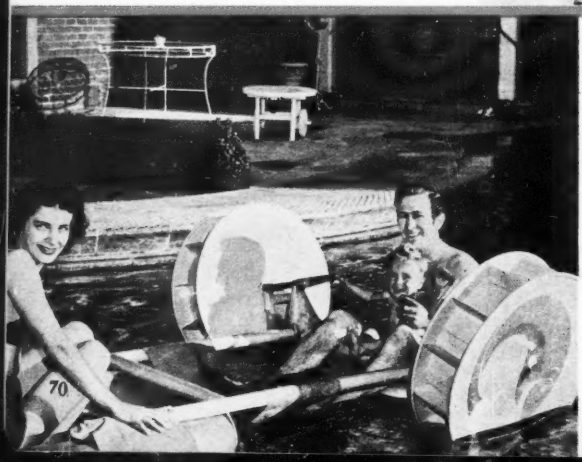
Loaded on a trailer, it's delivered to Detroit Zoo where a million persons ride the trains every year.

NEW in SCIENCE



Glass Boat is a Fiberglas-reinforced plastic assault craft which the Army is putting through rigid tests at Fort Belvoir. It weighs less than 300 pounds and carries 15 men. A World War II plywood craft of the same type weighed over 400 pounds and carried only 12 men. The propulsion unit of this new attack weapon is a neat 33-hp outboard engine.

Private Ear is a novel pocket radio which weighs less than six ounces. Reception is through a small earphone with an ear-plug attachment. The radio, which operates on self-contained flashlight batteries, is equipped with a built-in telescopic antenna and has a 50-mile daytime range. It's only about two inches wide and six inches long. Here, Mrs. Ruth Goetze does her household chores while listening to her favorite program. Electronics Systems Corp., 112 West 18th St., Kansas City, Mo.



Gazook is a versatile swimboat which can be used for fun or transportation. In an emergency, it can even become an efficient life-saving device. Made of an aluminum tubing framework supported by two heavy-duty truck tubes, it's propelled by two paddle wheels driven by hand cranks. Canvas seats are provided for three persons but it'll support six in the water. Gazook, 2720 Queen St., Los Angeles.

These Hoaxes Shocked the World

[*Continued from page* 61]

eyes of all men that had lived since the birth of time." Most amazing of these wonders was the revelation of life on the moon.

Far from being a barren, uninhabited planet, the moon had strange, lush vegetation, weird animals with hairy masks to guard their eyes against glare—and winged men and women! These happy little lunar people, who stood scarcely four feet high, wore no clothes. Their bodies, though, were covered with a bear-like (!) fur and when they landed on the ground, they walked "in an erect and dignified manner."

The Sun's vivid account of lunar life created a sensation not only among the suckers of that day but also among the scientists throughout the world. After the final installment on the moon story, the Sun published an illustrated booklet on Sir John's discoveries. The reprint became a runaway best-seller. For months anyone who *disputed the story* was considered merely a sore-headed crackpot—a real "lunatic."

But rival publishers, jealous of the Sun's booming circulation, began checking on the story and eventually disclosed that the "great discoveries" were simply a terrifically tall tale. A young reporter sitting right in the Sun office had cooked up Sir John, his telescope and all his astounding "observations" about the strange life on the moon.

It took Orson Welles, though, to show that the radio is a hundred times more effective than a newspaper in scaring people out of their wits. Like the zoo hoax in the Herald many years before, his Martian broadcast carried an explanation—which also was ignored, as was that final paragraph in the animal fantasy.

Welles' Mercury Theater production went on the air in a Halloween spirit on the night of Sunday, October 30, 1938. This bogey broadcast, a dramatization of The War of the Worlds, written by H. G. Wells and published in 1898, described how men from Mars invaded the earth. But this thriller had been brought up to date, and the locale shifted from England to the United States.

Welles carefully explained all this in an announcement at the beginning of the program. Apparently a lot of listeners paid no attention. Others—thousands of them—tuned in late and heard shocking statements delivered in a breathless newscast style:

"Flash! Meteor reported landing near Grover's Mill, N. J. . . . Fifteen hundred killed. . . . No, it's not a meteor—it's a flying metallic cylinder. . . . Poison gas is sweeping over New Jersey. . . . The invaders are flying over the nation, raining bombs. . . . The Martians are using death rays. . . ."

Hysteria broke out over the entire country. The bravest of the listeners grabbed shotguns and rifles and headed for the "scene of the invasion" to do battle. All over the country people flocked into churches to pray.

It took a long time for the radio and the newspapers to end the nation-wide panic.

Then last winter another broadcast version of the invasion-from-Mars story sent the citizens of Quito, Ecuador, fleeing into the streets. The enraged residents wrecked the radio station and a newspaper plant and set the buildings ablaze. Before troops restored order, 21 persons had lost their lives in the panic.

Quite a different kind of a hoax—and possibly the most notorious since the ancient Greeks pulled their classic trick of loading troops into a big wooden horse to enter Troy and capture the besieged city—was the Cardiff Giant. This monstrosity, the figure of a man 10 feet tall and four feet wide, was excavated at a depth of five feet by well-diggers on the farm of Abe Newell near Cardiff, N. Y., and introduced to a credulous public in 1899.

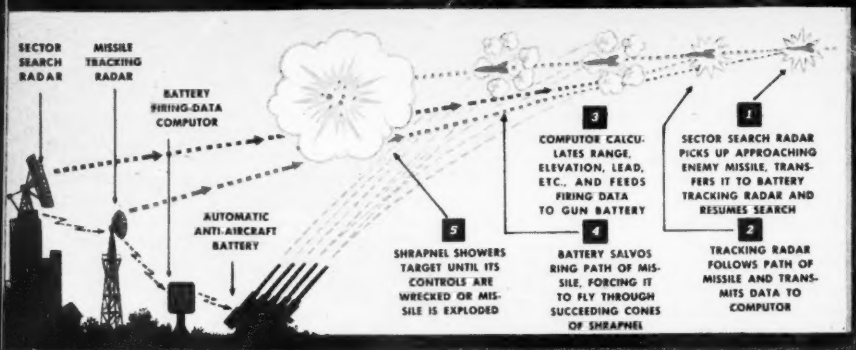
Newell lost no time in cashing in on the publicity. He erected a tent over the mammoth, then charged 50 cents a look to the thousands of curious who stormed his property for a glimpse at the colossus. Later the figure was exhibited to great crowds at nearby Syracuse.

The leading scientists began a heated guessing game that soon made the Cardiff Giant the most famous figure in America. Doctors said the giant was the petrified remains of a Goliath who existed hundreds or thousands of years ago. Others said it was a gypsum statue that must have been buried by Jesuit priests back about the year 1600.

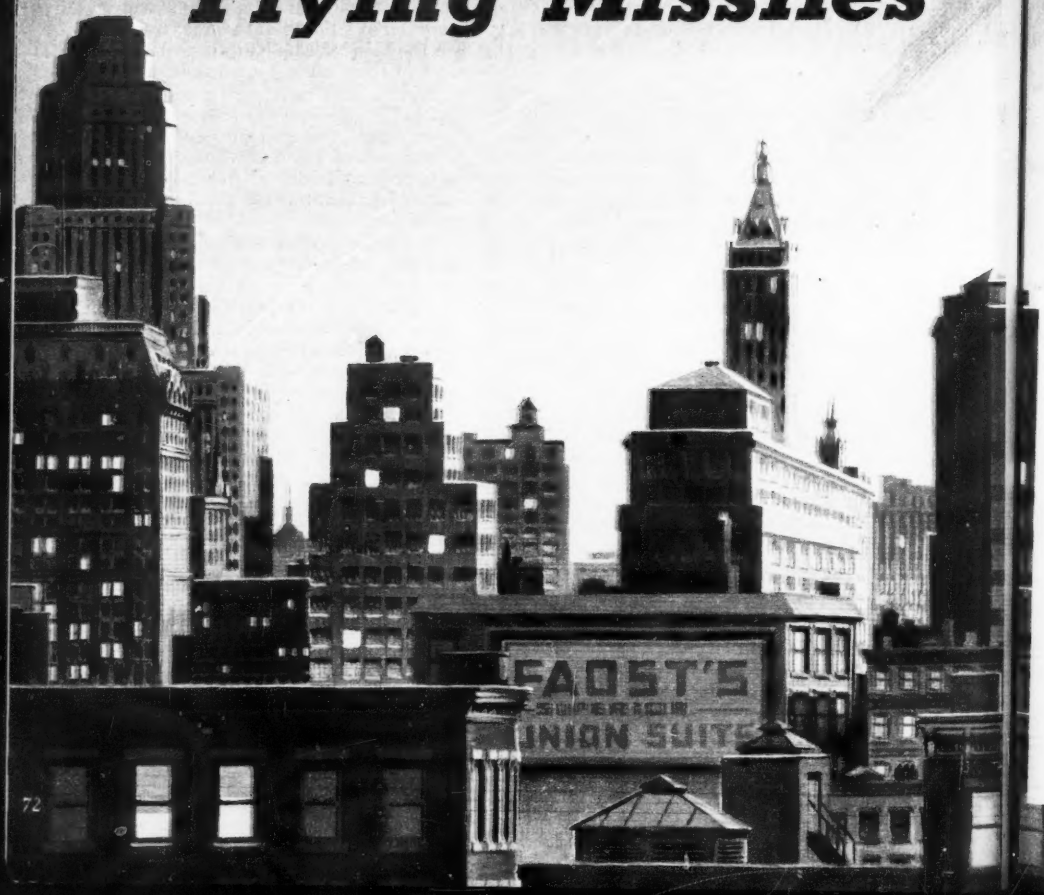
A skeptical paleontology professor (expert on fossils) at Yale, O. C. Marsh, pricked the bubble. He called the mammoth a fraud—merely a modern statue—and not a very good one at that. Since the figure was made of soluble gypsum, the professor pointed out that it would have dissolved completely after a few years in the very damp soil on the Newell farm.

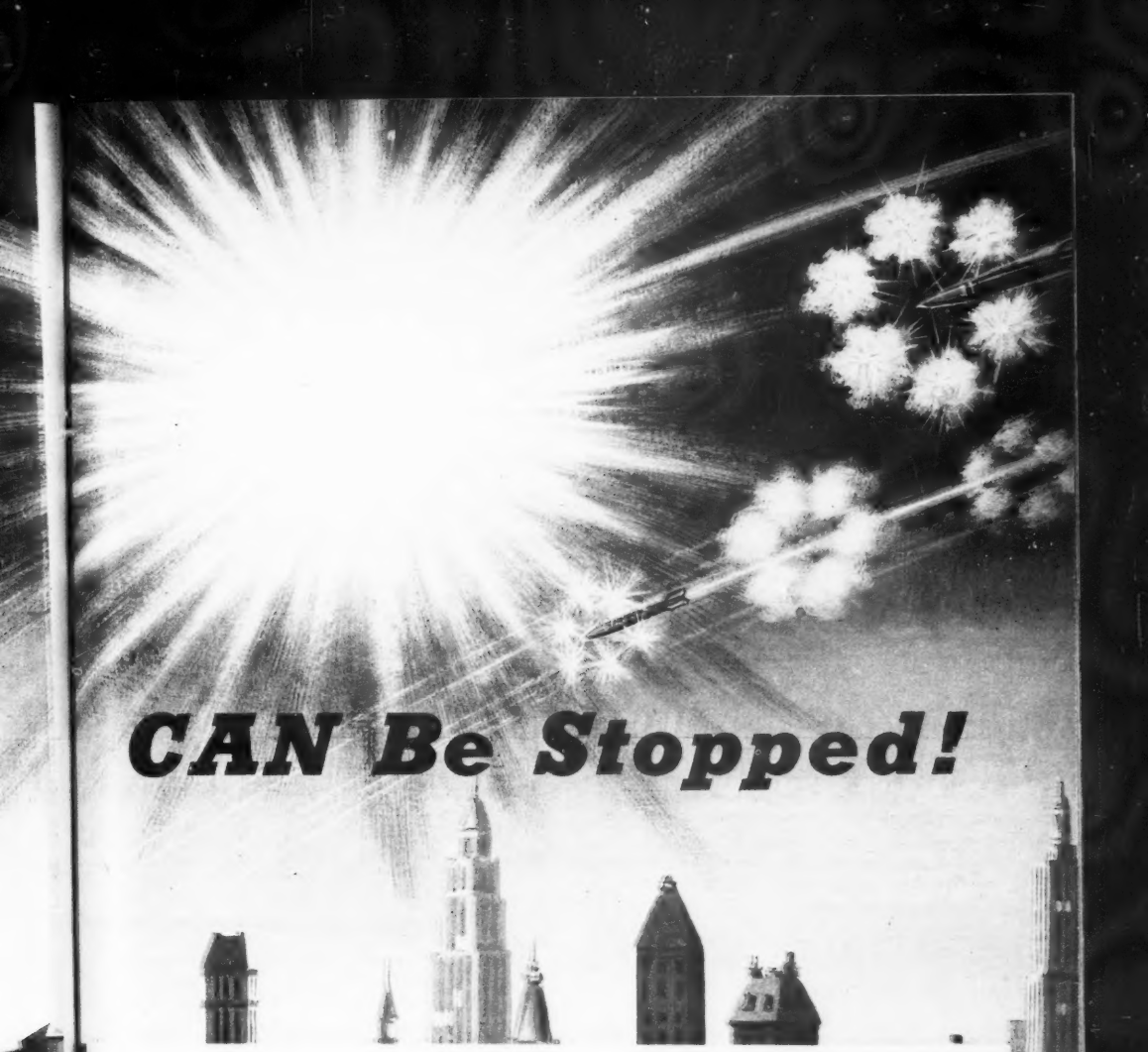
As it turned out, the Cardiff Giant was the work of a Chicago stonecutter hired to do the job by George Hull, a relative of Newell. Hull got the idea for the monster not only to make money but also to confute a minister with whom he had an argument about the existence of giants in Biblical times.

[*Continued on page* 81]



Flying Missiles





CAN Be Stopped!

Here is a sure-fire plan to down supersonic rockets like ducks—and wipe out the terror of sneak attacks.

By Frank Tinsley

HITLER was right when he ranted about the fearful havoc a "secret weapon" would wreak on his enemies. His V-2 rockets unleashed such terror on battered Britain that they nearly won the war—for the Nazis. For there was absolutely no defense against these mighty 3500-mph missiles—and no way to tell when—or where—they would strike next.

Today our military experts are still searching frantically for a weapon to kill the terrible menace of the V-2 type missile. Rocket specialists are concentrating on ground-to-air projectiles to intercept and destroy enemy rockets. But the experts admit that practical development of mechanical minute-men is years away. Right now, we are as wide open as a blind, broken-armed boxer—with *still* no defense against the knockout punch of the flying missile.

But even with the old ack-ack guns of World War II, high-flying supersonic missiles *can* be stopped. Here's how we could set up a sure-

This rare World War II picture reveals a dramatic attempt by the British to shoot down a buzz-bomb.

Flaming shadows, like this Nazi V-1 blitzing down on Britain, are still a dire threat—to the U. S.

fire anti-missile system this very moment:

An enemy wants to blitz a key target—such as New York. Unlike wartime London, with rocket-launching sites just across the narrow English Channel, New York would be vulnerable only to long-range missiles—from another continent or—more probably—from rocket-firing subs off the coast.

Search radars—girding New York by ship and by high points from the outer tip of Long Island through northern Connecticut and the Catskills, then south and east around New Jersey—would warn of the attack and track the oncoming missiles. The nearest radar ship or station flashes by telemeter the exact bearing and position of each missile to the closest ack-ack batteries.

A central electronic brain controls the distribution of targets among the guns. Radars attached to every battery track the assigned target and keep close tab on the missile's precise speed and trajectory. Instantaneous battery computors figure the lead, wind allowance and time of the shells to intercept the rocket. Then, based on these calculations, the guns point and fire the instant the target comes in range. As each salvo roars out to ring a missile, the computors pick a new aiming point for the guns and set 'em up for the next blast.

Proximity fuses explode the anti-missile shells when they're within lethal range of the target. When the shells go off, hardened steel balls hurl forward in overlapping cones so that the blasting projectiles form a circular, shotgun pattern, densest in the center. This deadly shrapnel wrecks the missile's delicate mechanisms, throws it out of control or explodes it in midair.

Basis for this anti-guided missile setup is the recently revealed plan General Sir Frederick Pile, chief of Britain's anti-aircraft defenses during the war, developed in the hope of combatting the V-2.

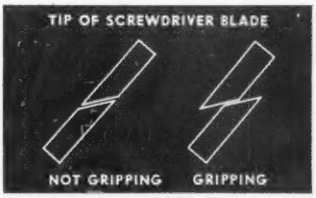
Pile's ingenious plan won the approval of Britain's War Ministry in March, 1945, and might have checked the V-2 campaign. Before he could set up his system, however, the invading Allies overran the Nazis' launching areas in France and Holland and cleaned out the V-2 bases. The plan then was buried away with other top secrets in the British war office.

To prevent surprise atomic attacks, defense rings could be maintained around every important target area in the United States. The cost in money, time and effort, of course, would be huge—but not so staggering as the destruction and panic that may hit our vital centers if they remain sitting ducks for rocket attacks. So, till our missile men finally do perfect those long-range counter-rockets, it's comforting to know that we *can* stop flying missiles—with the equipment we have on hand today. •

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

Screw-Gripping Screwdriver



"MY third hand" is what G. W. Barlow calls his screw-gripping screwdriver. For years he groped around his greasy auto-garage floor searching for lost screws and bolts which slipped out of his two-handed grasp. Then he got hopping mad.

There must be some way to hold a screw on the end of a screwdriver, he thought. He'd seen lots of Rube Goldberg devices—gadgets that used everything from magnets to coiled springs to grip the screw. But when the right idea came to him it was so simple he was afraid it wasn't going to work.

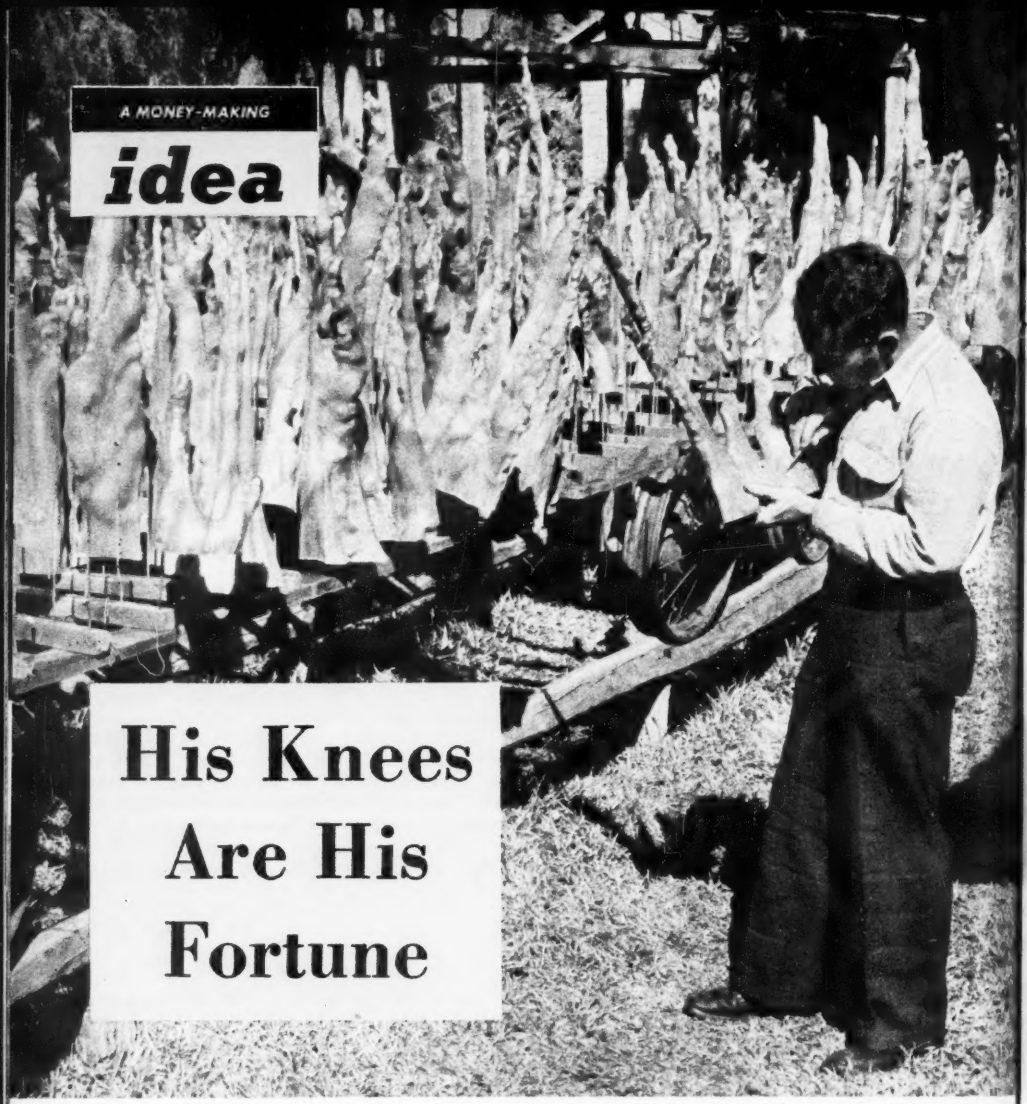
He went to the five and ten cent store and bought a cheap screwdriver. Then, he cut off the blade and in its place brazed two pieces of half-round piano wire of the same diameter. After some experimenting, he found the correct angle for grinding the blades and slipped a tube over them. The pressure of the tube caused the blades to slip over each other, thus wedging themselves in the screw slot.

And there it was—the screw-gripping screwdriver he'd been dreaming of. And here it is, Mr. Barlow—MI's $50 Prize Gadget Award for October. •

Standard equipment is what G. W. Barlow, left, hopes his new screwdrivers will be as he turns 'em out, below, in workshop.

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50.



A MONEY-MAKING

idea

His Knees Are His Fortune

By Frank Rose

Here's Thomas Gaskins taking a cart full of knees out for a sunbath. They're cypress knees, though.

THOMAS Gaskins of Palmdale, Fla., spends a good part of his time looking for unusual knees—and his wife doesn't mind a bit! In fact, she encourages him.

However, the knees he's seeking are not the Grable-type that adorn the female form. They're the exotic growths that spring up from the roots of the cypress tree.

It all started back in 1934. Gaskins was fed up with his job as salesman for a chemical company. He wanted a business of his own, but he couldn't hit upon anything that suited his limited capital.

On weekends, he escaped from his job by hunting and fishing in the mysterious jungle-like swamps west of Lake Okeechobee in Florida. Sometimes walking and sometimes paddling his home-made dugout canoe, he explored the wild country. On these trips, he was constantly startled by the strange shapes and incredible beauty of many of the cypress knees that stuck out of the ground.

One day, inspiration hit him smack between the eyes. He had always been an adept whittler and he loved to work with

That's not firewood he's carrying in from the swamp. It's a piece of precious cypress booty.

Some knees can be peeled in a few minutes with a sharp knife. Under bark is the strange grain.

Mrs. Gaskins is in the business, too. Here, she takes notes for their records of unusual knees.

Exotic is the word for this cypress-knee lamp. Gaskins makes vases, pipe racks and book ends, too.

tools. Perhaps, here in the woods, nature had provided him with the raw material for the new business he was seeking!

On the next trip, he took an axe along with him, cut several of the more interesting specimens and took them home. Carefully, he peeled off the bark from one of the knees. Underneath, he discovered a richness of color and a beauty of grain that fairly took his breath away. He knew then that he had found his life's work, and several weeks later he quit his job. With his wife Virginia he moved into the cypress swamps where he built a home with his own hands.

Here they lived in pioneer fashion with no modern facilities, while Gaskins gathered hundreds of unusual knees. After peeling off the bark, he hollowed them out with drills and chisels and made them into flower vases, bookends, lamp bases, pipe racks and other similar items. When he had several hundred items in stock, Gaskins placed a large cypress knee as a sign on the near-by highway U. S. 27. On it he carved Emerson's words: [*Continued on page* 142]

Lobbyist for Hobbyists

"You need a hobby," warned the doctor. So Dave Elman dug up more than 500,000 pastimes—for other people.

Little Annette Avers, left, says her snakes are ever so friendly—but Elman is just as happy a big screen separated them during her broadcast.

By Fred Horsley

"PICK any noun in the dictionary, and I'll name you a hobby for that word," Dave Elman, the originator of radio's Hobby Lobby, boasted as he leaned back in his office chair in midtown Manhattan.

"All right," I said and opened up a small dictionary on his desk. "Here's one for you—*auk*."

"That's easy. I've got that hobby right here in the office. Ned Hand of the American Museum of Natural History collects the remains of auks as his hobby. See those bones over in the corner? That's your auk hobby."

"Well, here's a slippery one for you—*eel*."

Dan Mannix, left, a writer, tells Dave's radio fans about a rare hobby—taming Aguila, the bald eagle on his arm, and training her like a falcon.

Elman takes a gander at a real "punkin head"—one of the bright-faced pumpkins that John M. Cz of Madison, O., grows to make 'em look like men.

$50,000 wouldn't buy this fancy fur. It's made of the near-extinct duck-billed platypus, whose skins Tom Peterson, left, of Australia, collects for fun.

Auburn Taylor, a Charleston, W. Va., press foreman, shows Dave how his pants-puller-upper hoists 'em up. He spent two years on this "timesaver."

"Know a guy down in Florida who makes a hobby of electric eels. Spends all his spare time trying to find out just how much voltage one of those shocking fish can put out."

"That's not bad so far, Dave, but who do you know that makes a hobby of *eggshells*?"

"Believe it or not, there's a lady out in Milwaukee who makes lovely pictures out of eggshells. She saves all her broken shells, then arranges them on canvas in pretty pictures."

"I don't think anybody could do much with an old potato besides putting it in a pot. How about *potato*?"

Collecting woodpecker holes from giant cacti is the odd pastime that put Ernest R. Hall of Salome, Ariz., on Hobby Lobby with a trunk full of "holes."

When fire-eating Laurence Kaufman displayed his sizzling-hot hobby on Elman's show, he practically caused a three-alarmer every time he breathed.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Dave pulled his chubby chin a second, then grinned like a cherub.

"Got just the man for you. Louis Strakes, a former Manhattan restaurant man, carves faces from potatoes. Does a fine job, too."

"Well, Dave, this one is going to spoil your perfect score—*zero*."

"Zero's a tough word but even on nothing I can give you something for a hobby. I had an Army officer from Fort Monmouth, N. J., on my show not long ago. His hobby was not merely *zero* but *absolute zero*. He was trying to find out whether he could get anything all the way down to zero cold. Theoretically, that's minus 459.6 degrees Fahrenheit. He hadn't quite made it yet, but he was having lots of fun trying."

I was surprised that anyone could make good on such a fantastic boast. Later, when I found that Elman had carefully catalogued more than half a million hobbies in the overflowing files lining his big Madison Avenue offices, it was no longer so amazing that he could name a hobby for any noun you picked out of the dictionary. If Elman used all the hobby material he has stowed about his offices, he could keep running his weekly radio program for more than 400 years without ever repeating a single hobby.

As if he didn't have enough hobbies already on hand, every week some 4000 hobbyists send him not only letters but samples of their hobbies, which may be anything from soap bubbles to bombs. Being a considerate fellow, he doesn't want to throw away some item a hobbyist has spent years creating or collecting. Dave's problem now is not finding hobbies but figuring what to do about all the material that keeps filling up his hobby warehouse and flooding him out of his home and his office.

In Elman's 49 years on earth he has collected some 550,000 odds and ends from other people's spare-time activity. Yet he would gladly give away this entire collection just to have seven worn-out toothbrushes again. For these long-lost molar scrubbers marked his debut in show business.

When he was six, the "doctor" in a medicine show stopping in Fargo, N. D., picked Dave from the sidewalk audience to demonstrate a miraculous tooth-powder that cured everything from rheumatism to fallen arches. Because of Dave's successful demonstration he was hired to be the model for the show's seven-day stand. Elman says his payoff was seven battered toothbrushes and "the awfullest gob of penny candy you ever saw in your life."

After doing a number of small parts in the local theater, he was told to quit the theater or leave school. At sixteen he finally left school for a tent show. He has been a professional entertainer ever since, playing everything from showboats to burlesque before he wound up behind a microphone.

In 1937 Dave's oldest boy, eight-year-old Jackie, suddenly died of pneumonia. For two weeks he was too upset by his grief to concentrate on anything but the tragedy of his loss. Finally Dave's doctor told him he would lose his mind if he didn't pull himself together. The doctor urged him to throw himself into a hobby.

"I went home and got out a book on hobbies," Dave recalled. "I tried to skim through the first chapters, but I found my mind wandering again. The book was all about stamps, coins and the usual prosaic collecting hobbies. I got so disgusted with the boring stuff, I threw the book against the wall and swore I could dig up more interesting hobbies myself. I used to clip newspaper items that caught my fancy and put them in scrapbooks. I remembered seeing a story about a man whose hobby was angle worms. I started going through the old clippings. Next thing I knew, it was six hours later and I still hadn't found the angle worm piece. Then I realized that for the first time since my son's death, I had been absorbed in what I was doing—and that I had found my own hobby in other people's hobbies."

The following day Elman began hunting in earnest for newspaper and magazine stories about people with remarkable hobbies. The New York Times and the Herald Tribune gave him permission to search their morgues for more clues to absorbing pastimes. When he had collected some 300 stories on outstanding hobbyists, he got the idea for a radio program.

"I wanted a show that would stimulate the spare-time activities of others so that their lives would be fuller, richer and more meaningful. I wanted to put on that show real, normal people who were enriching their lives with purposeful but fun-producing hobbies—and I wanted to pass on their hobbies to others. That's how Hobby Lobby started—with each hobbyist lobbying for his own hobby."

After a tryout on WOR, Hobby Lobby soon changed from an experimental sustaining program to a nationwide commercial feature. Hobby Lobby became the first successful hobby show, although more than 500 had been tried and found wanting.

To make up a show, Elman and his staff screen the most likely letters in his weekly mail and check the office files for seven or eight unusual but varied hobbyists. After he has made a selection, he phones or wires

the hobbyists and has them come to New York as his guests, at his expense.

The hobbies for which Dave lobbies on the air range from serious and profitable pastimes to such amusing trivialities as organizing a Union for Abused Husbands, or dreaming up a Rube Goldberg machine for pulling up pants.

But whether the hobby is silly or serious, Dave's radio audiences seem to have almost as much fun as the hobbyists. His Hooper rating has been as high as 17. That means his listeners were estimated at more than 17,000,000. His transcribed programs are rebroadcast not only in Canada but even in faraway Africa.

A lot of queer hobbies give satisfaction to no one but the hobbyist, who doesn't think his particular avocation strange at all. Take Mrs. J. B. Clopton, an Alabama schoolteacher, who paints on cobwebs. She got the idea from reading about an European family who did that delicate artwork. It took Mrs. Clopton two years and several hundred webs to produce her first picture on a cobweb. She exhibited 17 of them to the studio audience, however, when she appeared on Hobby Lobby. According to Dave, those cobweb landscapes and portraits were really beautiful.

Annette Avers was a nice little girl in Portage, Wis. Like other nice little girls in her home town, she sometimes went to the store on errands for her mother. One day when Annette went to the grocery, however, her appearance nearly caused a riot. For on the end of her leash was not a playful puppy but an all too-serious-looking six-foot rattlesnake.

She was a little surprised at all the excitement because, after all, the big rattler was only her favorite pet, Elmer. He had even helped her learn to swim by letting her hang on to his tail as he wiggled through the water. Her father had given Annette her first snake on her very first birthday—not a rattler then but a harmless fox snake. She had loved snakes ever since. In 1940, when she was seven, she appeared on the Hobby Lobby with both hands full of her pets. Before that show, however, Dave took the precaution of building a stout screen between himself and little Annette with her snakes.

Hobbies often mean money as well as fun, as a lot of people on Dave's show have demonstrated. That profit angle interests almost everybody—that goes for Dave, and me, too.

Blowing square soap bubbles sounds like one of Major Hoople's goofier projects. Wallace Block of Buffalo, N. Y., who owns a photographic laboratory, claims such wacky bubbling is a practical commercial business. He blows triangular, cylindrical and square bubbles by using a special wire hoop or frame which he dips in the soap solution.

[*Continued on page* 157]

Hoaxes Shock World

[*Continued from page* 71]

The figure was made of gypsum, all right. Then it was dipped in black ink, sanded and treated with sulphuric acid to "age" the figure and give it the Old Look. Pores were created by using a special hammer fitted with sharp needles, but it was impossible to fake any vestiges of hair. From Chicago the statue was shipped to Cardiff and buried. Unfortunately for the hoaxers there wasn't enough secrecy.

P. T. Barnum, who, like Ralph Waldo Emerson and other celebrities of the day, fell for this colossal hoax, tried to buy the giant for $100,000. But his offers were turned down. Undaunted, he had a similar statue made which he exhibited as the original. So, the great showman pulled a hoax upon a hoax!

For the all-time world's heavyweight hoaxer, though, there is still nobody to challenge that amazing old trickster, the great Barnum himself. During his fantastic career as a showman, he never ran out of crowd-stopping fakes—always "the one and only," "the astounding sensation of the age," etc.

Once Barnum whitewashed a giant Jumbo and passed it off as the genuine white elephant of Siam. Another time he grafted the body of a monkey on to the tail of a fish and made a fortune displaying it as the actual corpse of a mermaid.

But long before Barnum's time, and long afterward, there have always been a plentiful of hoaxes to shock the world—from that Trojan Horse packed with Greeks to the current "magic spike" that can cure everything from baldness to backseat driving.

How gullible are you? Are you willing to put your faith in a magic elixir absolutely guaranteed to keep you young all your life? Have you seen any sea serpents or flying saucers lately? Do you accept the fantastic things you hear or read without that proverbial grain of salt?

If your answers are "yes," then you're a ready-made customer for some Barnum's "Great Unknown."

For Barnum found he could drum up terrific crowds for his "Great Unknown," which he displayed with plenty of fanfare on a railroad siding. The customers lined up one by one before a freight car, then paid for a quick look at the "Unknown."

And what was the mysterious "Great Unknown"? An empty freight car—and a request not to reveal this secret marvel to the next customer.

As Barnum remarked,

"One's born every minute."

One *what*?—did the man say? Why hello, there, sucker! •

MI Tests the Buick

Tom takes a gander at the new fish-proof hood ornament on the 40 before track-testing it. Note the "cowcatcher" bumper grill.

Built into the new Buick's rear bumper are lights for backing up. McCahill wonders if they'll take a beating in big-city traffic.

Another novelty on the 40 is the oblong shape of the hood vents, which are fascinating T. M. here. Last year's were round.

LOOK, Ma, a new Buick! And it's good, too. The 1950 Buick 40, the Special, will prove an unhappy item for its competitors in the lower end of the medium-price bracket. This neat number drops *ker-plunk* in the middle of the Dodge-Pontiac-Mercury group. It's a good automobile and a good dollar-value at today's prices. For the first time in nearly three years this popular-priced model is hitting the road again—and it's miles ahead of those small Buicks of recent years.

To test this new model, I went out to the General Motors proving grounds, 40 miles south of Flint, Mich. That's quite an experience in itself. Getting into the proving grounds is about as easy as getting an OK to run up and see the Queen in Buckingham Palace about some Fuller brushes!

Inside GM's exclusive 1260-acre auto preserve are several million dollars' worth of separate experimental garages belonging to all the car manufacturers on the GM team. Here you will see practically every make of car in the world, all busy running tests. The people in the Buick garage know exactly how this new job will stack up against a Dodge, Mercury, Kaiser, Ford or Super-Droop Six, because they have the latest models of each one right there for comparison checks.

The new 40 is a good-looker. Careful scrutiny will reveal a number of design changes. The two most outstanding changes are the hood vent ports and the combination bumper-grill. The vent ports, which were round on the 1949 models, are now oblong on the 1950 jobs. This new peephole shape undoubtedly was designed to make it easier for midgets with square heads to look out.

That bumper-grill is really a new twist. Buick must have hired some designers away from the Baldwin Locomotive works, because if this isn't a true miniature revival of the old cowcatcher, then something's wrong with my eyes. Seriously, though, it's not a bad wrinkle, as you can replace each individual downward bar of the cowcatcher separately in the event some extra tough pedestrian bends one while he's being strained through the grill.

Another item of interest to Buick fans is that the ornamental bombsight on the hood is now being made with a much huskier outer ring. Teen-agers found the old ones

40

This new 1950 "Special" lives up to its name—in looks, roadability and high performance, Tom McCahill finds.

excellent gifts for their girl friends to use as bracelets. Unprotected Buicks used to be open game for any young Tarzan who got a yen to snap off the ring to present to his fair lady. These tough new rings will call for a Joe Lewis or a Jack Dempsey unless, of course, the hood hijackers are unsporting enough to use a sledge hammer.

Dynaflow or a conventional transmission will be available in all models. Depending on the transmission selected, the horse power will be either 110 or 120—the 120 being for the Dynaflow. Increased compression, from 6.3 to 1 in the standard to 6.8 to 1 in the Dynaflow, gives this 10-hp lift. With the new compression ratio, premium gas is a must.

After being driven for miles around the proving grounds with a Buick engineer at the wheel to familiarize me with the track pitch as well as the new car, the Dynaflow-equipped 40 was [*Continued on page* 87]

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED

Buick 40 (1950 model), two-door sedan.

ENGINE

Eight-cylinder valve-in-head, 248.1 cu. in. piston displacement, 120 hp (Dynaflow) at 3600 rpm; compression ratio 6.9 to 1, torque max. 215 foot-pounds at 2000 rpms.

DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase 121.5 in., overall length 240. in., overall width 79.4 in. overall height (loaded) 61.7—unloaded 63.4 in.; tread front 59.1 in., rear 62.2.

WEIGHT

3800 lb., road clearance 6.8.

PERFORMANCE FIGURES

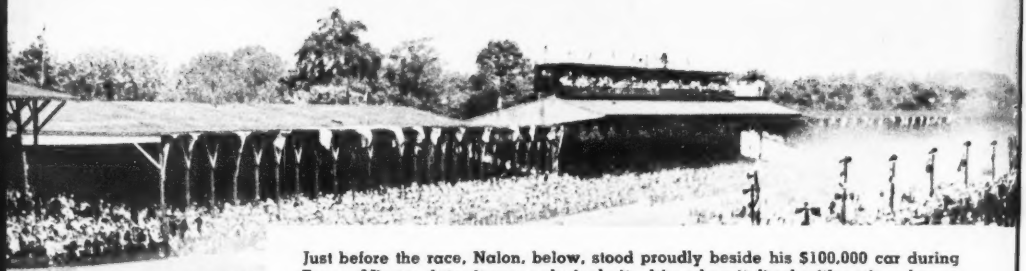
0 to 60 in drive—19.2 sec.
0 to 60, using low and drive and shifting at 42 mph—16.3 sec.
0 to 70, using low and drive—24.1 sec.
0 to 80, using low and drive—30.2 sec.
0 to 90, using low and drive—48.1 sec.
Half mile, from standing start, using low and drive—34.2 sec.
Top speed—90 to 92 mph.

SPEEDOMETER ERROR

At 60 mph speedometer reading, actual speed was 56.96 or an error of 3.04 mph.

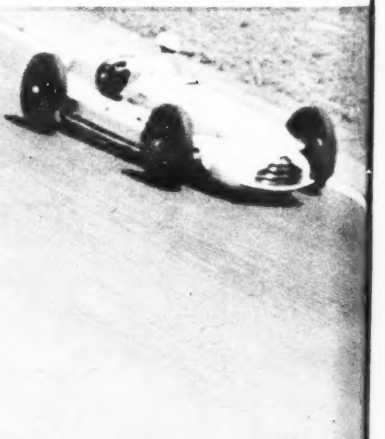
Tearing around the rim of the GM proving-ground track at 90 mph, McCahill finds the Dynaflow "Special" hugs the road tightly.

Death of a $100,000 Race Car



Just before the race, Nalon, below, stood proudly beside his $100,000 car during Taps. Minutes later it was only junk, its driver hospitalized with serious burns.

Roaring into the lead at the start, Nalon's Novi, below, set a record of his 126.564 mph for the first lap. At 45 miles he had lapped the other cars in the famous race.



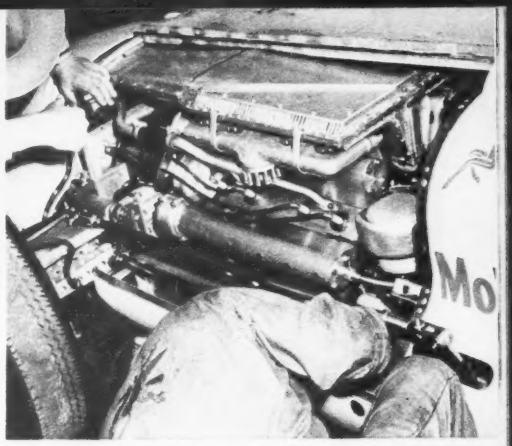
THE best driver and the fastest car didn't win the 1949 Indianapolis race. They broke records, set a blistering pace never equalled. But they didn't win.

Iron-nerved Dennis (Duke) Nalon and his 550-horsepower Novi Mobil Special, designed by Bud Winfield, should have won that race. We wish they had, because that was the combination MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED boldly predicted, away back in our May issue, would cop the 500-mile classic. But the Duke didn't win because, on the 24th lap, after shattering every Speedway record for 55 miles and pounding down the straightaways at 200 mph, his great car suddenly died of a broken axle.

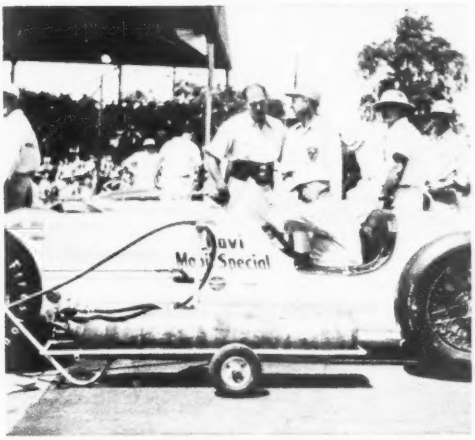
The stricken Novi rocketed against the northeast wall, then burst into flames. Duke somehow kept the Novi upright, somehow managed to unhook his safety belt and plunge free of the flaming inferno that had been, seconds before, the "car nobody could beat."

On these pages we present the dramatic picture story of that car's death and the miraculous escape of the finest, gamest driver in the race-car business. •

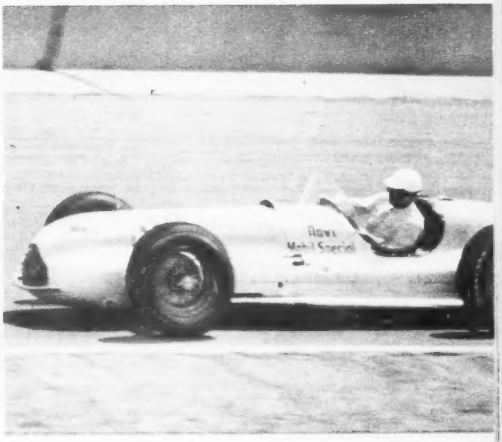
Duke, center, smiles with confidence as Winfield right, and Jean Marcenac prepare car for the race.



Marcenac, No. 1 racing mechanic, pokes his head under the 550-hp Novi V-8 engine for a last look.



In the pit, Nalon waits behind the wheel as a compressed-air cylinder cranks the Novi's engine.

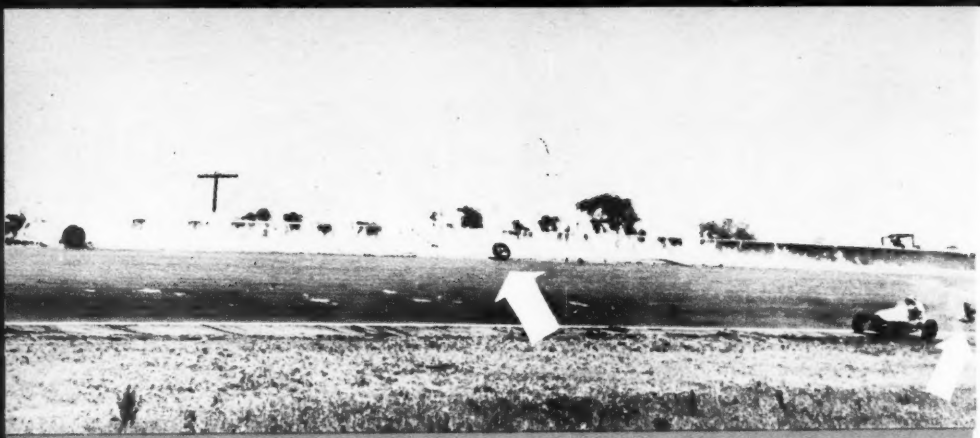


Duke leans over as he pulls hard on a curve. He stuck to the pole and led the pack for 55 miles.

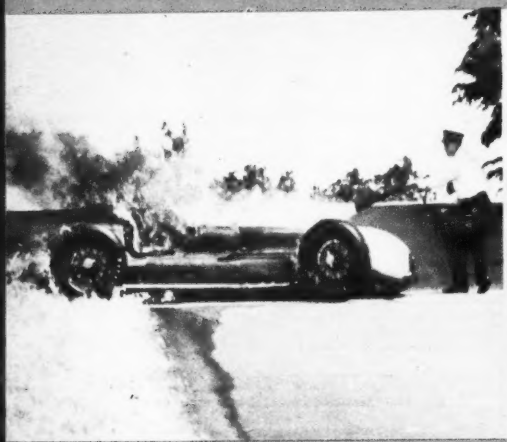
Sign in front of the crew-crowded pit warns Duke of oil on the track. Seconds later he cracked up.

Arrow marks the spot where Nalon's record-breaker snapped an axle under the strain and hit the wall.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE . . .



A wall of fire springs up in the wake of the crashing racer as it hurtles to death against the concrete barrier. Wheels that broke off are still spinning on the track.



Fireman vainly fights the flames just after Duke escaped from the dying car by jumping the wall.

The race rolls on as the shattered cadaver of the world's finest racer still smolders on the track.

Here's how the Novi cockpit looked just before the race. Powderpuff on wheel was for wiping goggles.

Less than an hour later, the powderpuff and nearly everything else in the crashed car had burned up.

MI Tests the Buick 40

[*Continued from page* 83]

turned over to me to test as I pleased. For the benefit of all present and future owners of Dynaflow Buicks I want to point out some little known facts about this transmission. What I am about to disclose has never been mentioned in any Buick ads or promotional literature. As you may know, there are two positions ahead on the Dynaflow, like the Hydra-matic "low" and "drive." You are told that the low is only for climbing mountains, pulling out of mud and similar emergencies.

At all other normal times you are instructed to place the car in the drive range. That's all, except for adding throttle. In this range you can start up any reasonable hill or break away from a light quite fast. BUT, and I do mean *but*, a lot of cars will leave you flat at that light. At a half-mile acceleration contest at Indianapolis recently, I was truly amazed to find a big Buick Roadmaster with Dynaflow 'way back on the list when the final tally came in. This usually fast car was beaten by cars you wouldn't expect to stand a chance against it. I made up my mind to find out why.

Here's what I learned:

Dynaflow in the normal-drive position is not a fast acceleration unit by any stretch of the imagination. It's faster than most people would usually want for a getaway in traffic but not so speedy for the guy who likes flash.

To get true flash out of Dynaflow when you want it, start in the low range and jam your foot to the floor. Keep your foot there until you reach 42 or 43 miles an hour. Then, *without releasing the throttle pressure a fraction,* shift to driving range. There won't be any noise or disturbance but this will make the Buick bound ahead like a tiger. I imagine the reason the Buick people never gave out this interesting pointer is because it would conflict with their ads telling how gear-shifting had been entirely eliminated.

To show what a difference this one shift makes, note these results of my tests with the Buick 40: 0 to 60 mph in drive range all the way, 19.2 seconds; 0 to 60 using low to 42, then drive, 16.3 seconds, or almost three seconds faster. A half-mile from a standing start in drive range took 36.8 seconds. The same distance using low range to 42, then shifting to drive range, took 34.2 seconds. If you already own a Buick with Dynaflow and secretly feel it's just a crate, try this when you feel like light racing—and watch your snappy getaway.

For my other test I abandoned the drive start entirely and used the combination low and drive-range method. Here are the results: 0 to 70 mph in 24.1 seconds; 0 to 80 in 30.2 sec-

[*Continued on page* 145]

Why Not Load Your Own?

[*Continued from page* 66]

will save you considerable time, but for really exact measuring, the majority of reloaders stick to the balance scale, which weighs the load to a fraction. A small funnel in the neck of the case will simplify this task.

Once loaded, the cases should be placed in a block. This can be turned out at home. Get a piece of two-by-four and bore twenty or thirty holes, slightly larger in diameter than the bullet base and an inch deep. These will hold the loaded cartridges upright and make them easier to handle.

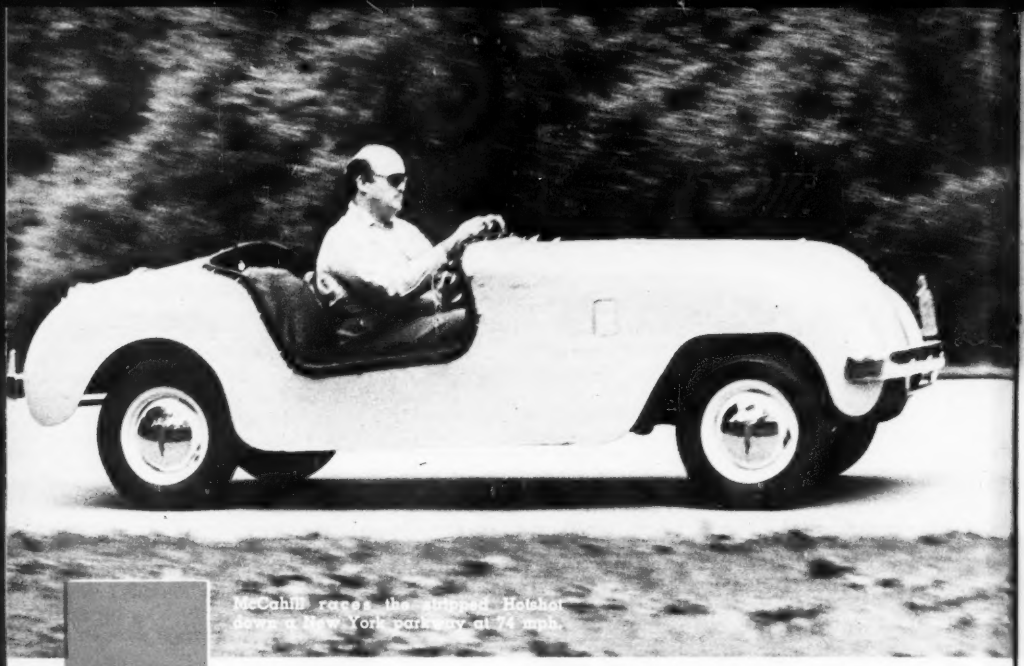
The final step is the seating of the bullet, for which a die is provided in the reloading tool. The important step in this procedure is the adjustment of the bullet seater to the exact depth desired. For the novice a little trial and error will supply the correct answer.

You now have a cartridge of your own creation, and like the angler who finds greater sport in taking trout on flies tied by himself, you will get a bigger thrill when you touch off a round of your own loading.

Reloading tools can be obtained today for almost any caliber, and if you are interested in experimentation, you can get several moulds providing different bullet weights and designs for the same caliber. Also, through reloading, you can experiment with velocities. This, however, can be a dangerous procedure if you fail to heed the charts on maximum loading. Your rifle is designed to withstand only certain maximum pressures, and charts are available which give you the maximum powder loads for the various calibers and makes.

You can obtain catalogues and handbooks from most of the makers of reloading tools, and if you are planning to take up the activity with real interest, it would be well worth your while to invest in The Complete Guide to Handloading, written by Captain Philip B. Sharpe, and published by Funk & Wagnalls. Most materials can be purchased from Stoeger Arms Corp., 507 Fifth Ave., New York City.

Those who are frightened at the thought of keeping powder in the house have no more cause for anxiety than they have at the idea of having gasoline in the tank of their car. Store the powder in a cool, dry place, be certain the cork sealing disc is present in the cap, and stop worrying. Don't make a habit of picking up the powder can and shaking it violently to determine how much you have left, however. This shaking might build up static electricity, and when the smoke clears away you may be holding a harp instead of the can. •



McCahill racets the Crosley Hotshot down a New York parkway at 74 mph.

MI Tests the Crosley 'Hotshot'

A "warm missile" is one way our English cousins might sum up the new Crosley "Hotshot." Whatever you call it, though, this brand-new, miniature American sport car should prove a fiery shot in the arm to its big, somber American contemporaries. This new car is something to have fun with and enjoy—definitely not a vehicle to carry crepe at your grandmother's funeral.

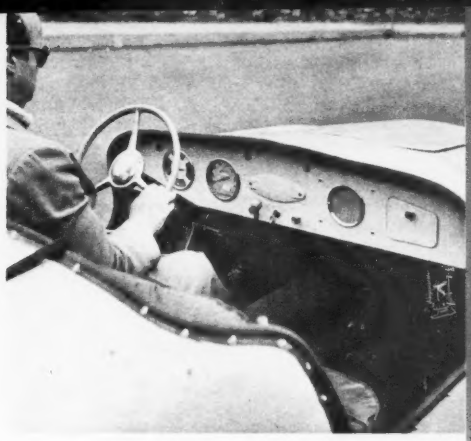
In a talk I had with Powel Crosley, Jr., recently, he told me he was going to take a crack at the sport-car business with the Hotshot. You can take it from me—at the price—$849 at the Cincinnati factory—it's a very strong bid. It's the poor man's M.G. and zings along like a Mix Master version of a Mercedes.

I like Crosley himself because he still speaks to me despite some of the things I have written about his products. It gives me particular pleasure therefore to find myself so enthusiastic about the new Crosley.

This little car, as it comes delivered, will beat the fenders off any stock car of its engine size (44 cu. in.). Stripped down, with headlights, windshield, top and spare tire removed, the midget roadster turns into a racer and takes on a very continental look. At a quick glance, as the Hotshot whizzes down the road, you might readily mis- [*Continued on page* 145]

By Tom McCahill

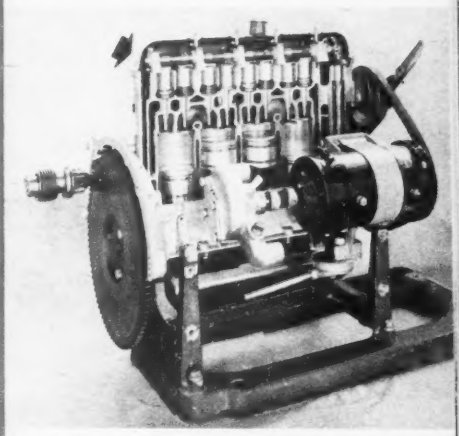
The Hotshot is a "convertible," too—converting from the top-up roadster, at left, to the snappy race car above.



Big Tom finds the tiny roadster-racer has "more leg room under the dash than any car in America."

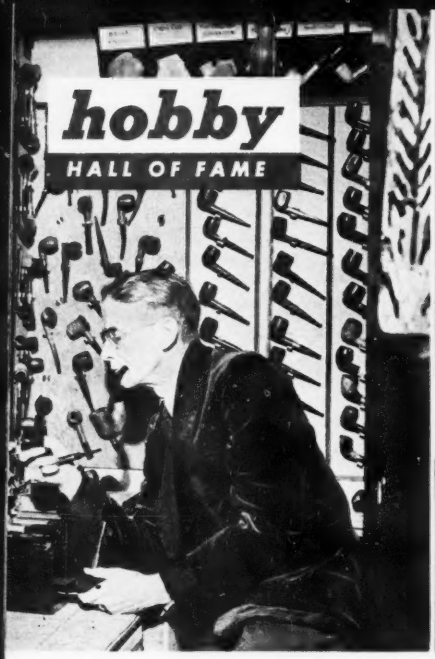
Tilting forward one of the bucket seats, Tom stows his camera in the Hotshot's luggage space.

Our man McC. has to lean close to see the small but rugged engine that makes this car a Hotshot.



The arrow points to the overhead-camshaft, key to the racing power in the 26.5-hp Crosley.

To show the real "lowdown" on the stripped Hotshot, Tom rolls his "poor man's M.G." up to a Packard sedan. Sizzling along at 70 mph, only 16 inches above the road, in this baby sport job feels like 170.



It's hard for Duncemaster Howard to get the answer to a real hard question on his quiz show, above. So, he relaxes, left, by puffing away problems with 1200 pipes.

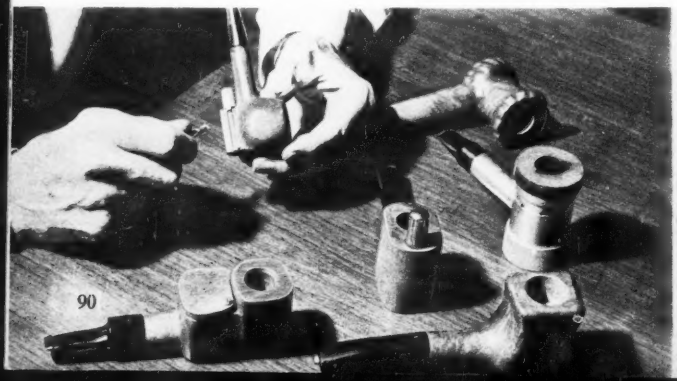
Duncemaster Howard—Professor of Pipe-ology

GOT any questions on your mind today? Ask Tom Howard, the zany duncemaster on CBS' radio and television crazy quiz, It Pays To Be Ignorant—he'll give you *any* answer . . . except, of course, the right one. But ask him for a light and you may end up with all your pockets full of pipes—complete with built-in lighters.

Some years ago POP (short for Professor of Pipe-ology) Howard was strictly a havaseegar guy. Pipes? Pfui and pfft—fit for people who live in stables. Then one Christmas his daughter Ruth gave him a Dunhill. To show her he appreciated the gift, he put the thing in his teeth and puffed. Now he *does* live in a stable—a $100,000 one he turned into his home at Red Bank, N. J. And he has 1200 pipes to light up—not counting some 600 he's given away to his friends.

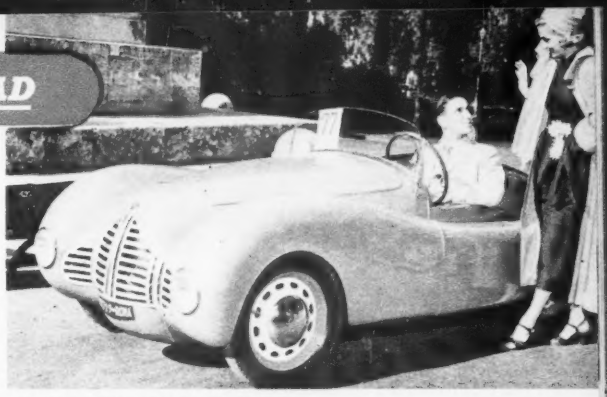
Howard buys briar roots and rubber bits by the bag. Then he shapes up his raw materials in his workshop. Three hours later he turns out a fancy pipe with its own lighter, self-stoker or water-cooled bowl. His pipe array runs from a one-incher to a seven-foot smokestack fired by blowtorch.

And how much does it pay this piper to be ignorant about everything but pipes? A trifle over $218,000 per year. No wonder he finds life "just a bowl of pipes." •



Pipe-ologist Howard strikes up a favorite pipe with the metal match he designed to fit under the bowl. Others shown here give an idea of his inventiveness in dreaming up better smokes in his home workshop: Bottom row, a self-stoker (far left) and a "holed bowler" (for easier cleaning); middle, built-in lighter and water-cooled bowl, and top, hand-notched job for easier grip.

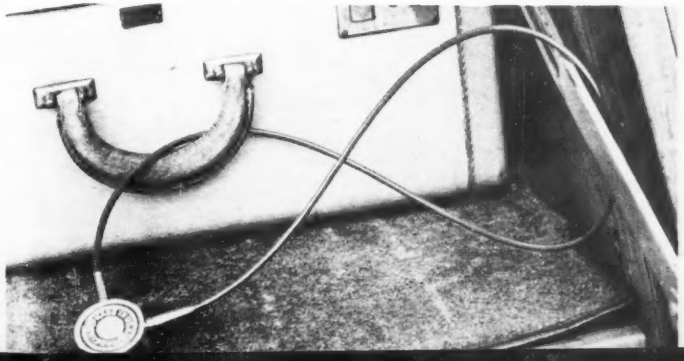
NEW on the ROAD



Mickey Mouse is the Italian nickname for this Fiat Topolino sport car in the 500 cubic centimeter class. Price is about $1670. The girl at right is wearing a smart new outfit priced at $750—almost half the cost of the auto!

Dollar Car: that doesn't refer to the price of this auto, just the decorations — 486 silver dollars. A set of Texas Longhorn horns and a silver horse on the hood complete the trimmings. R. I. Smith of Harold's Club, Reno, Nev., owns it

Oil-Dicator flashes a warning on your dash when oil level falls too low. The gadget signals an amber light when it drops to one quart below normal and a red light when oil falls to two quarts below. Parkwood Manufacturing Co., Haddon Heights, New Jersey.



Cable Lock safeguards bags in the luggage rack. It's a flexible cable covered with Vinylite plastic, one end of which is permanently fastened. The other end can be removed by turning key. Reese Padlock Co., Lancaster, Pa.

CRAFTS and HOBBIES

Workbench Award Winners...

Last year we ran plans of Bouncie II, a model runabout. Kenneth Ring, of Saulte Ste. Marie, Mich., liked her so well that he decided to make a full-size version of her. This is not normally recommended procedure, but the resultant boat is so cute that we couldn't resist giving him an award. Ken writes that she is 12 ft. 8 in. long by 49½ in. beam and very fast with a 5-hp outboard.

BOATS, boats, and more boats! One of the fastest-growing sports in the world is boating; and one of the most economical ways to get afloat is to build your own boat —preferably from MI's tested plans. In recognition of the popularity of boating, we've dedicated our Workbench Award department this month to that most ambitious of all craftsmen—the amateur boatbuilder.

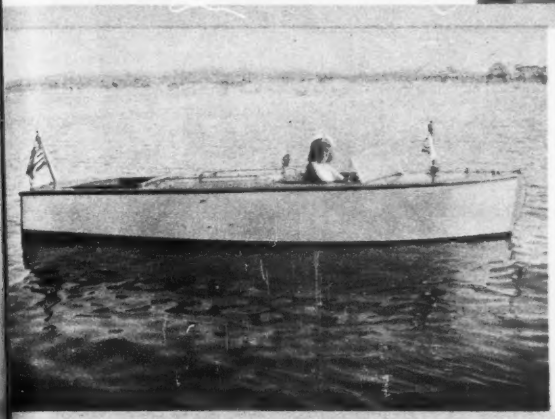
A five-dollar check and a Workbench Award Certificate are being mailed to each of the six winners. If you are also a workshop fan, why not let us know what you are doing? Send us a picture and a letter describing your project. Any project at all is eligible. If your entry is one of the monthly winners, you'll receive our check and the handsome Workbench Award Certificate, which you'll want to frame and hang on the workshop wall.

Clear snapshots will do, but glossy enlargements are preferred. And, for human interest, hand the camera to a friend and get in the picture along with your project. Enclose return postage and mail entry to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards
67 West 44th Street, New York 18, New York

Wanting a boat that he could use with a small motor for fishing and with a big motor for thrill-riding, Bill Thompson, of Nashville, Tenn., chose Fisherman, Plan No. 967. He writes, "I had never tried anything like this before. My kid brother and I, working a couple of hours every evening, completed the job in two months. When we took her out with 22 hp, she really traveled. Your plans were simple and easy to follow."

Another builder of Fisherman is Daniel Capaldi, of Providence, R. I. He says, "The project took me about four weeks of spare time to build and cost about $60. The only change I made was to add a bulkhead and door at the after end of the foredeck. It's a wonderful craft and I'm getting an awful lot of fun out of it. I would like to send my sincere thanks to the designer and to MI for publishing plans for this little boat."



One of the 3,000-plus builders of Scram, our famous runabout (Plan No. 936), was Arthur Ostrem, of Alameda, Calif. Art installed a converted 1938 Dodge engine in her and reports that she'll do 35 to 40 mph. The great popularity of Scram is undoubtedly due to her easy-to-build plywood construction, her modern design, and her smooth performance. She'll take five passengers in speed and comfort and has plenty of room for supplies and gear.

Albert Dorand, of New Orleans, is our next winner. His letter reads, "Here's Alerne, built from your Plan No. B-153 (Skylark) by my brother and myself. It took us about four months to complete the job. Although this was the first boat we ever built, we had no trouble whatsoever following your plans. We're very pleased with its performance and have referred a number of our friends to MI for the same type of boat plans."

Snuffy (Plan No. 955) is our most popular boat blueprint. Here are not one but two boats built from her plans. James Finnell, the worthy craftsman from Alexandria, Va., writes, "My grandsons very often go to Washington, D. C., in the early evening and make the trip home in about an hour. It is about seven miles. Each boat has a 2¼-hp outboard motor. I am proud of these boats and think with my little experience I did a good job. Don't you?"

Refinishing Wood Floors

"Hire a good sanding machine," says MI Guy, "and you'll be all set for a professional floor-finishing job."

In order to get near baseboard and around corners, you'll need what is known as an "edger."

Go over by hand any spots that machine may have missed. Hand sand between coats of varnish.

Floor sealing is applied in a manner similar to varnishing. Use an extra large, clean brush.

Varnish should be applied in small areas and brushed out well. Be sure to use "floor" varnish.

If your floors are well worn and require that original new look, you can save quite a bit of money by refinishing them yourself. Let MI Guy show you how.

By Robert Scharff

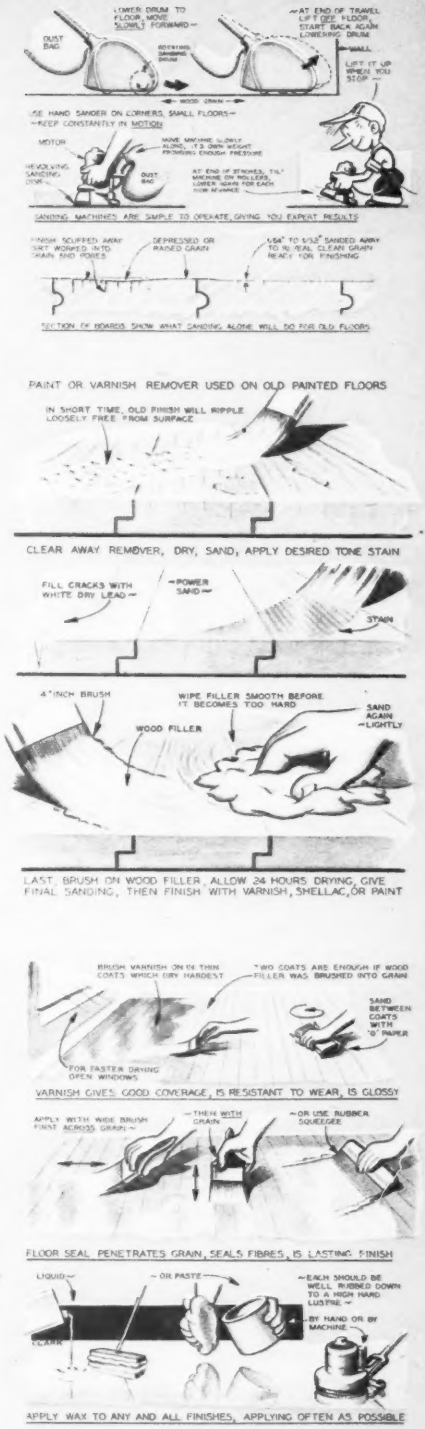
EVERYONE admires a beautiful floor. To keep floors in good condition is not hard if you know what to do—but to restore them after they have been allowed to get in poor condition is a difficult job. Inasmuch as the appearance of the floors have such a great bearing on the attractiveness of your home, any necessary reconditioning is well worth your time.

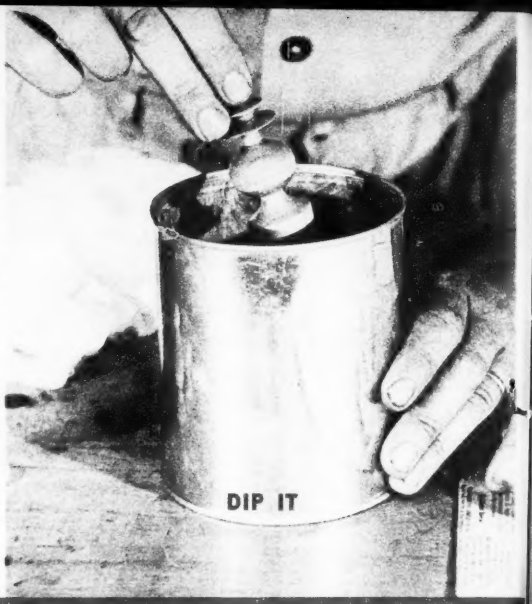
While many good floor seals, varnishes or shellacs are readily available, the problem of having good floors goes much deeper than the final finish. Preparatory work, sanding and buffing, go a long way in their effect on the final appearance of the floor. Motor-driven sanding machines, usually equipped with a vacuum cleaner that removes the dust produced by sanding, may generally be rented at low cost from your local hardware store.

Start sanding by moving the machine slowly forward and gently lowering the sanding drum into contact with the floor. Keep the machine moving by walking slowly forward. Take short steps and keep your feet close to the machine. At the end of the forward cut, the sanding drum must be raised clear of the floor before the machine comes to a standstill. To start the backward cut, the machine must again be in motion as the drum is lowered in contact with the floor. Sanding must be done with the grain and enough taken off to get down to the clear wood.

If a sanding machine is not available, the old finish may be removed with paint and varnish remover. Wash with gasoline, turpentine, or denatured alcohol to remove all traces of the paint remover. When the floor has dried thoroughly, it should be smoothed with No. 1 sandpaper. If any spots remain, they may be bleached out by using a solution of one teaspoonful of oxalic acid in a cupful of hot water. This acid is a poison and should be handled with care. Cracks may be filled with white dry lead worked into a putty, or by adding fine sawdust to glue melted in a double boiler.

When a dark [*Continued on page* 132]





SHELLAC...and how

Shellac is one of the oldest and most useful finishing materials. Every home craftsman should know these facts about the interesting substance.

By Rollin H. Wampler

BEFORE using shellac, you should thoroughly understand its unique properties. In raw form, it is known as lac resin—a material that is derived from an insect in India.

Liquid shellac is available in three stages of purification: orange, bleached (or white), and dewaxed. Orange shellac consists of partially refined shellac flakes dissolved in alcohol. It has a pronounced

Left: Always strain shellac through cheesecloth before using. Center: For almost all purposes, it must be thinned with pure denatured ethyl or grain alcohol (not the antifreeze type). Right: To color shellac, add a little spirit-soluble dye.

reddish-brown color and is cloudy in appearance. Bleached shellac is a similar solution, but is made from bleached resin. Dewaxed shellac is usually light in color and, unlike the other two, is wax-free: so it is perfectly clear.

All three forms perform much alike. Orange is used where the color is not objectionable; bleached, where the color must be light; and dewaxed, where the slight cloud imparted by the wax is not desired.

The concentration of the shellac in alcohol is known as its "cut." Most shellac on the market is four, four-and-a-half, or five-lb. cut: that is, four, four-and-a-half, or five pounds of shellac are dissolved in one gallon of alcohol. The cut is indicated on the label. For almost all purposes, commercial shellac will require thinning with alcohol. Here is a table showing how to convert one cut to another:

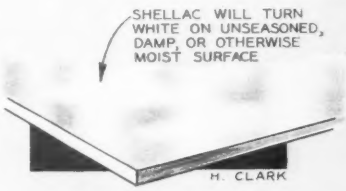
Original Cut	*Desired Cut*	*Alcohol to be Added per Gallon*
5	3	3½ pints
5	2	1 gallon
5	1	2⅔ gallons
5	½	6 gallons
4½	3	2½ pints
4½	2	6¾ pints
4½	1	2⅜ gallons
4½	½	5½ gallons
4	3	2 pints
4	2	6 pints
4	1	2⅛ gallons
4	½	5 gallons

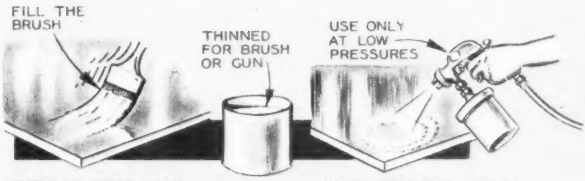
When thinning the cut, use only pure denatured ethyl or grain alcohol. The antifreeze grade is not satisfactory.

Shellac may be applied by brushing, dipping, or spraying. It may also be applied in two unique manners—by French polishing and by the dip-and-rub method, both of which are described later.

Do not apply heavy coats—they won't dry properly or get hard enough to give good service. Two thin coats are better than one heavy one. Allow three to six hours for drying between first and second

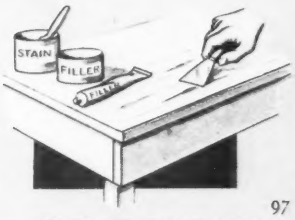
USED WHERE COLOR IS NOT OBJECTIONABLE — WHERE COLOR MUST BE LIGHT — WHERE CLOUDINESS IS NOT DESIRED



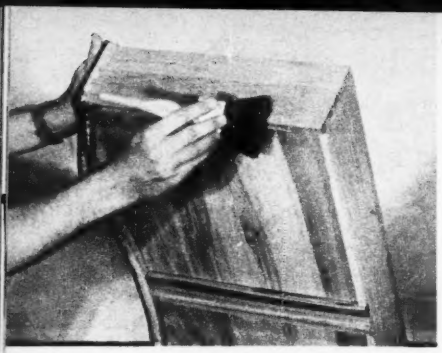


SHELLAC DRIES FAST, BRUSH ON RAPIDLY

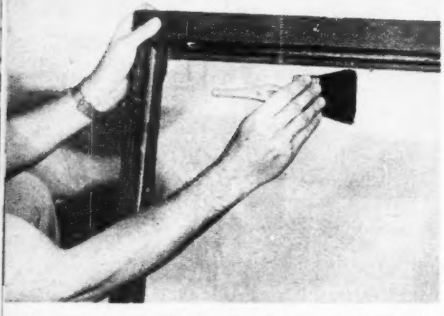
AVOID FORCEFUL SPRAY WHICH DRIES SURFACE FAST, CAUSES RIPPLES



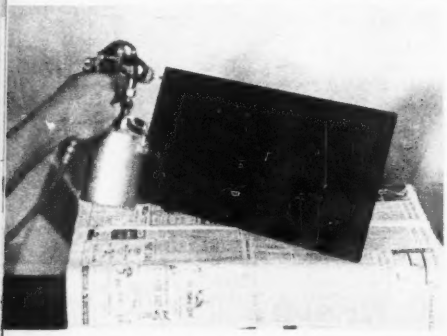
STAINS AND FILLERS SHOULD DRY THOROUGHLY OR SPOTTING, BLUSHING, PEELING MAY OCCUR



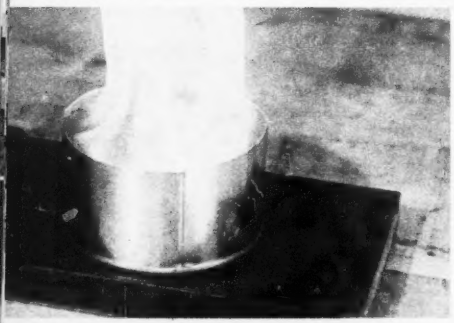
To prevent drawers from sticking, apply some shellac to both the slides and the runners.



Screens won't bleed, discoloring window sills and siding below, if protected with shellac.



Filler sometimes will discolor wood—avoid this by applying a shellac wash coat before filling wood.



Thick shellac makes a good waterproof cement. To thicken, simply burn off all the solvent.

coats and 15 to 24 hours between subsequent coats.

When applying shellac with a brush, work rapidly because the material dries quickly. When spraying, avoid excessive air pressure—30 to 45 pounds pressure is about right. Too much pressure may produce "orange peel"—an undesirably rippled finish.

Except when in use, keep all containers closed to exclude dirt and dust and to reduce the evaporation of alcohol. Store shellac only in glass, wooden, or lead-lined containers. Shellac rapidly loses its ability to dry hard—very old shellac will not dry at all—so throw out all of the stuff you have had more than a year.

Stain or filler should be thoroughly dry before shellac is applied; otherwise, spotting, slow drying, peeling, or other troubles may occur. Bare wood that's to be shellacked should not have a moisture content of over 12% or the shellac may turn milky. The same thing may occur when shellac is applied on a damp, muggy day or in damp surroundings. If a whitish bloom *does* appear, remove by brushing over the surface rapidly with alcohol.

Never rub down a shellac finish with water—it may turn milky or hazy. Rub only with oil.

Before using orange or bleached shellac, shake or stir thoroughly to distribute the wax throughout the solution.

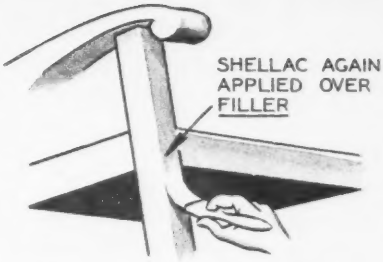
To remove specks and dirt between coats, rub lightly with 5/0 sandpaper. Paper that is too coarse will scratch.

On rare occasions, shellac may darken oak or fir. This is due to a reaction between iron-contaminated shellac and the tanic acid in the wood and can usually be remedied by dissolving four ounces of oxalic acid in a gallon of two-lb. cut shellac and brushing this over the discolored surface. One coat will usually be sufficient, but two may be required.

When using shellac as a floor finish, open-pore floors such as oak should first be treated with a paste wood filler. Maple, pine, and other small-pore woods do not need to be filled. Using three-lb. cut, apply a coat, allow to dry for three to six hours, sandpaper lightly, dust off, and apply a second coat. Let the second coat dry overnight; then wax.

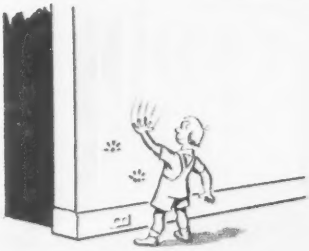
In refinishing old floors, be sure to remove all traces of wax before applying shellac. If this isn't done, the shellac won't dry properly. To remove wax, wash with turpentine. Better yet, add powdered pumice to a commercial floor-cleaning compound and scrub thoroughly. The surface must be en- [*Continued on page* 134]

SHELLAC AS USED FOR 'WASH-COATING' ON FURNITURE

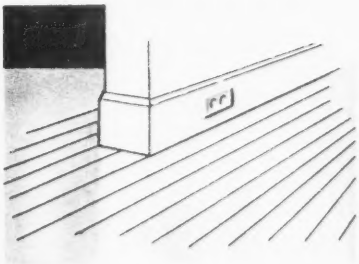


LACQUER AND VARNISHES ON SHELLACKED UNDERCOAT MAINTAIN HIGH GLOSS

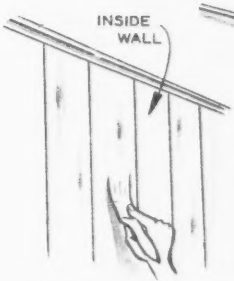
APPLY TO LINOLEUM FOR TOUGHER AND LONGER WEAR



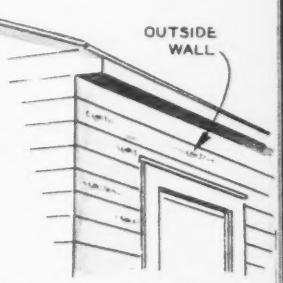
WALLPAPER BECOMES WASHABLE WHEN A THIN COAT IS APPLIED



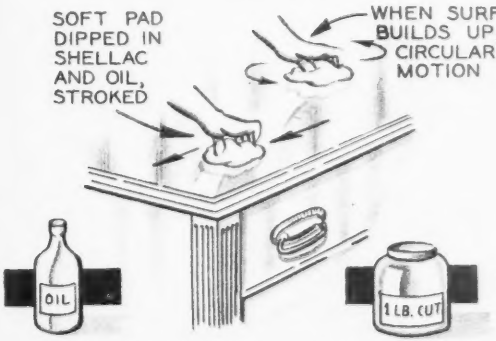
SHELLAC IS POPULAR FOR HARDWOOD FLOORS, WILL NOT SOFTEN UNDER WAXING



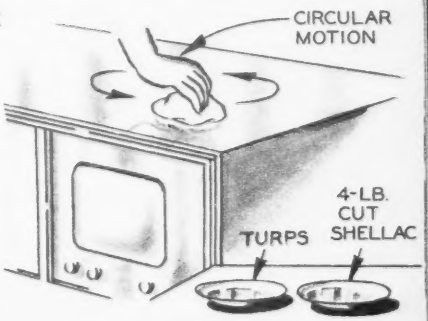
SHELLAC IS EFFECTIVE IN SEALING IN RESIN IN KNOTTY PINE



SAME FOR OUTSIDE KNOTS (APPLY TO KNOTS ONLY)



'FRENCH POLISHING' IS SPECIAL METHOD OF APPLICATION - REQUIRES SKILLED HAND



DIP-AND-RUB METHOD IS EQUALLY EFFECTIVE AND MUCH SIMPLER

Build this '49 CHEVROLET

Photo by Mike Bonvino

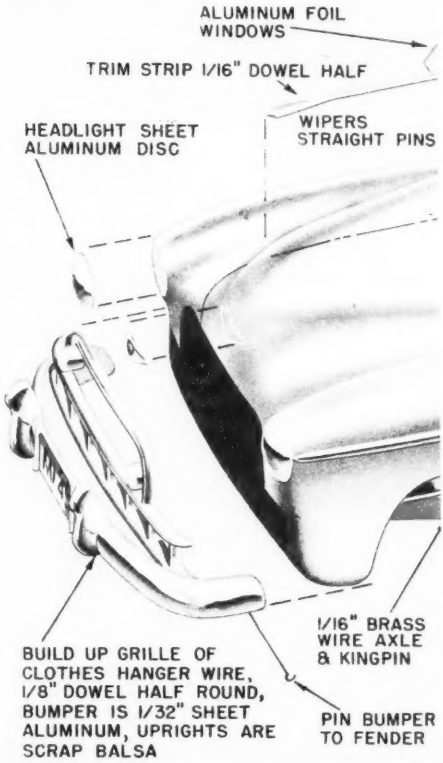
Action—and fun. That's what you'll get with this 10½ in. electric model of America's most popular automobile.

By Larry Eisinger

IF you're one of the millions who admire Chevrolet automobiles then you'll look upon this exact scale electric model with enthusiasm. Patterned after the Styleline 2-door sedan, authenticity is assured because the original working drawings were obtained direct from the General Motors Corporation. Aside from its sleek lines and simple construction, our Chevy model is quite a performer. Powered with a miniature electric motor which in turn is driven by two medium size flashlight batteries, a flick of the switch will make it scoot over any smooth surface—straight, or in circles to the left or right, depending upon the wheel setting.

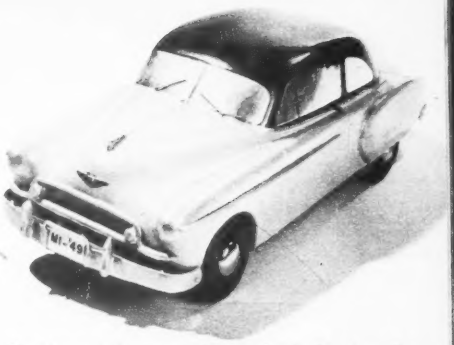
From the construction standpoint this model is by far easier to build than most model airplanes, being built up entirely from ¼ in. and ½ in. thick balsa.

Before starting to build, examine the plans carefully to note the method of construction of the body, steering units and



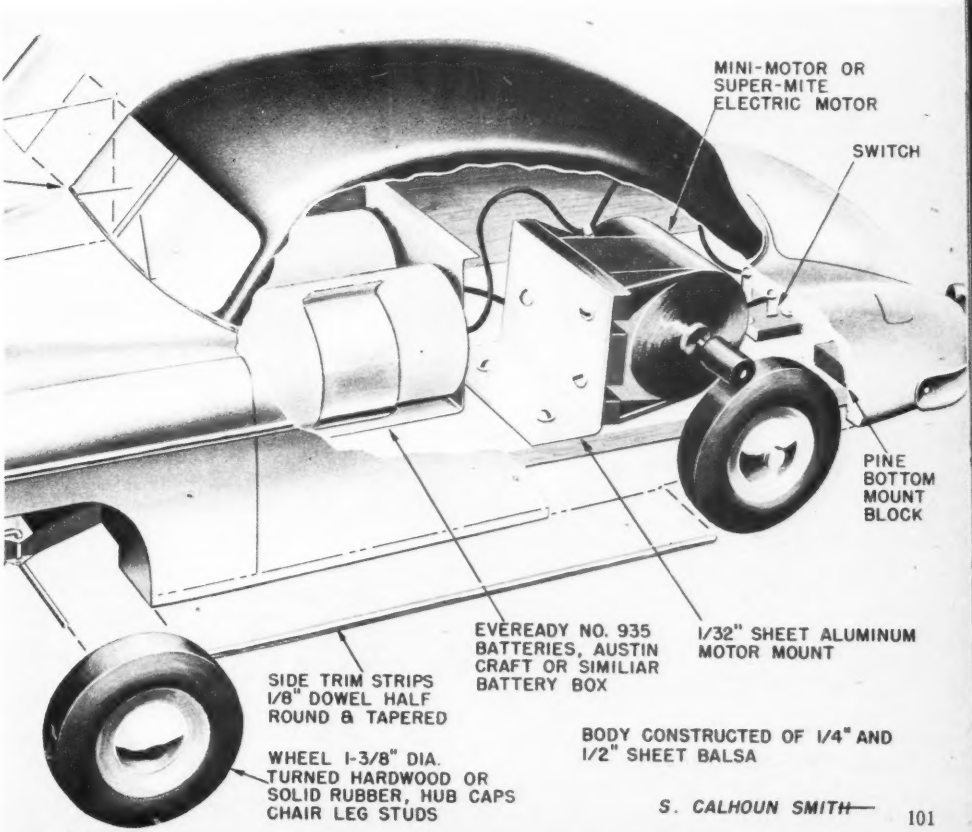
motor installation. And if you don't like the Styleline you can make a Fleetline body which is also shown.

First cut out the ¼ in. hard balsa base, notch the front for the wheels and then cut out the section for the removable motor and battery assembly. Spot-cement the hatch back in place and then trace the side of the body (indicated by the heavy lines) from the full size plans. Cement the hardwood blocks in place and then cut the various fill-in pieces for the front, top, hood, trunk. The perspective drawing (Fig. 1) of the body will give you the location of the various pieces. Pin and cement the sections together, taking care so the sides and top are parallel. Allow the cement to dry and then carve the exterior lines. Always use a sharp blade (an X-acto No. 26 blade, is recommended) check and cut small slivers rather than attempt to "chop" out the body. Use plenty of sandpaper, starting first with No. ½ and finishing with 00. If you have any doubt about any of the curved sections a quick trip to your local Chevrolet showroom will give you the opportunity to examine a real car and duplicate the correct curvature.



Aluminum foil cemented over the body gives the appearance of glass windows. Windshield wipers are straight pins. The inside is hollow for motor.

Now that the outside shape is complete, tackle the grill, bumpers and trim. The curved grill bar is bent from an ordinary



S. CALHOUN SMITH

clothes hanger while the straight (lower) bar is cut from a length of ⅛ in. diameter dowel. The bumpers are formed from sheet aluminum, about .020 in. thick. The uprights are merely scrap pieces of balsa shaped as indicated. All bumpers and trim are painted silver, set aside and mounted only after the exterior has been painted.

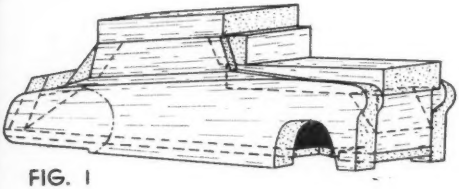
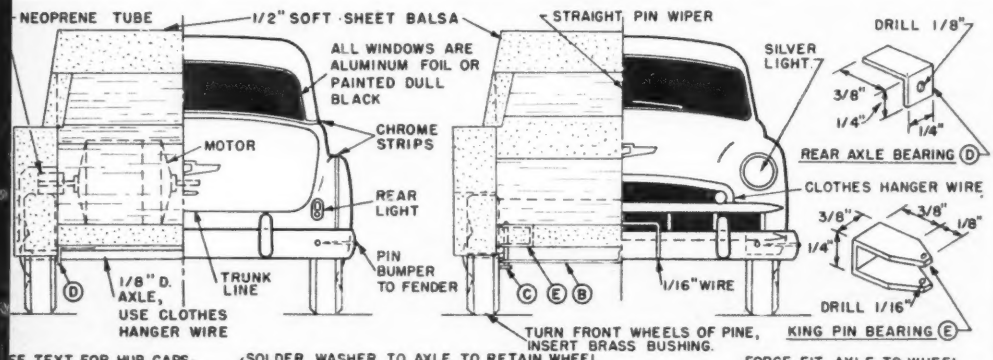


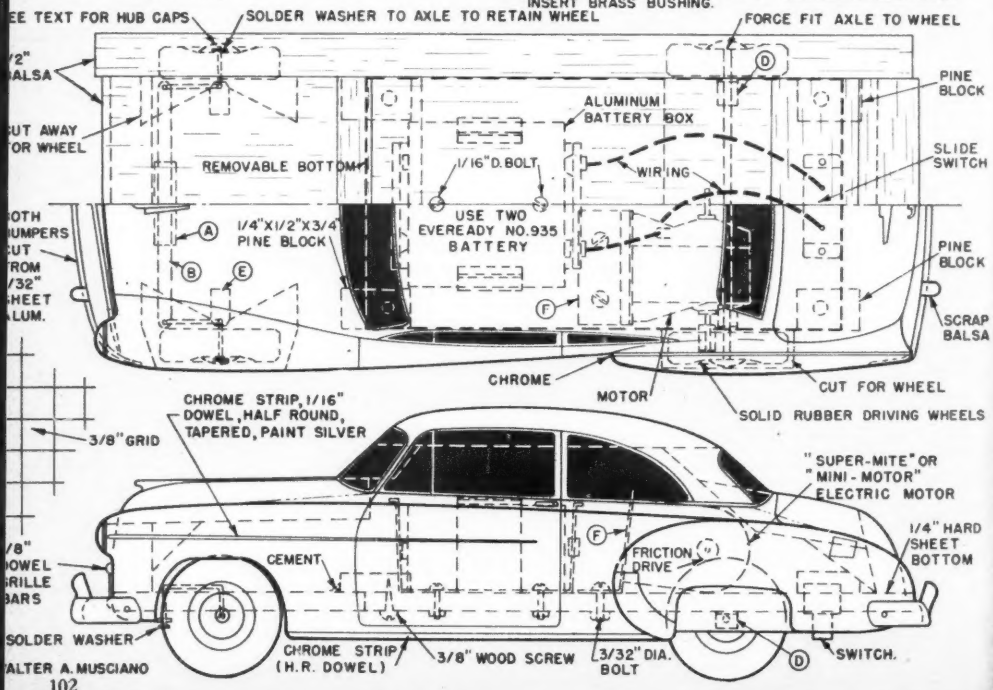
FIG. 1

ASSEMBLED CAR BEFORE CARVING

Next, cut away the removable section of the floor and install the motor, battery box and rear wheels. Most any hobby shop can supply you with these parts, but if your local stores cannot supply you send a post card to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Chevrolet Project, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. and you will be referred to a source of supply.

The front wheels can now be mounted in place. With the aid of the drawings, form the king pins from 1/16 in. wire (large paper clips will also do) and assemble. Thus, by moving the bent section of the



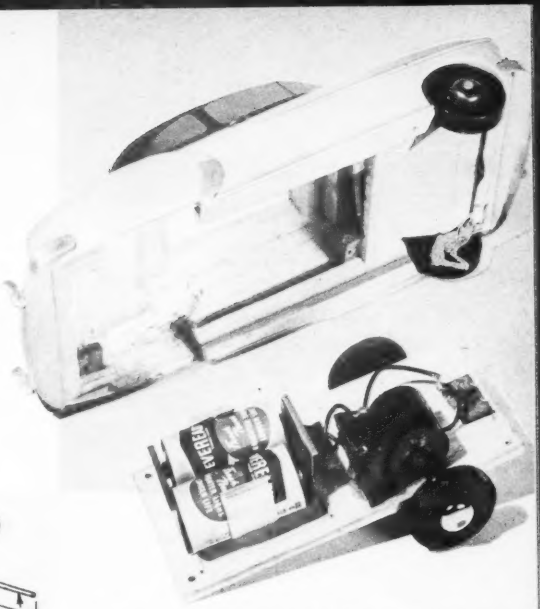


ALTER A. MUSCIANO

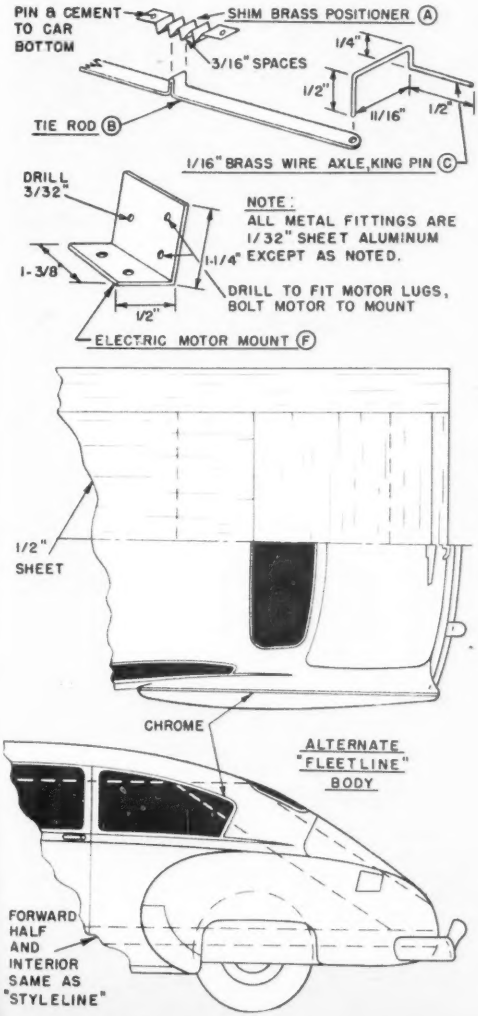
metal tie rod in each of the notches you can set the angle of the wheels. Wire the motor and battery box and mount the removable floor section in place with three wood screws.

We're now ready to finish the exterior. Apply a coat of wood filler, sand down and then brush on a second coat. This should fill up the pores sufficiently so two or three coats of your favorite color dope will produce a smooth, metallic-like surface.

The windows are simulated by pieces of thin aluminum cut out to the window shape and then cemented in place. If aluminum is not available tinfoil can be substituted.



Removable motor section makes possible instant installation of batteries. Friction drive consists of a rubber 3/16 in. O.D. tube on motor shaft rubbing against the rear wheel. For maximum speed model should be kept as light as possible.



The hub caps actually are chrome plated discs glued to the outside of each wheel. These may be obtained from any hardware or 5 & 10 cent store and are called chair slides. They are usually pressed into the bottom of chair legs to prevent wear.

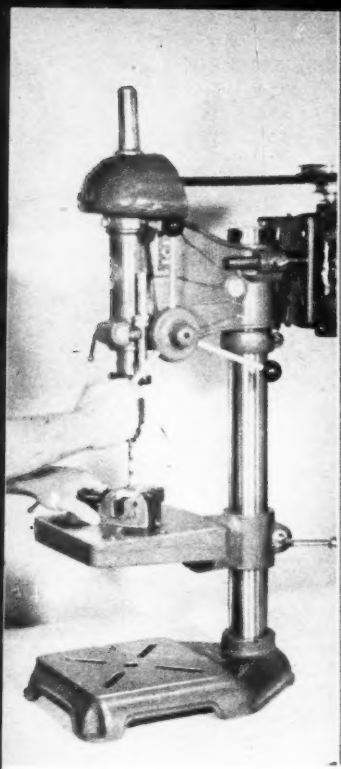
After the final coat of dope or lacquer has been applied, rub down the surface with pumice stone. Mark off the various lines for the door, hood and fenders with a blunt lead pencil. The point will not mark the surface but it will create a slight indenture. Cement the bumpers, grill, and remaining trim in place and you are ready to roll.

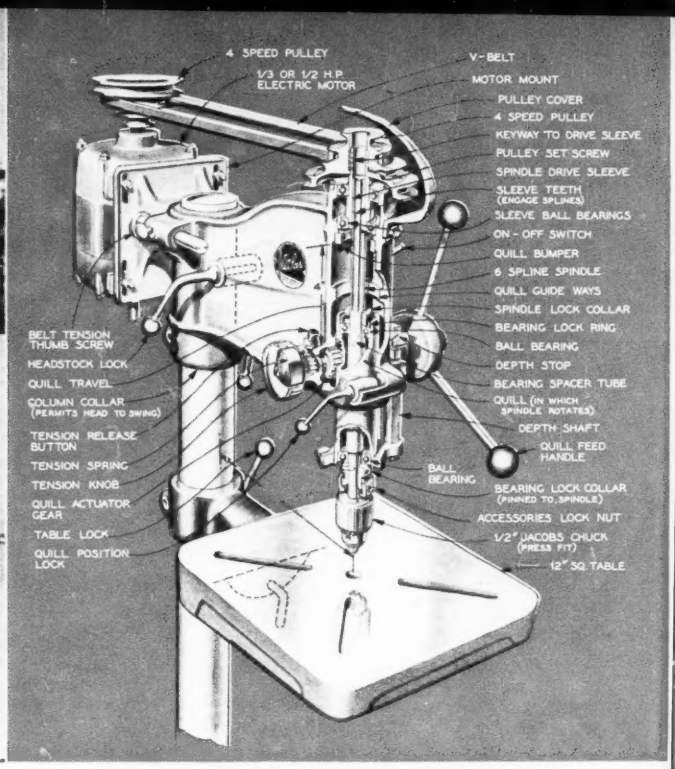
When running, remember that after constant use the batteries will become fatigued. They may appear to be "dead," but actually are still good. Merely turn off the switch and give them a "rest" of about a half hour.

The hook up shown in the plan is for three volts but if greater speed is desired four penlite cells can be hooked up in series to produce six volts—and plenty of zip. •

FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model will greatly simplify construction. Send 25c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 407.





how to use the DRILL PRESS

Used with the proper attachments, this versatile power tool can also rout, plane, sand, shape and mortise.

IF you own a drill press or intend to buy one and if you expect to do quite a bit of furniture and general cabinet work with its assistance, you should give serious consideration to the additional purchase of certain accessories that will save you time and money.

Two major units that are extremely useful are the shaping and the mortising attachments. With the shaper you can put all sorts of plain and fancy edges on table tops, legs and shelves and give your furniture a truly professional appearance. With the mortiser, you can cut clean and accurate mortises in a fraction of the time required for tedious hand work. It is relatively easy to cut tenons by hand and it is no job at all on a circular saw, but mortises have always been a headache to amateur and professional carpenters alike. If you want to justify the cost of the entire drill press *and* the mortising attachment, make your own window screens and storm sash and save yourself a small fortune.

There are several minor accessories of obvious value. I particularly like the drum sander because it does such a nice finishing job on *inside* curved surfaces. It is not practical to use sanding disks much larger than 4 or 5 in. on the drill press because of the difficulty of balancing them. An unbalanced wheel rotating at a couple of thousand revolutions per minute can shake a heavy drill press loose from its moorings.

An interesting attachment of comparatively recent introduction is the rotary wood planer. It looks very much like the disk sander and has three razor-sharp cutting teeth set into its underside. Spinning at maximum spindle speed (about 5,000 rpm for most home shop drill presses), it cuts a very smooth swath about 2⅜ in.

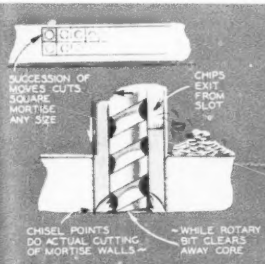
wide. The work is guided by a fence clamped to the drill press table. Boards up to the capacity of the drill press can be handled by overlapping cuts. The work must be approximately plane parallel to begin with, or at least one surface must make even contact with the drill press table. A warped board can be handled quite readily if its *concave* side is put against the table. The planer reduces the hump of the convex top until a flat surface is obtained. The board can then be turned over and the ridges of the concave surface flattened out. Very careful adjustment of the depth of cut is required to prevent score lines from showing on overlapping cuts, and a little touching up with a hand plane may be necessary on some stubborn pieces. However, the tool still saves time and energy.

Routing with a drill press is a simple and common operation. A variety of small cutting tools, resembling ordinary drills, is available for the purpose. Shallow routing can be done with a sharp drill turning at high speed.

Special cutters for making dovetail joints can also be had. Dovetailed drawer joints are lovely things to admire, but they are very difficult to execute, even with a drill press. The layout of the male and female members must be planned and marked with great care. The slightest error in cutting throws the fit off. Do plenty of practicing with scrap pieces before you attempt an actual drawer or box. Successful dovetail joints, especially blind dovetails, are the mark of a skilled and experienced craftsman.

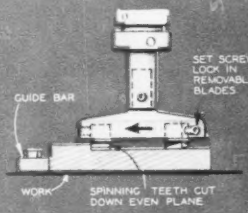
Several points of caution in regard to drill press accessories must be observed. *Never use the regular drill chuck for routing, shaping, planing and other operations at the recommended high speeds. Use a spindle adapter that is firmly tightened to the shaft.* These adapters are very inexpensive and can be used with small grinding wheels and wire scratch brushes in addition to the accessories previously mentioned. The drill chuck is held to the spindle only by friction and the closeness of the tapered fittings. If it flies loose at 5,000 rpm it can do horrible damage. Next, lift the work to the tool on the spindle, instead of lowering the spindle to the work. Drill presses are designed and built primarily for relatively small axial loads, light twist drills, mainly, which form an extension of the spindle itself. If the spindle is fitted with a

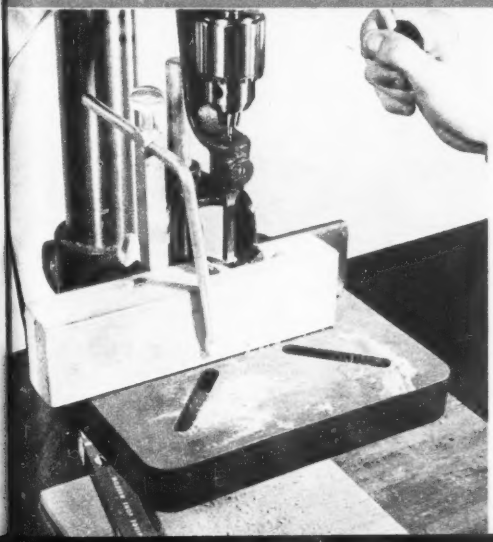
By Robert Hertzberg

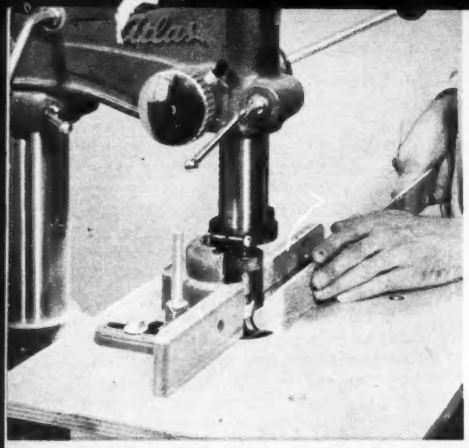


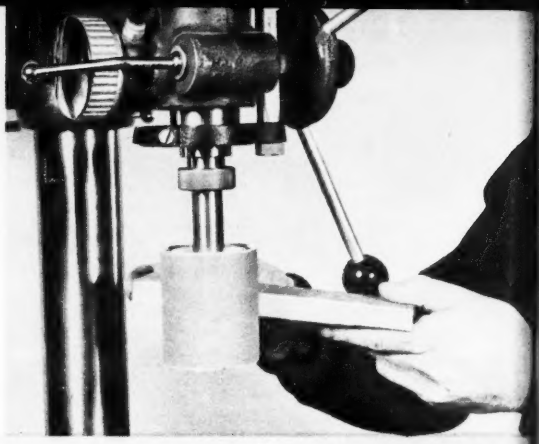
The mortising attachment in use. Work is held against the fence. The bit and chisel combination is moved up and down continuously. The bit cuts a round hole while the chisel cuts away the corners.

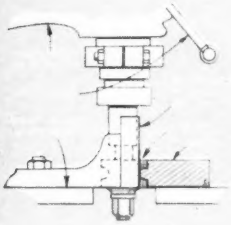
The rotary planer in action. The front half of the board has already been planed down while the back is partly done. The cut is about 1/16 in. deep. Work is guided against a bar clamped to table.

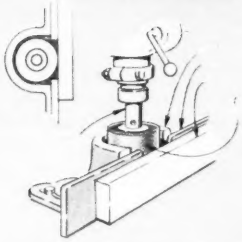










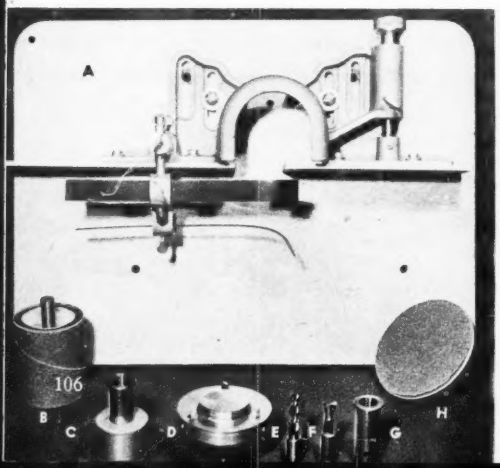


flat, radial device, such as the disk sander or the planer head, and is extended any distance below the head, the whole assembly is likely to start vibrating, with damage to the bearings. In all cases, take light, progressive cuts and feed the work into the tool very slowly. In using the drum sander, press the wood against the abrasive gently.

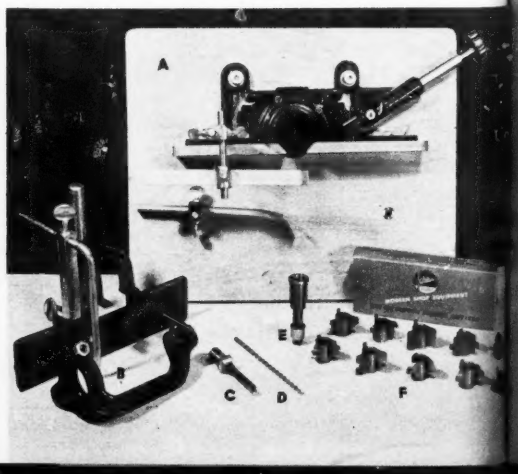
Read the lubrication instructions for your machine and follow them. In ordinary drilling, you probably don't run the press for more than ten or fiteeen seconds per hole, but for sanding, shaping and routing you'll have it on continuously for ten minutes at a time. That's a lot of running time for a machine of this type, and the bearings must be properly oiled. Also check the belt tension, the motor mounting bolts and the set screws in the pulleys. At the high speeds all sorts of queer rumblings develop if everything isn't clamped down tight.

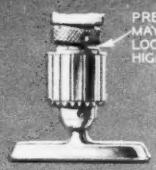
While many operators use the drill press without goggles, it is best to play safe and use them especially if you are drilling into metal and the work is eye level.

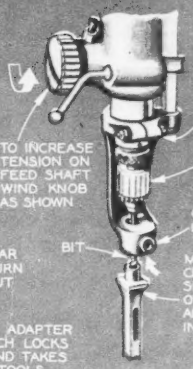
A group of drill press accessories made by Barron. Cast aluminum table is part of set-up for shaping.



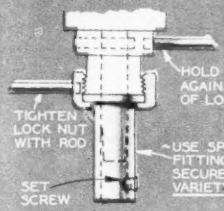
Atlas accessories. Shaping cutters at right fit over the shank of the threaded spindle adapter.

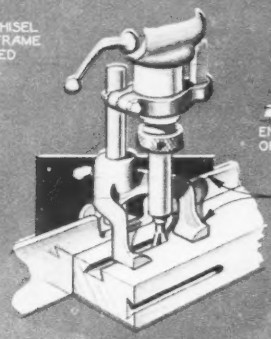


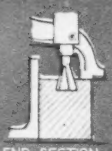




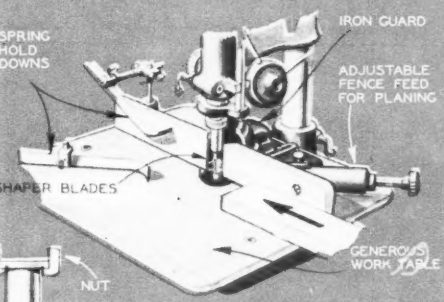
SET UP FOR MORTISE WORK

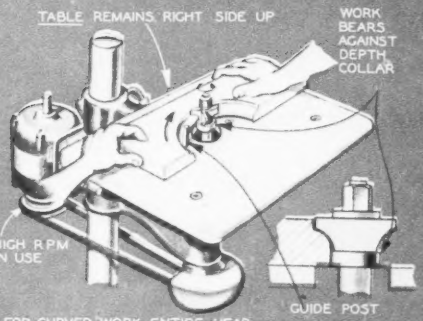




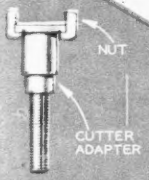


DOVETAILING TOOL IN ADAPTER, WITH WORK AGAINST FENCE

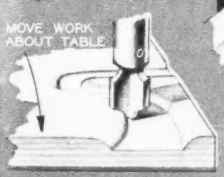




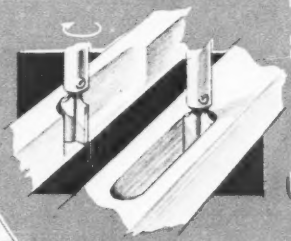
FOR CURVED WORK ENTIRE HEAD CAN BE INVERTED FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF SHAPER CUTTINGS



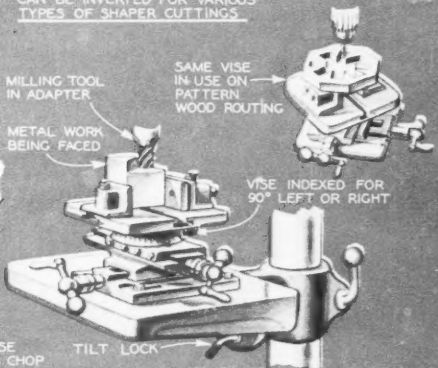
FOR SHAPING, AUXILIARY PLYWOOD TABLE IS BOLTED ON, FENCE AND HOLD DOWNS ADDED AND SPECIAL CUTTER ADAPTER SHAFT USED (LEFT)



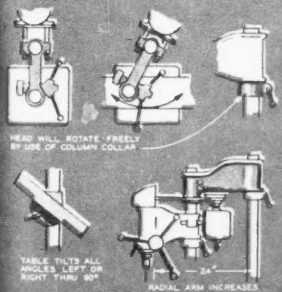
THIS TYPE BIT IN ADAPTER DOES INTRICATE CARVING



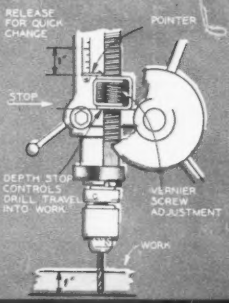
OTHER TYPES OF MORTISE WHERE SPINNING BLADES CHOP TROUGH OR RECESS MORTISE



UNIVERSAL COMPOUND VISE PROVIDES ACCURATE FEED IN TWO DIRECTIONS INCLUDING DIAGONAL



Left: A tilting table is useful when drilling holes at an angle. An extension will permit you to drill holes to the center of a wide piece.



This new depth gage permits quick positioning by pressing the face. Exact setting is achieved by turning the vernier adjusting screw.

Photo by John Haydon

GAMIN...

A 15-Ft. Cruising Knockabout

By William Garden
Naval Architect

A QUICK look at the current cost of boats makes most of us feel like holing up for a year or so, hoping that prices will come down. There's an alternative to hibernation, though—lower your sights to something that you can build today at a reasonable cost. *Gamin* is such a packet. She's deep, roomy, and heavily ballasted. Put her in a race with the average light sailboat and she'll finish last. But put a couple of fellows aboard who want to cruise—or load her down with the whole family, including Aunt Tillie and the dog, for an afternoon's sail—and she'll be in her element.

For cruising, *Gamin* holds one distinct advantage over her larger sisters. Suppose you live in New York and want to see what the coast of Maine looks like. Simply put *Gamin* on a trailer, load her up with gear, and take off. You'll be sailing along the Maine coast before a larger auxiliary could even clear Cape Cod Canal.

When cruising, you'll need only a cockpit cover that fits over the boom, a Primus stove, sleeping bags, a grub box, four one-gallon water jugs, and the miscellaneous gear ordinarily connected with camping. A good set of

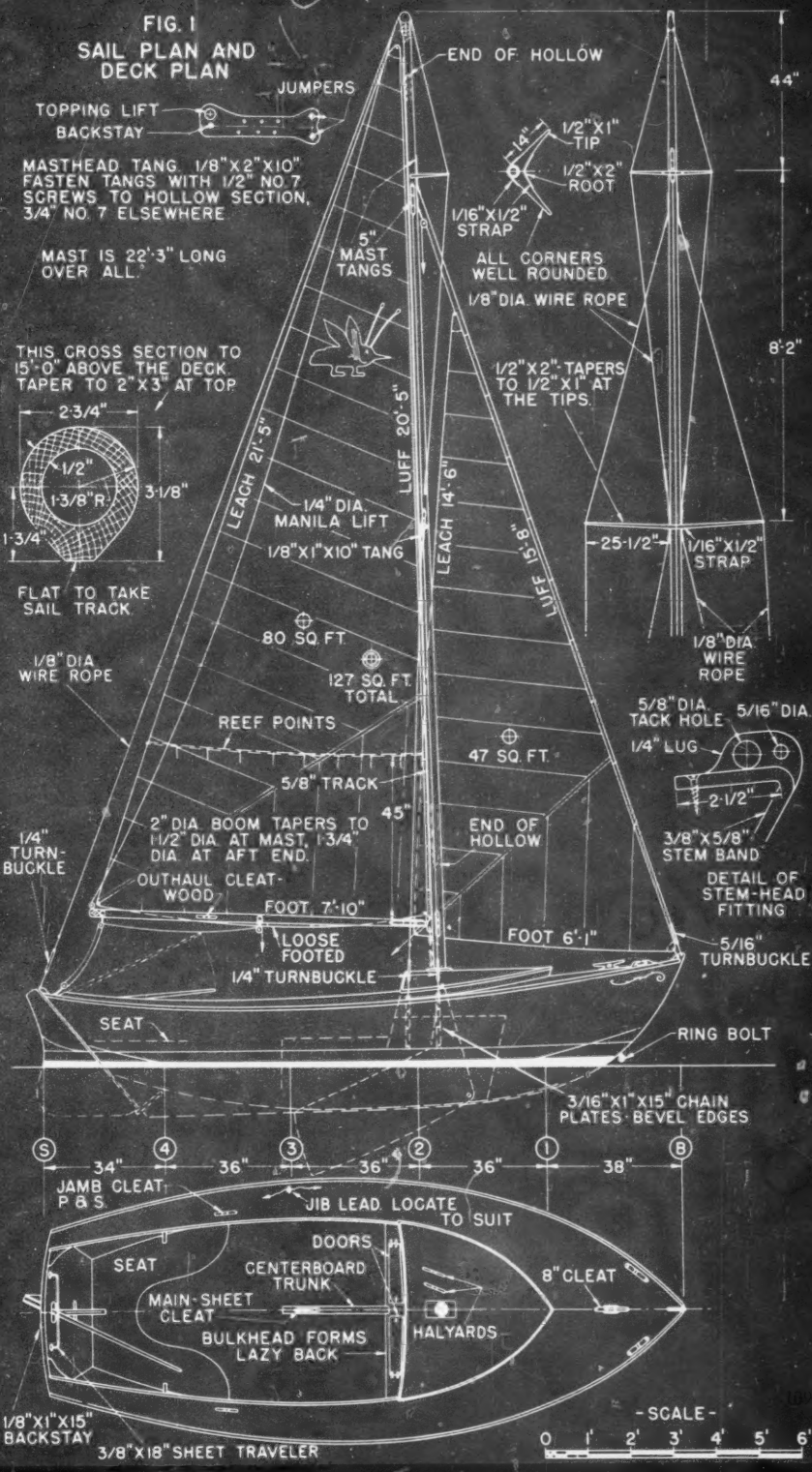
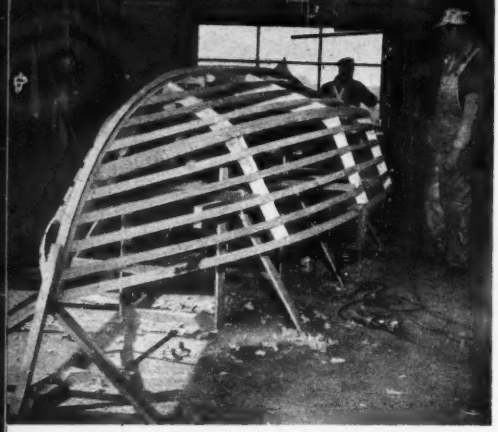
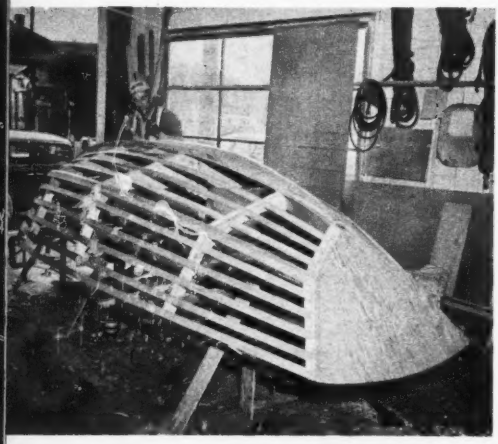


FIG. I
SAIL PLAN AND DECK PLAN
JUMPERS
TOPPING LIFT
BACKSTAY
MASTHEAD TANG 1/8"X2"X10" FASTEN TANGS WITH 1/2" NO. 7 SCREWS TO HOLLOW SECTION, 3/4" NO. 7 ELSEWHERE
MAST IS 22'-3" LONG OVER ALL.
THIS CROSS SECTION TO 15'-0" ABOVE THE DECK. TAPER TO 2"X3" AT TOP
2-3/4"
1/2"
1-3/8" R.
3-1/8"
1-3/4"
FLAT TO TAKE SAIL TRACK
1/8" DIA WIRE ROPE
1/4" TURN-BUCKLE
OUTHAUL CLEAT-WOOD
2" DIA. BOOM TAPERS TO 1-1/2" DIA. AT MAST, 1-3/4" DIA. AT AFT END.
SEAT
END OF HOLLOW
1/2"X1" TIP
1/2"X2" ROOT
1/16"X1/2" STRAP
ALL CORNERS WELL ROUNDED
1/8" DIA. WIRE ROPE
5" MAST TANGS
1/2"X2" TAPERS TO 1/2"X1" AT THE TIPS.
LEACH 21'-5"
LUFF 20'-5"
LEACH 14'-6"
LUFF 15'-8"
1/4" DIA. MANILA LIFT
1/8"X1"X10" TANG
80 SQ. FT.
127 SQ. FT. TOTAL
REEF POINTS
47 SQ. FT.
5/8" TRACK
45"
END OF HOLLOW
FOOT 7'-10"
LOOSE FOOTED
1/4" TURNBUCKLE
FOOT 6'-1"
5/16" TURNBUCKLE
RING BOLT
3/16"X1"X15" CHAIN PLATES-BEVEL EDGES
44"
8'-2"
25-1/2"
1/16"X1/2" STRAP
1/8" DIA. WIRE ROPE
5/8" DIA. TACK HOLE
5/16" DIA.
1/4" LUG
2-1/2"
3/8"X5/8" STEM BAND
DETAIL OF STEM-HEAD FITTING
S
4
3
2
1
B
34"
36"
36"
36"
38"
JAMB CLEAT P & S.
JIB LEAD. LOCATE TO SUIT
DOORS
SEAT
CENTERBOARD TRUNK
8" CLEAT
MAIN-SHEET CLEAT
BULKHEAD FORMS LAZY BACK
HALYARDS
1/8"X1"X15" BACKSTAY
3/8"X18" SHEET TRAVELER
-SCALE-
0 1' 2' 3' 4' 5' 6'



Anyone handy with tools will have little trouble building Gamin. Her V-bottom seam-batten type of construction is strong yet comparatively simple.



Evident here is the rugged framework that insures Gamin's builder many years of carefree pleasure.

sweeps will provide auxiliary power and make a better man of you in the process.

The time taken in laying *Gamin* out full size will more than be repaid during construction. Two four-by-eight sheets of plywood are butted to form a floor 4 ft. wide and 16 ft. long and, to conserve space, the three views in Fig. 2 are drawn one on top of another. Nail a ½ x 2-in. base batten along the bottom edge of the plywood, checking it with a chalk line to make sure it is perfectly straight. Draw in the water line and the station lines exactly as shown. From the dimensions, reproduce in pencil the fore-and-aft lines, using battens—one measuring ½ x ¾ in. and the other, to take the stem rounding, ¼ x ½ in. After the fore-and-aft lines are down, develop the body plan from them; then deduct the ¾-in. plank thickness from each section and draw in the inside line of each frame.

To transfer each inner section line to the framing material, lay shingle nails on their sides along the line about 2 in. apart and imbed the heads in the plywood. Lay a piece of the framing material on the nails and step on it—the line will be plotted on the stock and can then be drawn in with a pencil and sawed out.

Make the side frames extra long to reach the floor when building upside down. They are joined to the bottom frames with plywood gussets, using glue and nails. The stem and transom should be made next, following the same transfer method used on the frames.

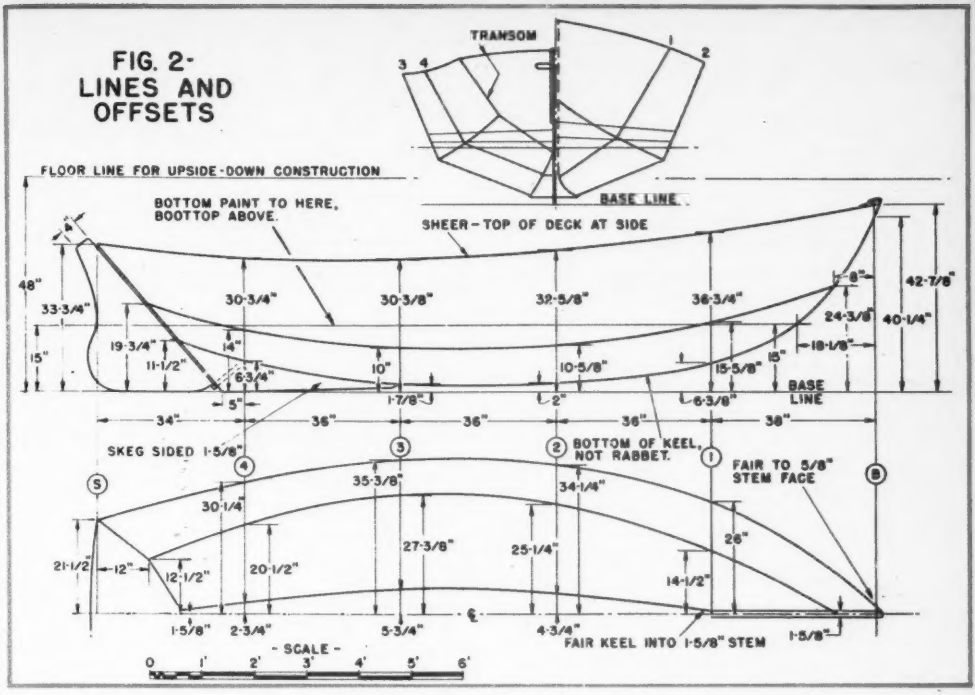
Fig. 3 shows the backbone assembly. Set the frames, stem, and transom on the building floor at the proper intervals. The centerboard-trunk subassembly comes next. The bed logs must be bandsawed to the rocker of the keel. Fasten the keel and apron together with thick paint and screws; then bend them into place and bolt to the transom knee, bed logs, and stem. The skeg can be bolted on aft at this time.

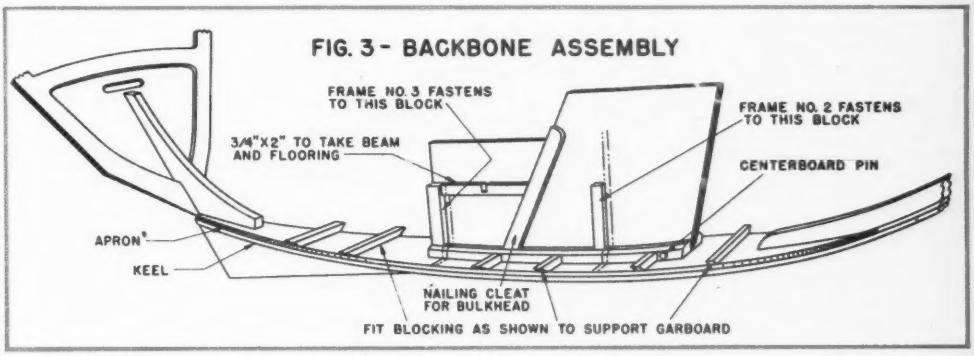
Your next job is to bevel the frames and notch out for the battens, sheer clamp, and chine. Locate the battens to suit the width of your planking material. About 5½ to 7½-in. widths can be used for the bottom planking and 4½ to 5½-in. widths for sides.

Once the fore-and-afters are installed and faired, give the entire structure a coat of flat paint inside and out. Now she is ready for the planking, which is spiled and cut in the conventional manner. Nail it to the frames and screw it to the battens. Since the material widths available will vary from locality to locality, I have specified in the Lumber List the area to be covered rather than the width and length of each piece.

When she is planked, clean the hull off with a smoothing plane, sand with garnet paper, scribe in the water line, and apply a coat of flat paint. The best way to turn her over is to invite the gang in for a party, saw off the frames, and pick her up. Have some padded chocks ready to set her in.

The next day, pick up the pop bottles, sweep out, and sit down for a look at *Gamin*. Have a good look at the sheer for any bumps or irregularities and meditate about the steps to come so work will go along in the proper sequence.





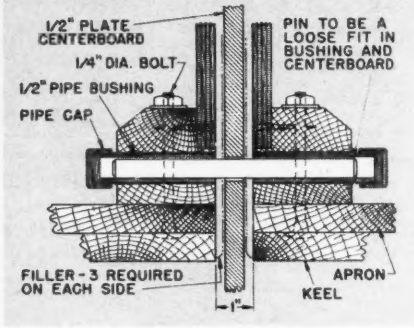
Fair the sheer plank off to the clamp. While she is clean inside is a good time to paint the interior. A dark reddish brown is attractive and wears well. For hot weather, though, a buff would be better.

Fit the deck beams and carling, spring in the coamings, and paint this new structure. For decking, use waterproof plywood. Apply two coats of paint to the underside before fastening down. Along the sheer clamp, lay the decking over a strip of cotton wicking that's soaked in paint. This will keep her tight.

The mast stanchions, floor boards, and seats go in next. Nailing cleats are added to the centerboard trunk to take the bulkhead. The rake of this bulkhead makes a nice lazy back. When the joiner work forward is all in, the cabin top can be fastened down. Installation of the rudder, cleats, and miscellaneous details winds up the hull work.

Now, roll her to one side of the shop and get to work on the spars. Spruce, fir, and Alaska cedar are all good materials. The mast is made in two halves and glued to-

FIG. 5 - CENTERBOARD PIN DETAIL



gether after hollowing. Note in the drawing that the hollow doesn't run all the way to the ends of the spar. The best way to cut this hollow is to take a few cuts on a table saw first, then work out the rest with a gouge, using a template to make sure you don't go too deep.

For gluing up the spar, make a 2 x 10-in. bench, 24 ft. long, from common structural lumber, truing it up with a chalk line. Glue the two halves together and clamp them down on the bench. Allow a couple of days to dry; then unclamp, round off the mast with a plane, sand, and apply five thin coats of good varnish. The hole for the masthead sheave has a strong rake to its bottom side. Carefully sandpaper and varnish here so rain will run off. A wedge should be glued on the after side of the masthead so the backstay will clear the mainsail. The backstay tang, which is detailed, can be made from either Everdur or galvanized iron. All other fittings are stock items. The boom is solid, shaped to the dimensions given.

Sails of a sort can be made by the amateur, but it is a difficult job. You'll be far happier if you go to a professional and purchase properly made sails.

Apply the final paint job to suit your own taste and you're ready to slide *Gamin* overboard. Without ballast, she will be too tender to carry sail in much of a breeze. Sash weights make good ballast; or you can use nice, round rocks about the size of tennis balls. Leave some small hatchways in the floor boards for stowing ballast. Make them about 10 in. in diameter with 9-in. (inside diameter) rings screwed below to form rabbets to take the hatch covers. Ballast *Gamin* to suit local wind and sea conditions—and she's ready to go!

Depending upon your skill and workshop facilities, about 250 to 350 man-hours will be required to complete the job.

All that remains to be done is to choose a name for your boat. We're partial to Gamin, but any short and sweet name, such as *Mischief* or *Dormouse*, will be fitting. Good luck—and happy sailing!

LUMBER LIST

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Common Plywood

Mold-Loft Floor: 2 sheets, 1/4" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"

Waterproof Plywood

Gussets: 1 sheet, 1/4" x 4'-0" x 6'-0"
Bulkhead: 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 6'-0"
Decking: 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 12'-0"
Cockpit Sole: 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
Cabin Top: 1 sheet, 3/8" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"
Cabin Sole: 1 sheet, 1/2" x 4'-0" x 4'-0"
Centerboard Trunk: 1 sheet, 1/2" x 4'-0" x 6'-0"
Transom and Stern Seat: 1 sheet, 1/2" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"

White Oak

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding; is to consist of first, second, and select grades only; and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Stanchions: 1 piece, 3/4" x 2" x 6'-0"
Chines: 2 pieces, 3/4" x 2 1/2" x 16'-0"
Coamings: 2 pieces, 3/4" x 8" x 14'-0"
Keel and Apron: 2 pieces, 3/4" x 12" x 12'-0"
Head Logs: 1 piece, 1" x 3" x 8'-0"
Frames and Deck Beams: 3 pieces, 1 1/8" x 12" x 18'-0"
Frames and Garboard Blocking: 3 pieces, 1 1/8" x 2 1/2" x 10'-0"
Tiller: 1 piece, 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 4'-6"
Carlings: 2 pieces, 1 1/4" x 12" x 12'-0"
Rudder: 1 piece, 1 1/4" x 12" x 6'-0"
Stern Knee: 1 piece, 1 5/8" x 6" x 3'-0"
Stem: 1 piece, 1 5/8" x 9 1/2" x 5'-0"
Skeg: 1 piece, 1 5/8" x 12" x 4'-6"
Bed Logs: 2 pieces, 2 5/8" x 3 1/2" x 4'-6"
Sheer Molding: 2 pieces, 1 1/4" half-round, 16'-0" long

Red Cedar, White Cedar, White Pine or Longleaf Yellow Pine

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Planking: 150 sq. ft. of 3/4" stock (see text)

White Pine

(Specify as described above.)

Mold-Loft Battens: 1 piece, 1/4" x 1/2" x 6'-0"
1 piece, 1/2" x 3/4" x 18'-0"
1 piece, 1/2" x 2" x 16'-0"

Longleaf Yellow Pine

(Specify as described above.)

Battens: 14 pieces, 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 16'-0"
Clamps: 2 pieces, 3/4" x 2" x 16'-0"

Sitka Spruce, Douglas Fir, or Alaska Cedar

(Specify that wood is to be used for spars.)

Mast: 2 pieces, 1 5/8" x 3 5/8" x 23'-0"
Boom: 1 piece, 2 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 10'-0"

Note

Complete kits of marine hardware can be purchased by mail from John Dory, Box 96, Fair Haven, New Jersey.

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $4 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. B-164.

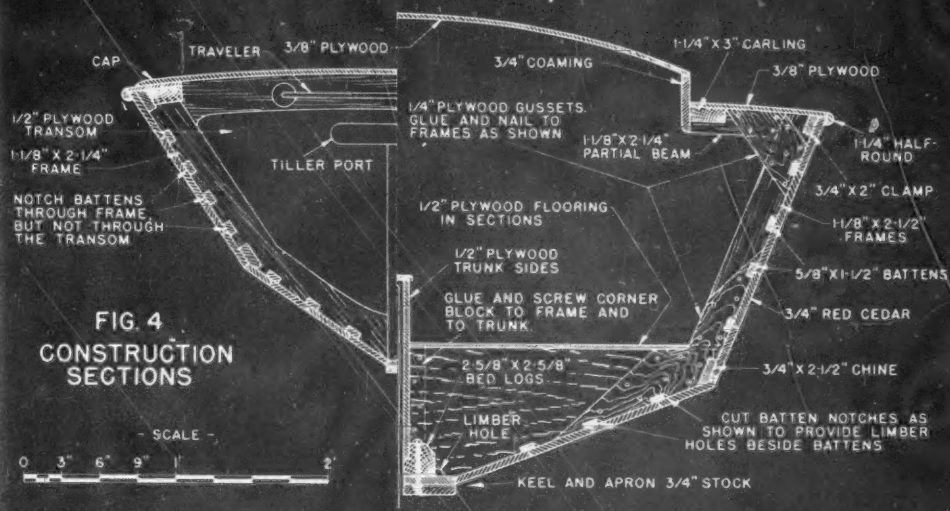
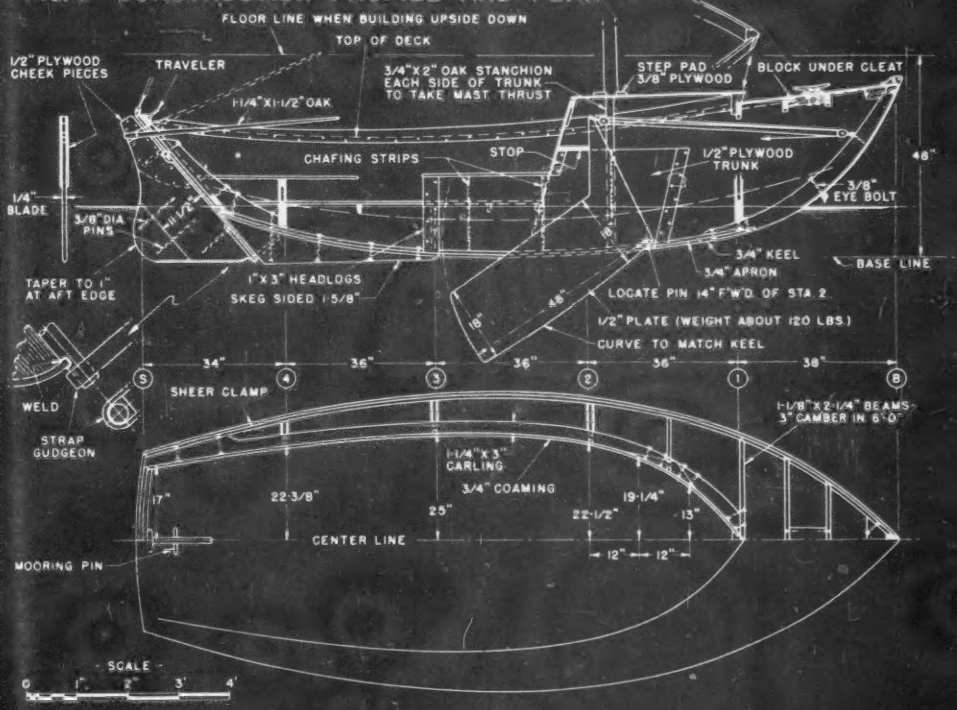


FIG. 4
CONSTRUCTION SECTIONS

FIG. 6 - CONSTRUCTION PROFILE AND PLAN

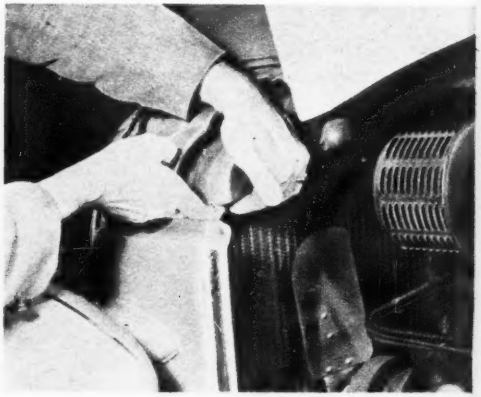


car care

If you are a safe and sane driver you will make a complete stop when entering a main highway from an access road even though there may not be a "stop" sign at that point.

Photo by Robert Brightman

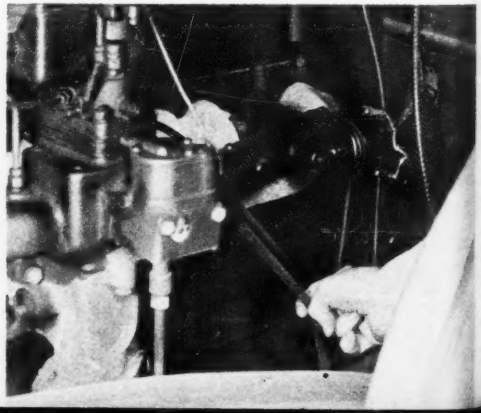
Soft hose is certain to cause trouble when anti-freeze time rolls around. Look for leaks now.



A leak around the bottom of the upper radiator tank is usually overlooked. Feel for moisture.

Slip some newspapers under the car if you want to know if the old wagon is really losing oil.

Racing motor, excessive brake wear and low gas mileage are penalties for weak throttle spring.



behind the wheel

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

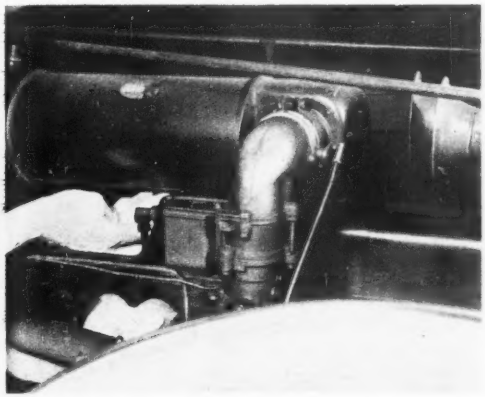
Where can I buy an electric windshield wiper to fit my 1947 Studebaker? A vacuum outfit is worthless under hard pulling. Lloyd Martens, Chadron, Nebr.
Try the American Bosch Corp., 3664 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

I seem to get a loud squeak from the rear of my 1947 Ford everytime I change directions such as from low to reverse or back again. It also occurs when I come to a quick stop and start again. James Harm, St. Louis, Mo.
Try tightening the rear wheels. One of them may be slightly loose on the end of the tapered axle.

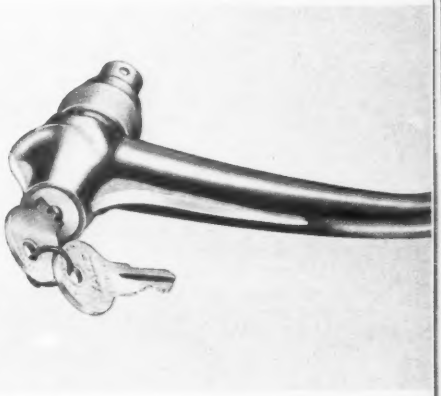
Is there an overdrive made for a 1948 Dodge which has fluid drive? C. A. Krause, Orlando, Fla.
The Truckstell Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, may be planning one. They make the overdrive for the Chevrolet cars.

I am unable to get a 1941 Chevrolet shop manual from General Motors. Herman C. Reich, Nanticoke, Pa.
Suggest you get the Auto Repair Manual published by Motor of New York City. This book covers all American cars for the past ten years.

Brake thumping usually is a sign that the brake shoe return springs have been reversed. Where they are of different tensions they are usually marked for proper identification. **A gas leak** around the carburetor float bowl cover usually calls for a new needle valve and seat. **More dilution** is required to lower the quality of oil if the crankcase is kept full. Keep this in mind as cooler weather approaches.

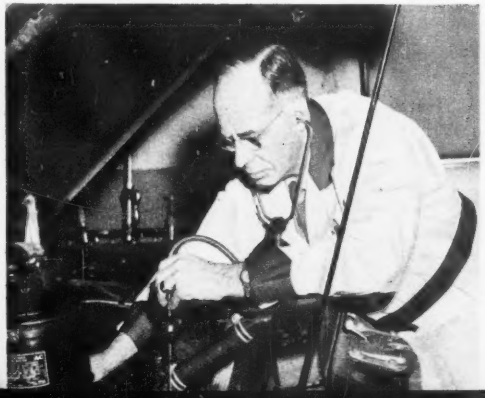


Keep the long-type air cleaner tight as it has a tendency to loosen and rattle because of overhang.

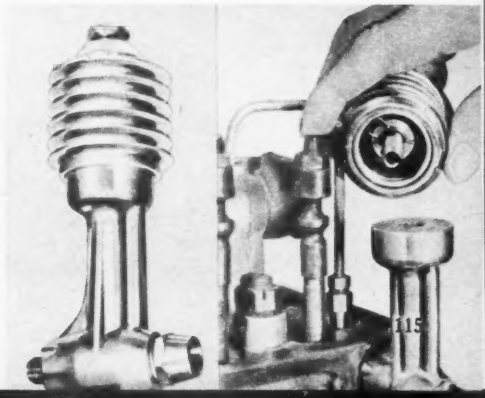


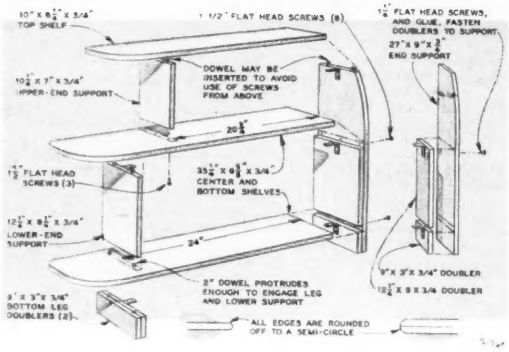
Safety door lock replaces rear door handle. Safe for children as it can be opened from outside only.

A stethoscope designed for mechanics has a metal finger which leads to an amplifying diaphragm.



This device is said to eliminate tappet clatter in overhead valve engines by filtering the oil.





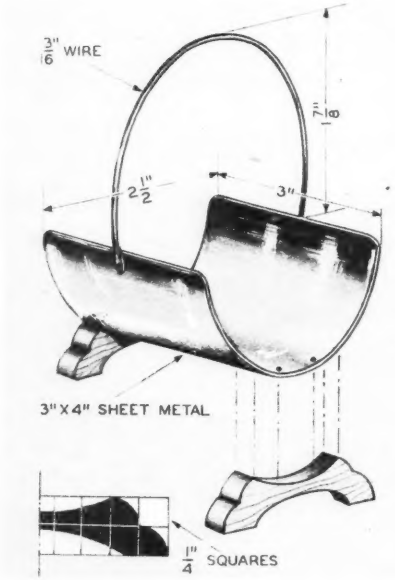
Modern Book Case. This charming book case has a simple design which will fit into just about any place you choose to use it. The rounded curves of the cantilever shelf ends are in the modern mode, but not too extreme.

The drawing tells just about the entire story of constructing this simple piece of furniture. Nevertheless, a few tips are necessary. Don't go shy on the effort you put into rounding the ends of the shelves.

You'll note that the shelves are constructed so that no screw holes or plugs are visible. This makes for a very professional look, much of which is achieved through use of dowel or pegged joints. Glue all joints carefully and screw the metal corners up tightly and the shelves will have surprising rigidity.

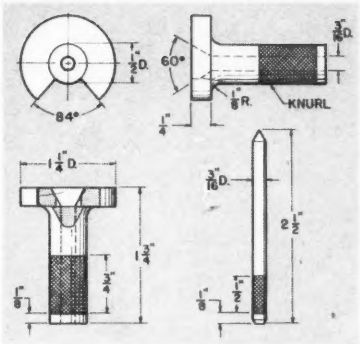
Finish with two coats of clear shellac, then rub down thoroughly with steel wool and hard wax.—*Robert Hoppough*

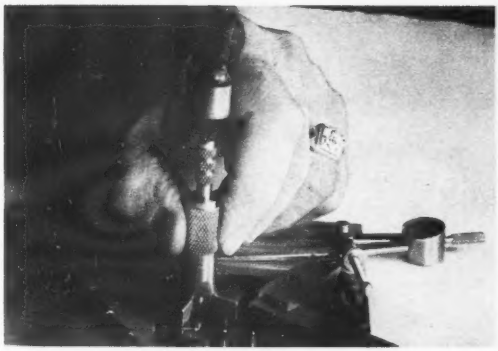
HOME and SHOP



Miniature Log Basket. This attractive miniature log basket holds a package of cigarettes. It is quite easily made out of scrap material.

Cut a piece of sheet metal (copper or aluminum) to the size indicated. Drill six 1/16 in. holes for the handle and legs. Bend the sheet metal around the household rolling pin. Two feet and a handle are then added as shown. The feet are held in place by pins driven through the holes previously drilled in the sheet metal. Polish with dry steel wool.—*Bertram Brownold*





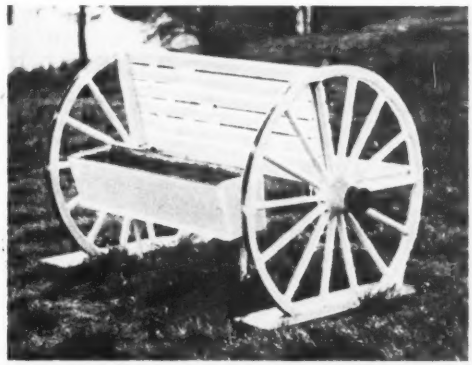
Precision Centering Punch. As all toolmakers know, and novices soon learn, drilling holes on a drill press is a serious operation.

Center punching, the first step, may seem like a very minor operation, but it is really an important part in the proper drilling of holes. If the center punch is not held perpendicular to the working surface and placed at the exact point required, the drill will run off the face of the work.

Toolmakers insure the proper location and perpendicularity of punch marks by the use of the tool shown in the drawing and photograph. The cutout guide permits the point of the punch to be seen. By rotating the guide, center marks can be inspected from all sides before the punch mark is made. Since the punch is also supported perpendicular to the work, punch marks will be true. Strike the punch once, with a sharp blow.—*Joseph Grece*

SHORTS

Wagon Wheels Decorate Lawn. Discarded buggy wheels often wind up as gate ornaments or garden seats. The picture below shows such an application with the addition of a flower box on the opposite side. Portability can be achieved by the use of a prop which engages the top of the seat and sticks into the ground to prevent the seat from revolving.—*Paul Hadley*



Bar-Thinette. After your baby has outgrown his bathinette you can still stay up late at night by converting it into a bar-thinette. A plywood tray takes the place of the original canvas top. A shelf at the bottom holds mixers while the tub is used for ice cubes and as a cooler for wines and beer.—*Samuel Kaufman*

For best reception, shade your portable.

Dry Batteries Aren't Dry

Valuable information enabling you to enjoy maximum service from your portable radios, flashlights, and other battery-operated equipment.

By Robert Hertzberg

IT'S a beautiful day; so you decide to pack a lunch and drive down to the beach. You have a new portable radio and you figure that you'll listen to the ball game while you enjoy the latest style swim suits. The sun is warm and you doze off during a quiet period in the third inning. Suddenly you snap out of it and become aware of a group of boys in front of you.

"Can you tell us the score, mister?" one of them asks.

"Don't know, but we'll get it in a minute," you mumble. You reach for the switch to turn the set on, and then realize that it is on. You twirl the volume control and the tuning knob, but all that comes out is a weak grumble.

"Dead already," you mutter to yourself. "I'll give that dealer a piece of my mind tomorrow. Sorry, boys, set's out of order." You turn off the switch and go for a dip.

Back home that evening, you look into the set for a possible loose connection or other obvious fault. You turn on the switch to see if the tubes light, and in an instant you are floored by a blast of music. You tune around a bit and bring in a dozen stations, loud and clear.

"What happened?" you ask of no one in particular. "This sure is a funny one."

It isn't funny at all. This experience, a common one, serves to emphasize the point that the characteristics and limitations of dry batteries are not generally understood by many users of this convenient, inexpensive form of "packaged electricity." Those who *do* know what goes on inside dry cells obtain the maximum service from them; so let's get acquainted with battery construction and learn a few simple rules regarding battery application.

All dry cells, regardless of size or make, contain the same basic materials and ingredients. The first of the accompanying drawings is a cutaway view of a typical dry

cell with the parts identified. The first and most important fact about dry batteries is that they aren't dry at all, at least when they're in good condition. Only a completely dead battery is dry. The moisture is contained in the depolarizing mixture of sal ammoniac, zinc chloride, wheat flour, and cornstarch that forms a layer of paste inside the zinc can. This goo would leak out of the top if the [*Continued on page* 136]

Fig. 1: The parts of this flashlight battery are similar to those of the No. 6 battery which is delineated above.

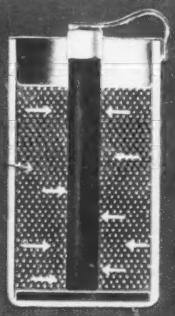


Fig. 2: As cell starts working, hydrogen moves to the electrode.

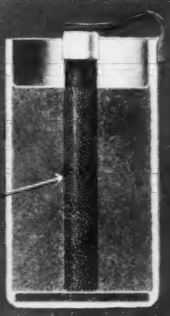


Fig. 3: Eventually carbon is so covered that current can't flow.

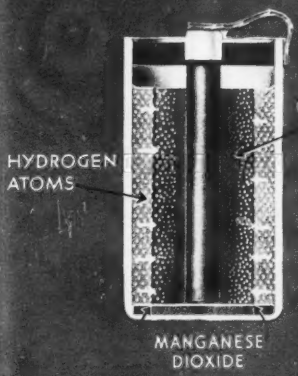


Fig. 4: Oxygen from manganese dioxide combines with hydrogen to form water.

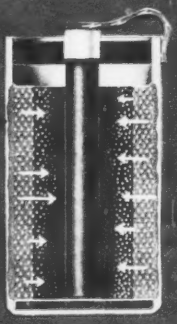


Fig. 5: As the cell is used, the zinc can is gradually consumed.

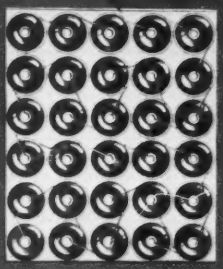
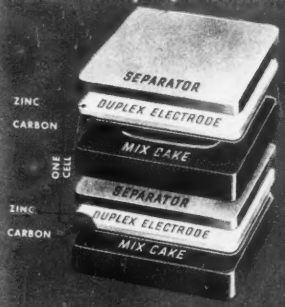


Fig. 6: Top view of 45-volt "B" battery employing round cells.



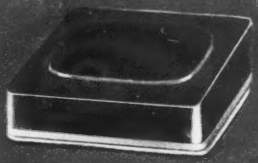
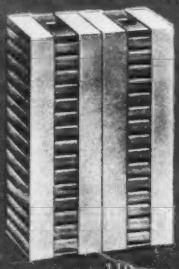


Fig. 7: New space-saving "Mini-Max" battery uses rectangular elements.

Fig. 8: Units are put in plastic and piled, ready for the casing.



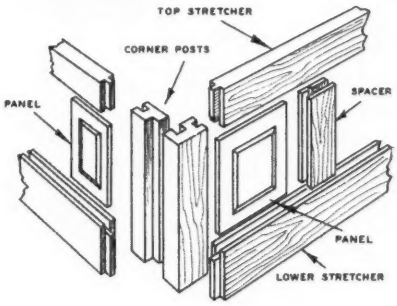
Paneled JEWEL CHEST

By Roland Cueva

CRAFTSMEN who enjoy miniature replica work in true scale will find this chest a worth-while project. It's a 12-inch duplicate of a 48-inch Colonial paneled chest, and is a faithful copy except in one minor detail, a change made intentionally. Because of the one-to-four scale, only a single sliding tray is specified instead of the two in the original.

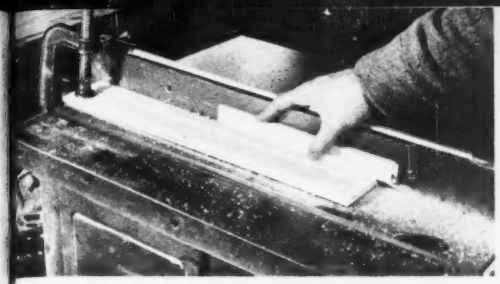
The chest contains 56 separate pieces (not counting the tray, which is hammered from a single sheet of brass), jointed as in the prototype and fitted together without fastenings other than glue. Lombardy poplar was chosen for the framing, while mahogany is used for the panels and trim mouldings. The grain and colors of these two woods contrast very beautifully, and take a fine finish. Despite the number of component parts, construction is not difficult, first, because most of the pieces are duplicated and second, full length rabbets are employed instead of separate mortises, making this work a simple circular saw operation.

Panel framing, base and lid center are of ⅜-in. material, while panels are ¼-in. stock. The pieces can be ripped to the correct thickness, or planed down. Top stretchers, panel separators and corner posts are ¾-in. wide, so by setting the ripping fence for a ⅜-in. cut you can take them from the edge of ¾-in. lumber. When cutting these pieces to length, be sure to allow ⅛ in. extra on each end for tenons (with exception of corner posts, which are not tenoned). The four top stretchers and four bottom stretchers are rabbeted ⅛ in. on one side, exactly on the center line. The eight panel separators are rabbeted on both sides. To accomplish this rabbeting, clamp a piece of thin plywood over the saw blade slot against the ripping fence, which is set ⅛ in. away from the blade. Raise the blade (or lower the table, depending on what type saw you have) with the motor running until the blade comes up through the plywood with ⅛ in. clearance. You can now cut clean, accurate rabbets without danger of the small pieces slipping into the table slot or catching on the soft metal insert.

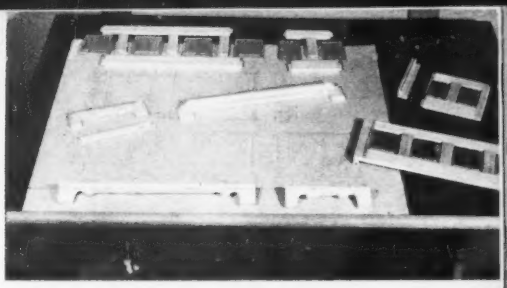


TYPICAL JOINTING DETAIL

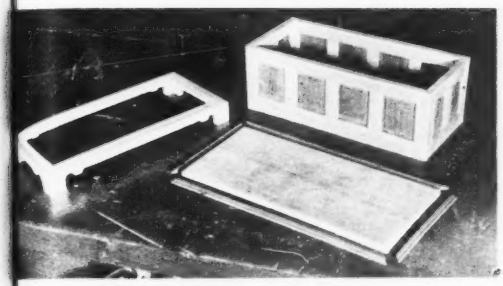
After completing the rabbeting, cut the dado joints on the corner posts, and all tenons. The latter may be done with the mitre gauge set for a straight cut and the blade at ⅛-in. depth. Double check all similar pieces to be sure they are identically paired. Now make [*Continued on page* 140]



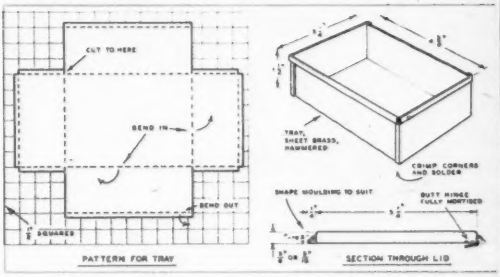
Jig for cutting rabbets. ¼ in. plywood is clamped to saw table against rip fence with blade projecting ⅛ in. Clearance between blade and fence is ⅛ in.



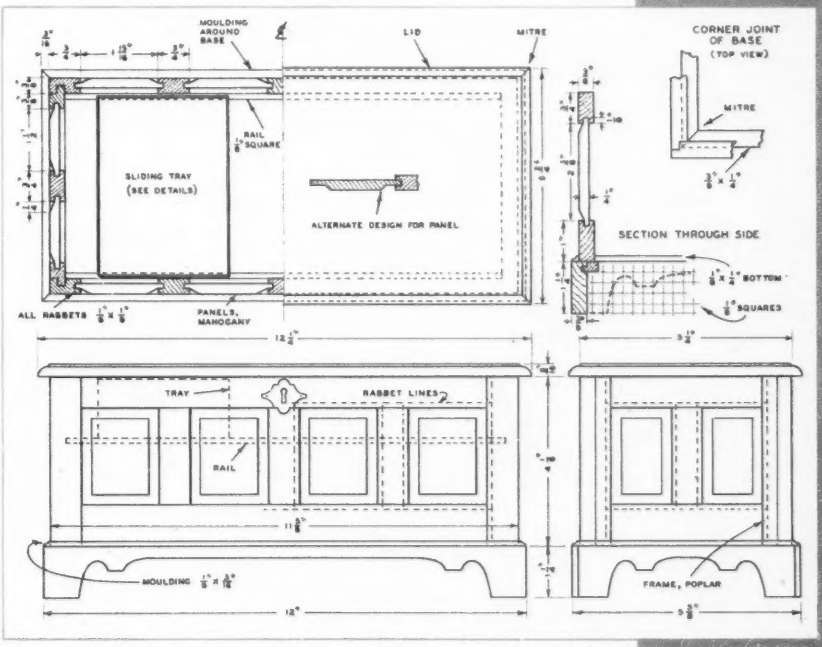
Before starting actual construction, enlarge the drawings on the bottom of the page to full size. Check pieces by laying them over the drawing.



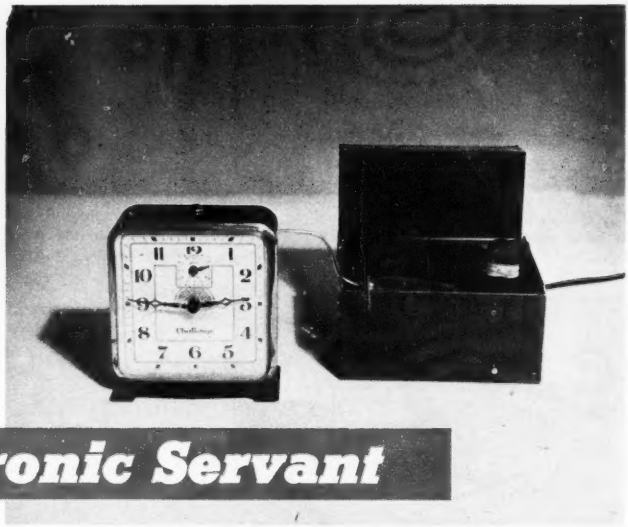
Base, sides and lid ready for assembly. Lid moulding have not yet been glued in place. Original project was made from poplar and mahogany.



Tray is formed from .020 soft brass or copper. Cut to the dimensions shown and solder. Unit slides about a ⅛ in. sq. rail on front and rear walls.



This device, when hooked up to an alarm clock (spring-wound or electric), will turn off or on any electrical appliance at a predetermined time. The entire unit is conveniently housed in a small office file box.

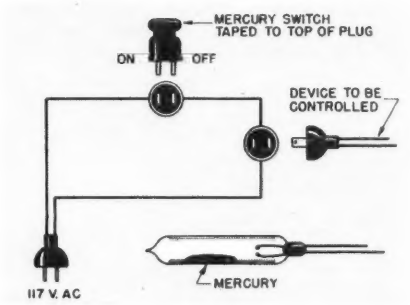


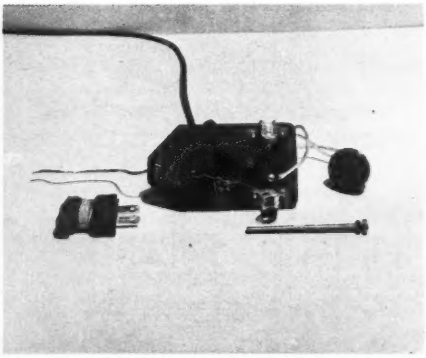
Electronic Servant

HOW would you like to set the coffee going at the same time the alarm clock gets you up in the morning? This apparatus will not only do this but can be used to turn the furnace thermostat on at, say, 5 a. m. so that by the time you get up the house is warm and cozy.

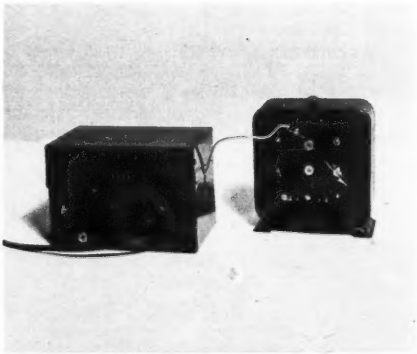
The heart of this gadget is a GE mercury switch which consists of a small glass tube containing a drop of mercury. As it is tilted, it makes or breaks contact with a pair of wires. The switch needs only a 15° tilt to make a positive contact.

—*Clinton E. Clark.*

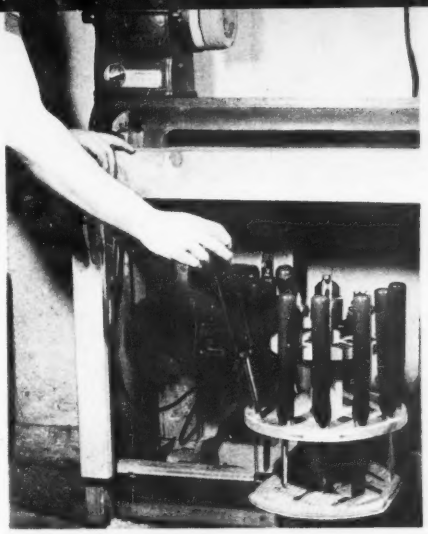


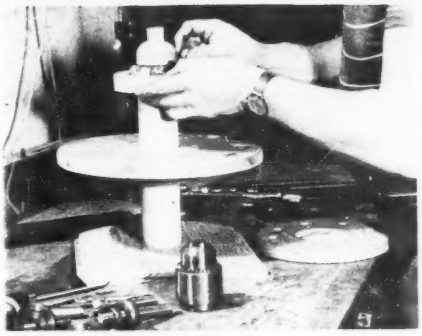


The mercury switch is mounted on a piece of Masonite which pivots on a pair of shade brackets.



The stiff piece of wire from the box is moved by alarm key of the clock, thus tilting the switch.





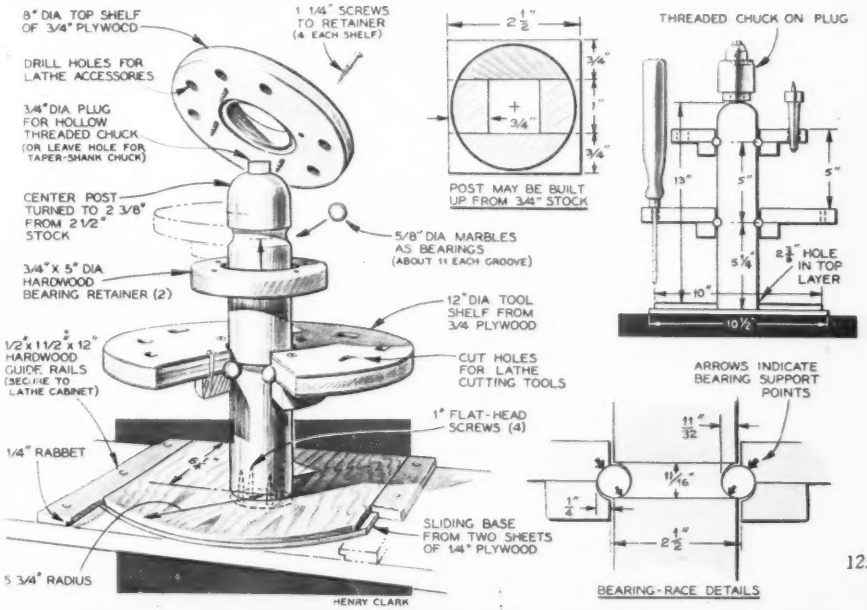
TOOL RACK for your lathe

Ordinary glass marbles are used as bearings in this novel rack.

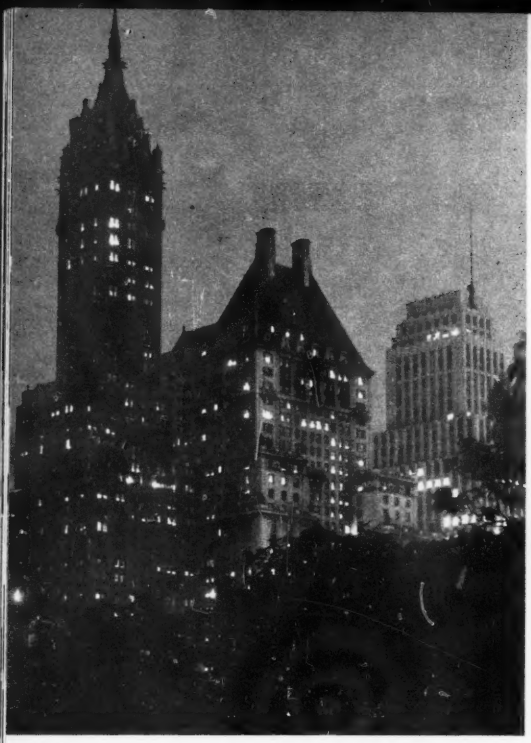
SWITCHING from one cutting tool to another, unless the tools are in a convenient, accessible place, can become an annoyance that takes the fun out of using a lathe. Tools dumped into a drawer or scattered on a shelf are not at hand when wanted, and their keen cutting edges are easily nicked and damaged. All this is overcome by making the rack shown here. The lower shelf holds the usual cutting tools and the upper shelf has spaces for centers, arbors, chuck keys, and so on. A flip of the finger spins the rack for selection of the right accessory for the job of the moment. Mounted below the lathe, it can be pulled out for use or slid back behind a locked door to keep tamperers away.

—*Harrison Neustadt.*

Besides the usual set of eight turning chisels, the lower shelf holds straight and round noses, a rod for removing tapered centers and arbors, and a handy screwdriver for face-plate screws.



Monthly Photo Contest



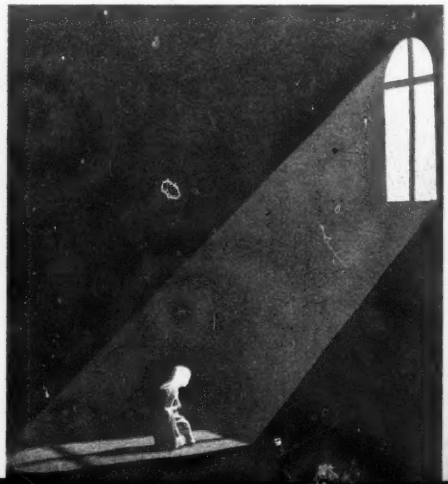
First Prize ($10.00) .....Softly Steals The Night
A 4x5 Speed Graphic shot by J. L. Goldenbaum of Trenton, N. J. Taken on Triple S Pan; Opal paper.

$5.00 Award .....This Is The Life
A Ciroflex photo by James Tracy of San Francisco. Taken in sunlight at 1/100th and f-16.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award .....Silent Strings
Exposed in a Brand view camera at 1/5th and f-22; G filter and pan film. Printed on glossy.

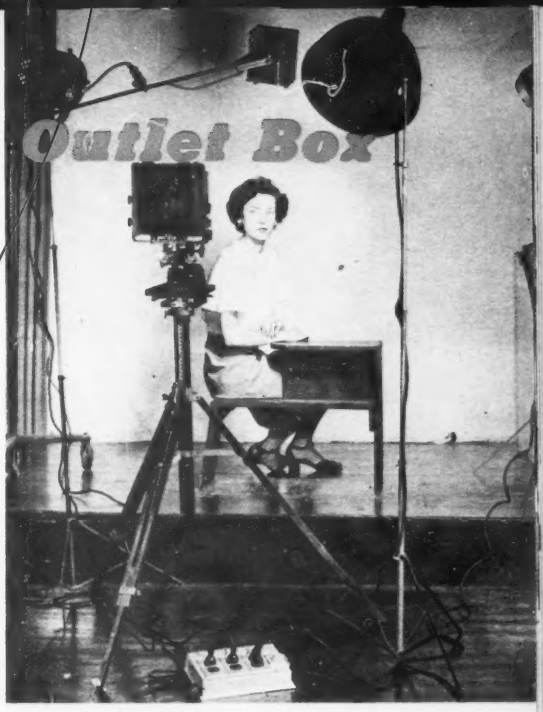
$5.00 Award .....Prayer
Enlarged from a 2¼x2¼ negative by Janet Konkles of Grand Rapids; 8-second time exposure.



Heavy-Duty Outlet Box

A handy device that will enable you to turn your lights off and on from the camera position.

By Phillips St. Claire



Checking effect of different lights on the ground glass of the camera is a cinch when all lights are controlled from one position.

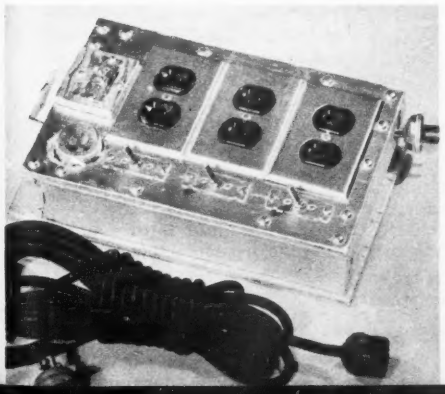
IN a recent article by Phillipe Halsman, famous for his portraits, he states that he achieves his remarkable pictures in a rather novel way. He places a different color gelatin filter over each light and by turning his lights on and off, he can tell exactly the coverage of each light and just what effect each light has on the picture. The average photographer can achieve a similar effect by having a light control panel, or outlet box within reach of the camera, so that he can control all of his lights from the camera position. Thus, by turning your lights on or off and checking the effect in the ground glass, you can readily see what each light is doing for the picture.

The box has six outlets and four on-off switches; one is the master switch which controls all the lights. The other three switches are for the receptacles.

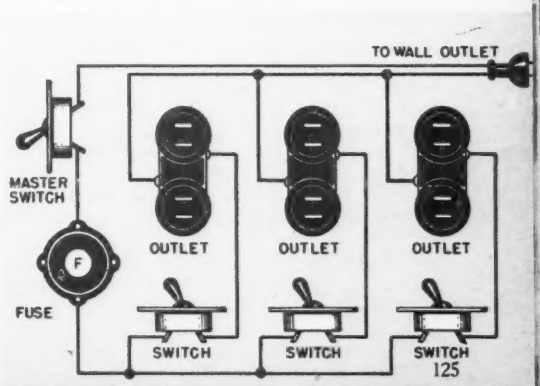
Although this box was made of plywood a metal radio chassis might be more practical. The outlet box should have at least 25 ft. of heavy-duty wire. A male and female connector is advisable to connect the cord to the outlet box.

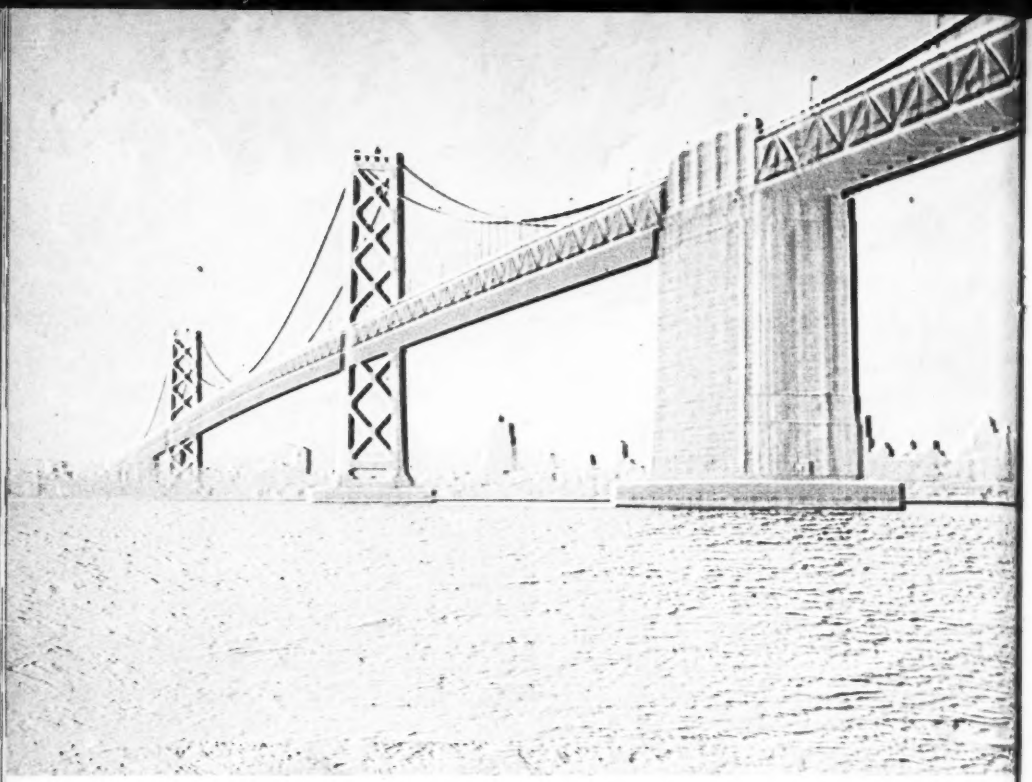
PARTS LIST	APPROX. COST
3 Duplex receptacles	$0.87
3 Duplex receptacle covers	.15
4 Toggle switches	1.16
1 Fuse socket	.15
1 15 amp fuse	.10
1 Male and female connector	.49
1 Metal handle	.10
25 ft. of heavy-duty wire	2.00
TOTAL	$5.02

The receptacles are standard household units. Use a No. 16 gauge extension cord.



Box contains its own fuse. It should be no more than 15 amps so that it will blow before house fuse.





Sculptured Photographs

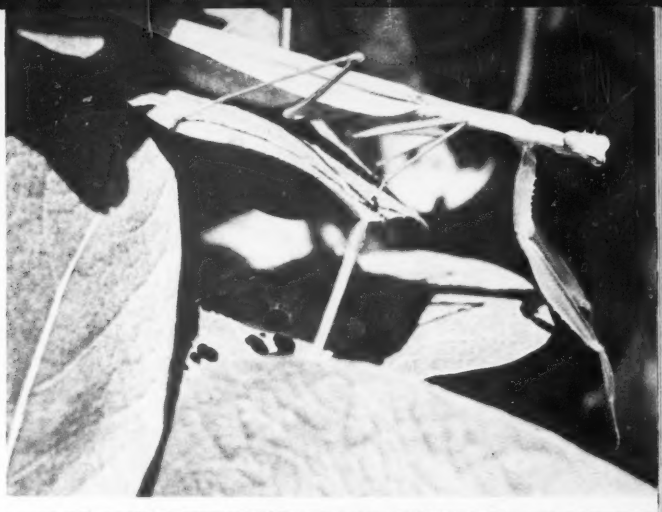
You'll never realize the exquisite beauty that lies dormant in some of your pictures until you try this technique.

By Cornelius Hogenbirk

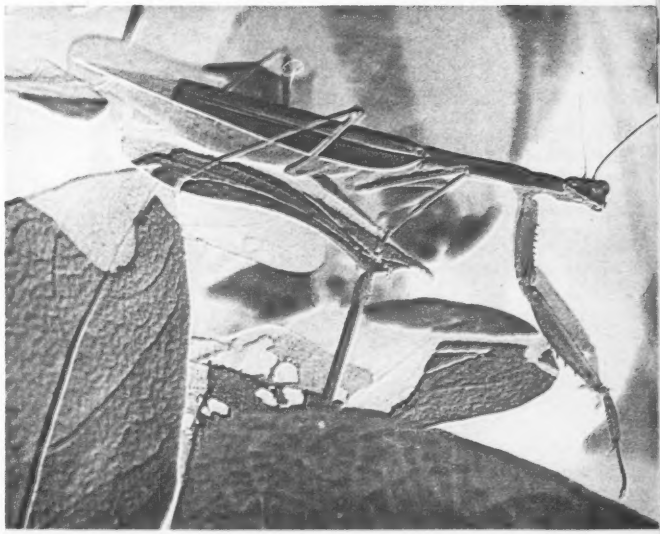
BAS-RELIEF is by no means a new process; yet far too few examples of this interesting technique are seen. Results are often quite unusual. Indeed, there are times when an otherwise ordinary shot, can be transformed into a prize-winning picture. Perhaps few amateurs realize what a simple process it is, and a brief explanation should entice many to try it. Little equipment is required; most of which will be found in the average dark-room.

Certain types of subject matter seem to be especially well adapted to this treatment. These are usually subjects with clearly defined lines, patterns, or masses, such as architectural shots and bridges. Others worthy of trial are portraits, flowers, pattern shots, close-ups, and in fact almost anything that has good separation between light and dark areas. It should prove interesting, perhaps profitable, to do some experimenting with subject matter not usually considered as bas-relief material. An example of this, is the close-up shot of the praying mantis. This, incidentally, has also been printed in reverse tones to emphasize the effect. How this is done will be explained later.

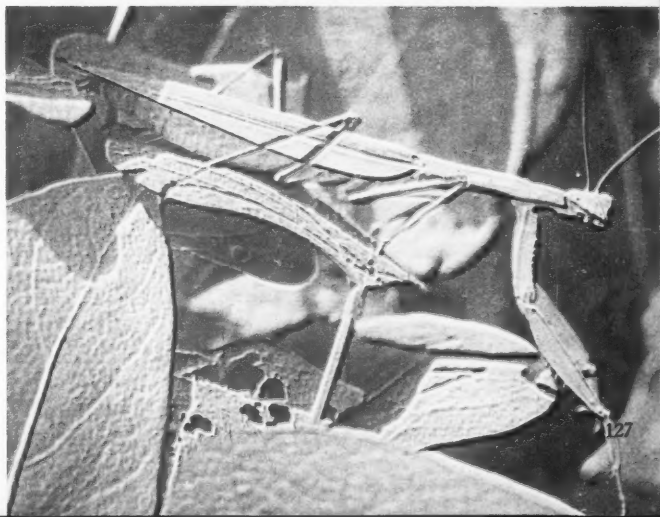
The first thing to be done is to make a transparent positive by contact from each



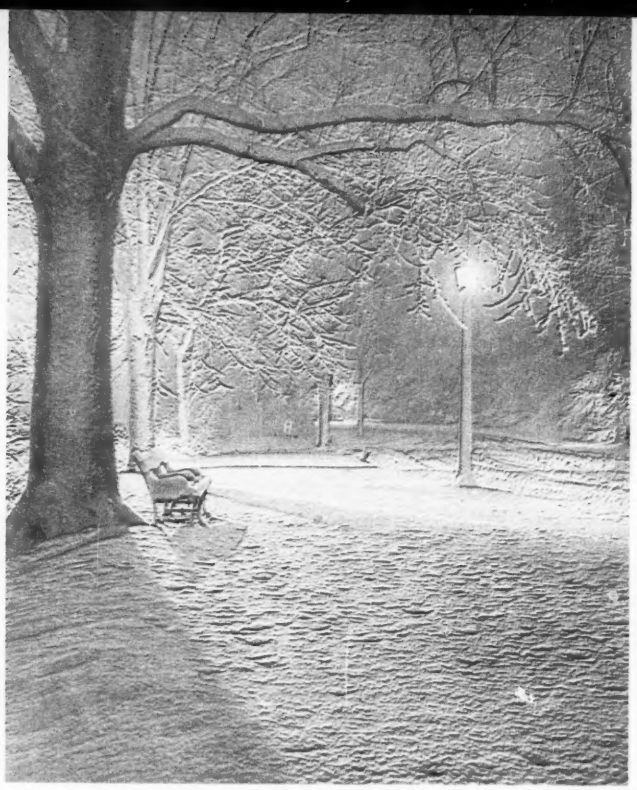
Straight print of a praying mantis. Nothing too exciting about it except from insect's viewpoint.



Here is a bas-relief made with reverse tones using method described in text.

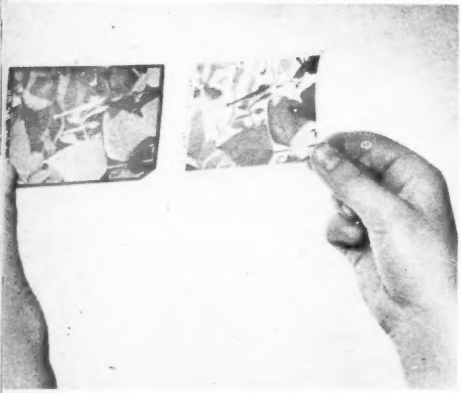


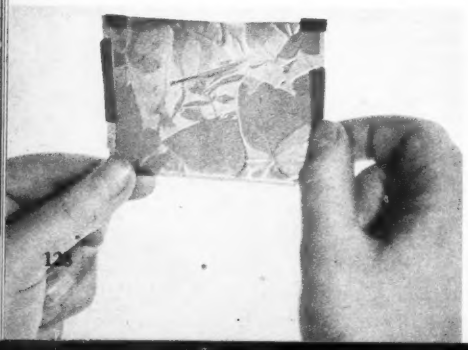
A conventional bas-relief. Such close-ups are not usually considered bas-relief material but they do make unusual studies.



Night scenes make bizarre subjects. Notice how branches appear to be etched into sky.

Below: The positive, in the left hand, just before being placed in contact with the original negative. Photo below shows two pieces of film in contact. They should be taped securely together.





of the selected negatives. Cut film is recommended; it need not be panchromatic. If a printing box is used, take out the regular light bulb, and replace it with one of very low wattage or cover it with several layers of tissue paper.

An exposure of ½ sec. to 2 sec. should do, with the shorter exposure for thin negatives and the longer for heavier negatives. Very dense negatives will not be found suitable for this process. A few experiments will establish a basic exposure for the particular film and equipment you are using. Print emulsion to emulsion.

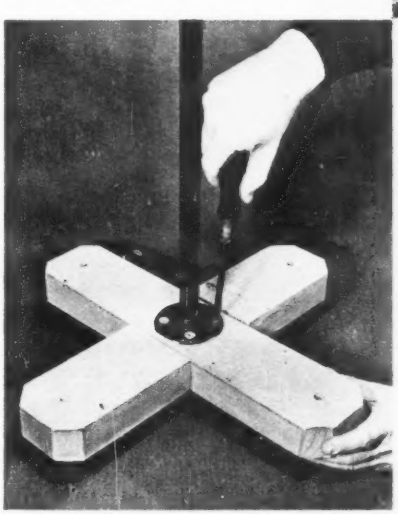
The positives can be developed in your regular developer; aim for under-development rather than the reverse. I under-develop my positives about 20%. Assuming the exposure and development to be correct, the resulting positive will be softer and a bit thinner than the original negative. This is often the key in obtaining good results with bas-reliefs.

After you have produced a satisfactory positive, the next step is to combine it with the original negative. This is done by placing the positive in contact with the negative, emulsion to emulsion, and shifting the two until they are [*Continued on page* 142]

Plumber's Delight Light Stand

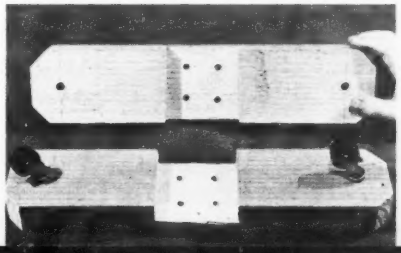
Odds and ends the plumber leaves behind can be made into a sturdy light stand.

By Robert Hertzberg

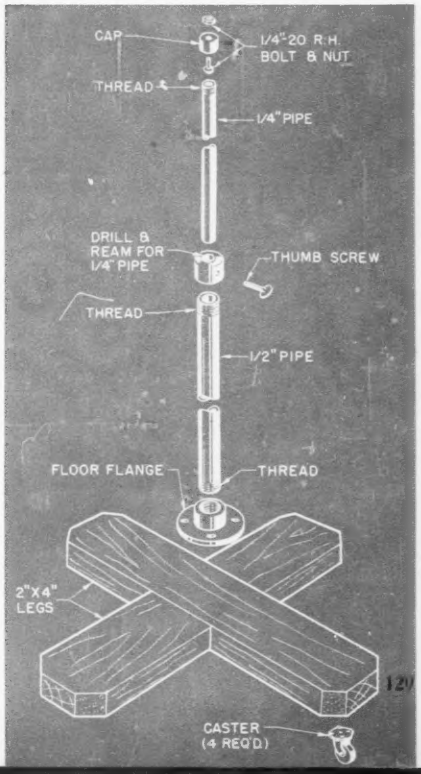


Use 1½ in. flathead screws to pass through the floor flange and into the bottom section of the base. Bevel sides and cut the corners.

Base consists of two 18-in. 2x4's dadoed in the center to make a half-lap joint. The four holes in the ends accept furniture casters.

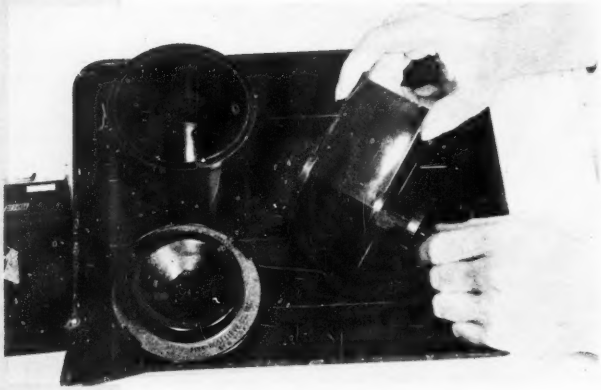


AN INEXPENSIVE light stand suitable for still or movie work can be assembled in about an hour with standard plumbing fittings and pipe. The fixed upright is a 3-ft. length of "half-inch" pipe, the inside diameter of which is just right for "quarter-inch" pipe.

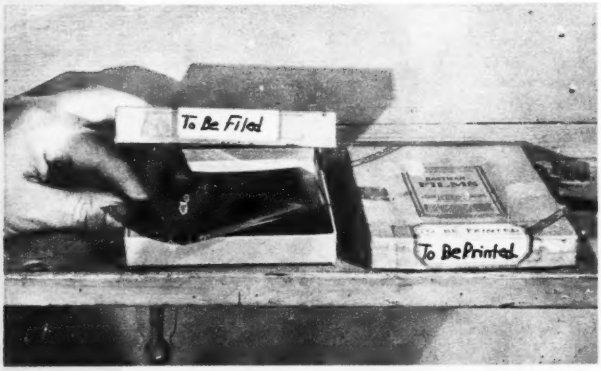


Safe Timer. This one consists of a light-tight box and a 5-watt lamp. Press the switch and apply your eye to the peephole to note the start of the developing time.

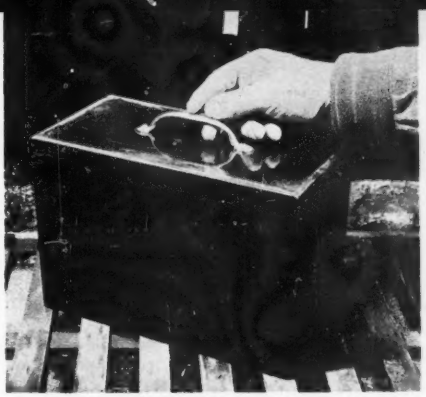
darkroom aids

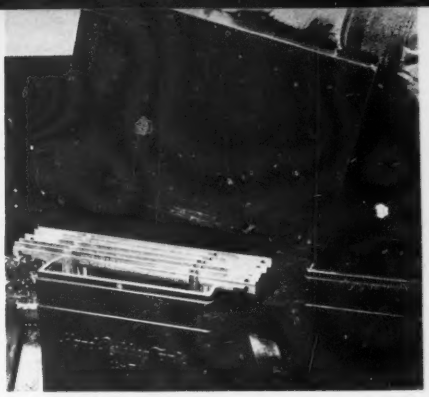


Cut Film Developing. Individual sheets of cut film can be developed in a roll film tank if they are inserted with the emulsion facing the center of the roll film tank.



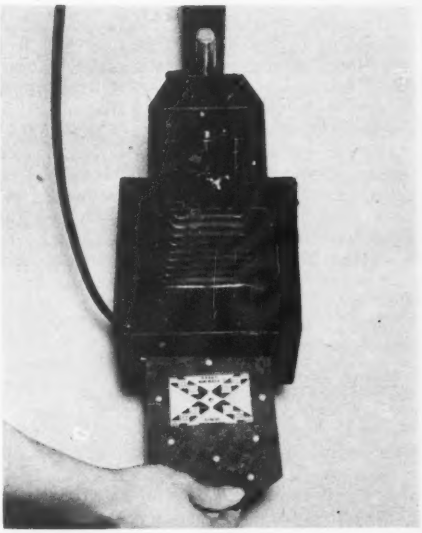
Negative Protector. A two-box system will simplify work in the darkroom. Label them as shown in photo at left with a grease pencil.





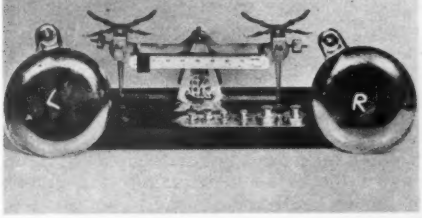
Cut film in hangers can be developed under a fairly bright safelight by making a plywood box to fit over the developing tank. The film is agitated by merely moving the box back and forth by means of the handle.

Accurate focusing with your enlarger is assured if you first check with a focusing chart mounted in duplicate negative carrier.



Sure check for emulsion side of paper is to moisten teeth and bite a corner. Emulsion side of the paper will stick to the teeth.

Scale scoops often vary in weight. To save time in balancing, mark each scoop respectively with an L and R.



Refinishing Floors

[*Continued from page* 95]

colored floor is desired, one coat of stain should be applied before any filler or other finish. A flat varnish brush 3 to 4 in. wide may be used for application. Prepare samples of the required color on pieces of scrap flooring or on the closet floor, where variations in shade will not be noticed. When the desired shade has been achieved, begin in the furthest corner of the room from the door. Care must be taken to be sure that the stain is applied evenly. Excess stain is wiped off with a soft cloth before it has had time to set.

One coat of good quality paste wood filler should be applied after the stain has dried thoroughly. The purpose of wood filler is to fill the minute surface crevices in the wood. By making the surface perfectly smooth, it prevents the top coating of the finish from sinking into the pores, a condition which would cause a comparatively rough finish. For a natural or light-colored floor, use colorless wood filler; for a dark floor, use the colored type. It is generally applied with a short bristled 4 in. brush and is first brushed across the grain then with the grain. Care should be taken to avoid covering too large an area at once. Before the filler in each new area becomes hard, the excess must be wiped off with burlap or excelsior so that the coat of filler is uniformly even with the surface of the wood. The filler then is allowed to dry for 24 hours. Since the filler raises the grain somewhat, the floor should be sanded lightly, with No. 0 sandpaper before another finishing material is applied.

A varnish finish presents a glossy appearance that is durable and resistant to stains and spots. Varnish made especially for floors is preferred, since so-called all-purpose varnishes ordinarily are not durable enough for use on floors. As a rule, three coats of floor varnish are required when it is applied to bare wood. Two coats usually are adequate, when wood filler has been used or when a coat of shellac has been applied first. Cleanliness of both the floor and applicator is essential to a smooth finish. Don't try to work the varnish too much because it dries rather quickly and never attempt to put the varnish on too thickly. A uniform and thin coat hardens best and makes a better base for subsequent coats. After the first coat is on, allow it to dry for 48 hours. Then apply the second and third coats in the same manner.

Shellac makes a beautiful finish when properly used, but one that requires constant attention to keep it in first class condition. The two chief reasons shellac is so widely used are its quick drying property and its ease of application. Starting with floors in the front of your house and shellacking toward the rear, you may begin applying the second coat by the time the first is finished. Shellac that is used on floors should be fresh or be packaged in a glass container. If it remains too long in a metal container, it may accumulate salts of iron, which discolors oak and other hardwoods containing tannin. It should be thinned with denatured alcohol. Usual recommended proportion is 1 quart of thinner to 1 gallon of 5-pound cut shellac. A wide brush that covers the width of three flooring strips is the most effective and convenient size for application. (See Shellac article on page 96—Ed.)

The first coat on bare wood usually will dry in 15 to 20 minutes, after which the floor should be rubbed lightly with steel wool or sandpaper, then swept clean. A second coat then should be applied and allowed to dry 2 to 3 hours.

Floor seal, a relatively new type of finishing material, is being used on an increasingly large scale for residential floors. It differs from other finishes, in that it is not only a surface coating but also penetrates the wood fibers and seals them together. In effect it becomes a part of the wood itself. It wears only as the wood wears, does not chip or scratch and is practically immune to ordinary stains and spots.

Floor seal may be put on with a brush, a squeegee, or a wool applicator. It is applied first across the grain, then with the grain. After a period of 15 minutes to 2 hours, depending upon the specified instructions of the manufacturer, the excess should be wiped off with a clean cloth or a rubber squeegee. For best results the floor should then be buffed with steel wool. A second coat is frequently recommended for new floors or floors that have just been sanded.

Liquid phenolic plastic floor coatings are new but show great promise as a finishing material. Applied in the same manner as varnish, they are acid, water and fireproof. No sealer is necessary with this material but the original cost is still high.

A painted finish is by no means new. It has been in common use for softwood floors since the days when all floors were carpeted. However within the last few years, the trend for painted floors from a decorative standpoint has grown in popularity, because of the possibilities they afford for harmonizing with the walls and furnishings. The floor surface must be clean, dry and perfectly smooth. Ordi-

[*Continued on page* 134]

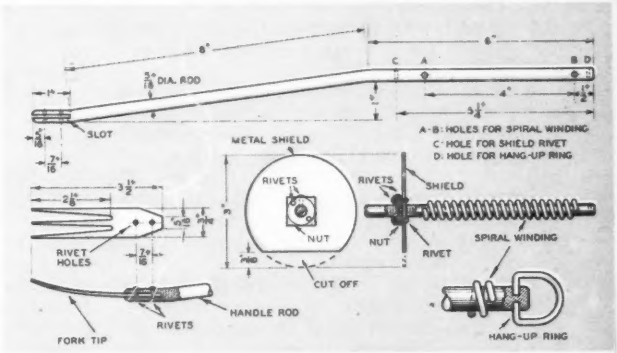
camp fork

Flattened shield of fork prevents it from rolling. Wire-bound handle dissipates heat and thus keeps it cool.

FROM odds and ends you can construct a rugged fork that will come in handy for many kinds of outdoor cooking. With it, you can stir the food in a frying pan or kettle over a blazing fire without any danger of grilling your knuckles at the same time.

The chief features of this fork are the aluminum shield and the wire-bound handle. The wire acts like the heat-dissipating fins on an air-cooled engine and you can be certain of using this fork at all times without any danger of burning your hand.

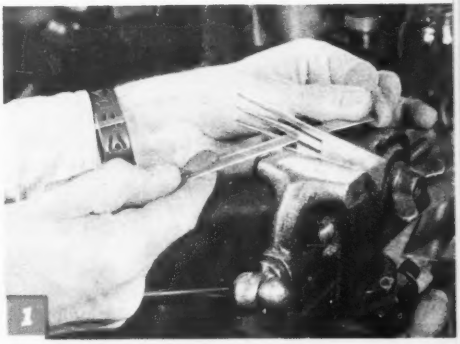
The main part of the fork is made of a piece of steel rod. Shield can be made of aluminum or steel. It should be cut off at bottom to prevent the fork from rolling.—*Walter E. Burton*

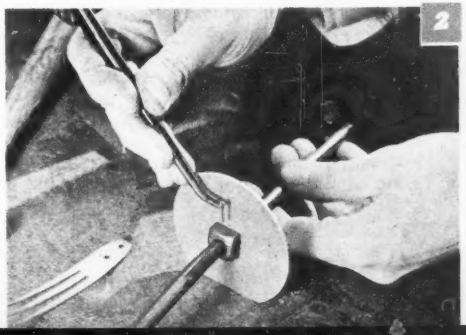


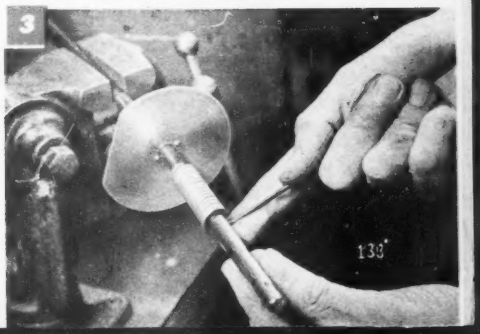
1 After the tines have been cut out with a hack saw, use a fine file to smooth the burrs. Use abrasive cloth for finishing.

2 A cotter pin or rivet is passed through a hole drilled through the nut and handle. Shield is secured to nut by means of two bolts.

3 Cut the hook off a wire coat hanger. Heat it red hot and allow it to cool. It can then be easily wound around the handle of the fork.







How to Use Shellac

[*Continued from page* 98]

tirely dry before applying the fresh shellac.

One unique use for shellac is to seal the resin in pine knots under outside house paint. Apply the material only to the knots and let dry for several hours before applying the first coat of paint.

Many favor shellac as a clear finish on interior woodwork. It is especially good on knotty-pine paneling because it seals the resin in the knots. Where the finish is to be waxed, shellac is excellent because it is not softened by the wax.

It is useful as a wash coat between stain and filler when finishing furniture. For this purpose, use a half-lb. cut. The wash coat prevents the oils and resins in the filler from darkening the wood; thus it keeps the finish light and clear.

It can also be used, at a two or three-lb. cut, as a sealer over the filler. Lacquers and varnishes applied over it won't penetrate and therefore will maintain their fullness and gloss.

Some craftsmen use a two-lb. cut under enamel undercoaters to reduce the number of coats of enamel required for a good finish, especially on softwoods.

A highly specialized use of shellac is for finishing cedar chests. Most other materials are in time softened by the aromatic cedar oil, but shellac can be used directly on the bare wood without danger of this trouble.

When finishing furniture, shellac is often mixed with a nitrocellulose solution called mixing lacquer. The result flows better than shellac, dries faster, and sands and rubs easier. A good mixture is two parts of four to five-lb. cut, one part of mixing lacquer, and three parts of alcohol.

Shellac is often used to protect linoleum and to make wallpaper washable (one to two-lb. cut). It is also sometimes used to seal plaster before painting (three-lb. cut). A good crack filler can be made by stirring wood flour or very fine sawdust into full-body shellac.

Earlier we mentioned the French-polishing and dip-and-rub methods of applying shellac. French polishing is used on fine furniture to build up a smooth, glossy, durable finish. After putting on water stain and allowing it to dry, begin applying shellac. Make a pad of lint-free soft cotton cloth or cheesecloth. Soak it in one-lb. cut and rub lightly over the surface in long, *straight* strokes. Squeeze the pad a little to force out material as needed. Let dry for four to six hours, sandpaper lightly, and apply another coat. Continue in this manner, allowing about one hour between later coats. until the surface begins to build up. Then add a few drops of boiled linseed oil to the pad, dip it in the shellac, and apply several more coats, using *circular* strokes and never allowing the pad to come to a stop on the surface. A smooth, lustrous film will be gradually built up.

The dip-and-rub method is easier and does not require as much skill. After the wood is stained, apply a coat of one-lb. cut, let dry, and sand lightly. Now pour some four-lb. cut into one saucer and some turpentine into another. Dip a clean, soft pad first in the turpentine, then in the shellac. Rub the wood with a rotary motion, covering a small area at a time. Allow to dry and apply about four subsequent coats in the same manner. Let the last coat dry 24 hours and finish by rubbing with a cloth dipped in linseed oil. •

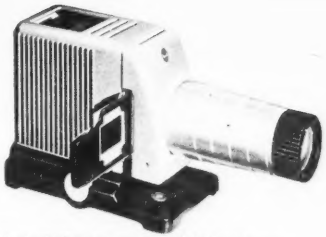
Refinishing Floors

[*Continued from page* 132]

narily, two coats will be sufficient, but where floors are subjected to a great deal of foot traffic, three coats should be used. All coats should be thinned according to manufacture's directions.

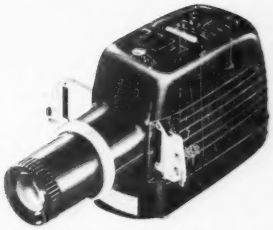
After the final coat of finish has dried thoroughly, the floor should be treated with a good quality of floor wax, since it will protect the finish and preserve its good appearance longer. Generally, the type of wax, paste or liquid, that must be rubbed down after it has been applied gives the best results. The wax coating must be well rubbed out so that only a thin, hardened film remains on the wood. When too much wax has been applied and not rubbed out thoroughly, a film of soft wax remains and makes the floor slippery.

Floors should be kept in good condition by proper daily care. This saves time and is economical in the end, as it avoids the necessity for laborious and expensive refinishing later on and prevents the spoiling of the fine finish through wrong methods of cleaning. Regular waxing of the floor will help to keep it in good condition for a long time. Dirt that has been ground into the surface will usually come off when the floor is rewaxed. Particularly dirty or scratched surfaces can be cleaned with a cloth moistened with turpentine, followed with thorough waxing. Floors should not be washed with soap and water. The water may soak in and raise the wood grain so that the floor becomes rough and will soil much more easily. •

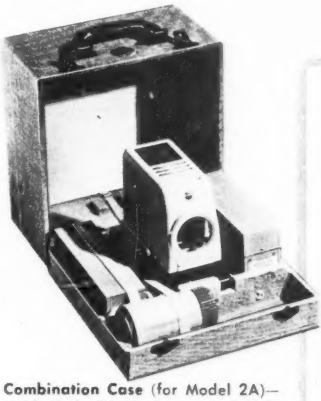


Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A—Lumenized Kodak Ektanon 5-inch f/3.5 Lens. Adjustable tilt control. $47.50.

Kodaslide Projector, Master Model—1000-watt lamp. Superb optical system. $181 to $295, depending on lens choice.



Kodaslide Projector, Model 1A—Projects bright images up to 7 feet wide. Efficient, yet inexpensive. $27.50.

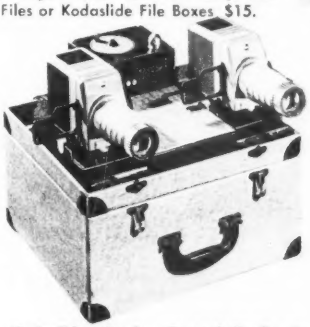


Combination Case (for Model 2A)—Holds Kodaslide Projector, Kodaslide Changer, lens, Kodaslide Sequence Files or Kodaslide File Boxes $15.

IT'S KODAK FOR BRILLIANT COLOR SHOWS

. . . everything you need for miniature-slide projection

Projecto Case (for Model 1A)—For carrying, storage, and projection. $10.



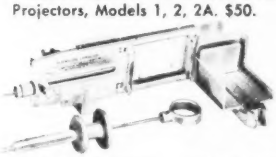
Kodaslide Dissolve Control Outfit—For "fade-in-fade-out" effects with Kodaslide Projectors, Models 1, 2, 2A. $50.

Kodaslide File Box—Protects 140 cardboard slides, 55 glass slides, keeps them organized. $1.15.

Kodaslide Table Viewer—Screen, projector, and slide changer all in one unit. $95.

Kodaslide Compartment File—Slide compartments swing out. Holds 240 cardboard slides. $3.75.

Kodak Slide Kit—Glass, masks, and binding tape for 50 slides. $2.90.



Kodaslide Changer—Simplifies changing slides. Gives a smooth show. $17.50.

Kodak TRADE-MARK

Your Kodak dealer has everything you need for color shows—visit him today.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK

Dry Batteries

[*Continued from page* 119]

zinc container were not sealed tightly. In some mysterious manner that has never been fully explained, electricity is generated in the battery by the chemical reaction of the zinc can and the pasty mixture, which is called the electrolyte. As current flows through the flashlight lamp or radio tubes, bubbles of hydrogen gas are released inside the mixture and are attracted to the carbon electrode, as indicated in Fig. 2. If the current flow is fairly heavy and is allowed to continue, the carbon becomes heavily coated with this gas, which forms an insulating layer, as shown in Fig. 3. The battery is then said to be "polarized." The production of electricity is reduced considerably and after a while stops completely.

This undesirable action is minimized (not eliminated, mind you, but *minimized*) by manganese dioxide, which is packed around the carbon. The oxygen in this chemical combines with the hydrogen bubbles to form our old friend H_2O, better known as water (Fig. 4). The manganese mix functions as a "depolarizer" and permits the chemical-electrical action to proceed unhindered . . . up to a certain point. This point cannot be defined in specific terms, but in a general way it depends on the size of the battery, the amount of current being taken from it, and the period of service. Even with a brand-new battery, the hydrogen eventually sneaks up on the carbon and cuts off the flow of current. That's what happened in your portable radio when you fell asleep and left it on for several hours. After you turned it off, you gave the depolarizer a chance to catch up with the hydrogen and remove it from the carbon. During the hour or so of the return trip home, the battery recuperated almost completely, and that's why the set worked again.

This brings us to the most vital rule of dry-battery service: *Turn 'em off whenever possible, even if only for a few minutes.* Dry batteries are intended for intermittent use, not for continuous use. You simply cannot turn on a portable radio (or a lantern, flashlight, etc.) at six p. m. and expect to find it working at full volume at 10 p. m. But let the batteries rest and depolarize while the commercials are on and you'll enjoy good reception all night.

As the battery generates electricity, the zinc can dissolves in the sal-ammoniac solution. The inner surface becomes pitted, as shown in Fig. 5, and finally the metal is eaten through. The pasty mixture then usually bursts out. This action is accelerated by heavy current drains on the battery. A short circuit in a flashlight, for instance, will cause the battery to bloat so badly that it has to be chiseled out. Usually, the flashlight itself is ruined by the chemicals. If this accident occurs in a portable radio or a hearing aid, you might be able to salvage the tubes and the knobs, but otherwise the equipment is likely to be a total loss. It is a smart idea, therefore, to disconnect or remove the batteries altogether if you don't expect to use the set for a while.

The more zinc and chemicals put into a cell, the more current can be taken from it and the longer it will last. A small battery should be used only for light, infrequent current drains. Tiny "penlite" batteries will give satisfactory service if you use them several times a week, for seconds only, to look for a doorbell or a lost tie pin. They will expire very quickly if used as part of the ignition system of model airplanes, because the primary of an ignition coil has a low resistance and acts virtually as a dead short circuit on the thin battery. That's why a field is littered with discarded batteries after a model-plane contest is held on it. It is universal practice to start an engine with a couple of husky No. 6 dry cells and to switch to the penlites after the engine fires, but this only delays the fate of the small batteries. The big shift to compression-ignition engines, with or without glow plugs for initial ignition, is one answer to this problem.

Although, again generally speaking, big batteries last longer than small ones because they contain more electricity-producing chemicals, *all* single dry cells develop about 1.5 volts. No one knows why. If higher voltages are required, cells are connected in series. In fact, that's just how radio "B" batteries are made up. (Two sets of batteries are required for all portable radios and hearing aids: the "A" battery, which lights the filaments of the tubes at relatively low voltage and high current, and the "B" battery, a high voltage, low-current job.) A conventional 45-volt "B" battery, as shown in Fig. 6, consists merely of 30 individual cells wired in series. Any desired voltage can be made available by connecting blocks of batteries in series.

The influence of temperature on battery performance is not as fully appreciated as it should be. High temperatures, like heavy current drains, greatly shorten the useful life of a dry cell. Like most chemical actions, the action of the chemicals in batteries is definitely speeded up by heat. Actually, heat increases both the voltage and depolarizing action, but these advantages are more than offset by the decreased life expectancy. Batteries work best at about 70° and start to get hot and bothered

[*Continued on page* 140]

GREATEST MOTORCYCLE YET

NEW *1950* HARLEY-DAVIDSON HYDRA-GLIDE

It's the finest performing Harley-Davidson of all time! New, flashing acceleration that shoots you ahead like a rocket; new, increased power that whisks you over hills like the wind; effortless steering; positive stopping; road-hugging stability; oil cushioned riding comfort! You'll thrill to every moment in the saddle as you take in exciting race meets, hill-climbs, gypsy tours and sight-seeing trips. There's no sport like motorcycling, no fun like owning a Harley-Davidson! And it's so easy on convenient terms. See your dealer. Mail coupon now.

YEARS AHEAD!

- More Power
- Greater Acceleration
- Remarkable Stability
- Feather Touch Steering
- Positive Braking
- Amazing Comfort

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send *free* copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new 1950 models.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

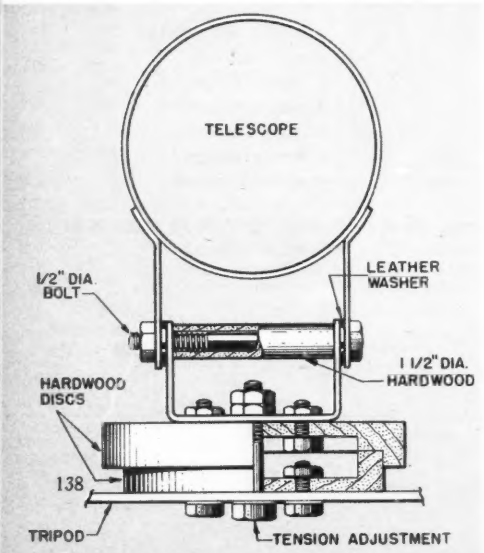
DEALERS: Valuable franchises available for the full line of Big Twins and lightweight. Write today!

The giant spiral nebula known as Messier 81. Its distance is three million light-years. The central part consists of stars so close together, it is impossible to resolve them. A time exposure made through Mt. Palomar telescope.

Conducted by Robert Brightman

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

Herbert S. Roberts of East Braintree, Mass. and his version of M1's Telescope. The mounting consists of heavy pipe buried on 800 pounds of concrete, which is a good way to assure steadiness when observing the stars.



THE sketch at the bottom of this page indicates the method used by Sylvestus B. Burdakin of Elmwood, Connecticut, to achieve an adjustable bearing surface for his alt-azimuth mounting. True, it is a variation of a theme but we think our readers will find it interesting. His letter follows:

"Having finished my telescope, I decided to let you know of a couple of ideas that have proved helpful. Although my mirror did not come out perfect I can use it with good results on the moon. Later I intend to make another mirror, and get it perfect, I hope.

One idea I tried on the full moon was to put a piece of cardboard over the tube, with a hole about the size of a quarter or half-dollar in it. By so doing, I find that I can get a very good view of the craters and mountains. Otherwise the light is too strong and I can see nothing.

My other idea, for making a terrestial telescope without too much trouble, was to use a roof prism. I bought one for a dollar, from the Edmund Salvage Co. It works equally well in observing the moon. Changing prisms is not too much trouble. It makes a two-in-one telescope at a slight extra cost.

To date, I have spent about $32.00 in building my 'scope but that includes a tripod. I also mounted it a little differently than yours. Enclosed is a diagram of the mounting I made."

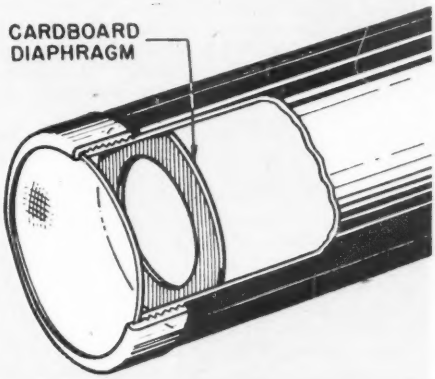
This letter, by Herbert S. Roberts, describes the telescope illustrated at the top of this page:

"It took me 60 hours to grind and polish the mirror. I ground it by keeping one eye on the glass and the other on M1. I shipped it to John Pierce for testing and on the third try it passed.

The tube is made of a war surplus powder case. It is 5 ft. long by 6 in. in diameter and it cost me just $1.00.

This is really a fine instrument. With a quarter-inch eyepiece, it will split the rings of Saturn very clearly. Focused on the moon, the results are just short of amazing.

Carl Davis of Milford Center, Ohio, has come up with a practical means of eliminating the rainbow effect apparent when making a refracting telescope with simple, long-focus lenses. He uses a cardboard diaphragm to mask out all but the center of the lens. The improvement he states is quite "startling." See drawing below.



The three telescopes below are some more of Mr. Roberts' work. The small one is a 5-in. telescope used for observing the sun. The extra large one is an f-12 spherical mirror especially useful for observing the planets and for lunar work.

☆ GIANT ☆
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Manorville

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. AT MANORVILLE, N. Y.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES-OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50 Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 10L, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR
TELESCOPE MAKER
Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit $5.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

Make Your Own
TELESCOPE
Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.
Write today, for Free Price List
John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

More than 4,000 readers of *Mechanix Illustrated* have started to build this Portable Six-Inch Reflecting Telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Dry Batteries

[*Continued from page* 136]

at about 100°. This isn't nearly as high a temperature as it sounds. If you leave a portable radio exposed to the sun during a summer day and stick a photographic thermometer in the chassis, you'll be astonished at the reading; 110° or 115° is not at all unusual at beaches around New York. The obvious thing to do is to shade the set with a newspaper or a towel.

Resting a battery or cooling it off will not make it recover from heat stroke. The chemicals that have been used up have been used up, and there's no way of replacing them.

At the other extreme, low temperatures affect batteries only temporarily. Cold retards chemical action; so a cold or frozen battery acts like a dead one in that it gives little or no current. It becomes perfectly normal, however, as it warms up. If you use a portable radio to provide music for ice skating, it will surely peter out after an hour or so of exposure, but at least you know that the damage isn't permanent. If you need to use a flashlight outdoors during freezing weather, put it in an inside pocket when it isn't actually in use. Your body heat will keep the batteries up to snuff. The same advice applies to flash guns used with cameras.

In a "B" battery consisting of individual cylindrical cells, as shown in Fig. 6, there is much unused space in the container. Since the main application of "B" batteries in recent years has been in portable radio sets, this extra bulk is objectionable. The round cell has therefore been generally dropped and stacks of flat, square cells are used instead. The basic zinc and carbon electrodes, the electrolyte, and the depolarizer are still employed, but in quite different physical form. Figs. 7 and 8 show the details of the widely used Eveready "Mini-Max" battery, which is representative of all the tiered-and-interlocked styles now on the market.

"Is it possible to rejuvenate or recharge dry cells, somewhat the way a car's storage battery is renewed?" Perhaps you've heard this question or asked it yourself. Most electrical and radio men consider it funny and don't even give it a serious answer, but actually it *is* quite possible and even easy to reverse the chemical action of the zinc plate and the electrolyte by applying current from an outside source. However, because it is difficult to determine the exact condition of a dry battery, the results of this "charging" are uncertain. With flashlight batteries selling for ten cents apiece, and fresh supplies of batteries of all kinds available at low prices everywhere, the operation just isn't worth while. •

Paneled Jewel Chest

[*Continued from page* 120]

the twelve panels. The four edges on one side of each panel are cut as indicated. With a small, extremely sharp chisel or razor blade, bevel the edges of the raised sections to about a 45-degree angle. Now sand all pieces thoroughly and flatly, removing traces of saw marks or other defects. *Do not* sand the inside of rabbets or the tenons. Assemble the pieces experimentally into the four sides of the chest, trimming tenons with a sharp knife where necessary for perfect fitting in the rabbets. If all is fitted properly, the whole thing will stay together by itself. Pull it apart again, keeping the pieces in order, apply glue in rabbets and dados and reassemble, checking corners with a steel square. Clamps may be used if carefully applied but probably won't be needed—just press the assembly gently together with your hands until joints appear tight, then set aside to dry.

The base pieces may now be cut, using a coping saw for the curves. A mitred inner frame is rabbeted in all around for added stiffness, and to support the bottom which will be added later. This frame is at right angles to the outer pieces and flush with them on top. Corners are jointed as shown, and the whole glued up. Here clamps are advisable, and again check with a steel square both before and after tightening them.

Sides can next be placed on the base, centered, and set in glue, leaving a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. base shoulder all around. The top consists of a panel 5¼ x 11¾ in. with a mitred ¼-in. mahogany moulding. This moulding, as well as the one going around the base shoulder, may be shaped to a simple quarter-round or made fancier, as you wish. Attach the top with two small butt hinges, mortised into both top and back. The bottom may be plywood, Masonite or solid stock, either ⅛ in. or ¼ in. thick. Cut it to an exact inside fit and push it down in place on top of the inner base frame, first, of course, applying glue. A neat, planked effect may be obtained by ruling parallel lines on the bottom about ¾ in. apart with an old glass cutter. The tray is made of sheet brass or copper hammered with a ball pein hammer and bent as shown, with corners soldered.

Sand the whole chest carefully after completion with 5/0 garnet paper, softening all edges. The realistic appearance of your chest will depend a great deal on how well this final sanding is done. Finish with four to six coats of pale cabinet rubbing varnish of best quality (this is a short oil varnish and rubs far better than a long oil spar), sanding between coats with 7/0 paper and rub with rottenstone and oil after the last coat. •

Value

FIRST IN THE FIELD

TWO NEW REPEATING SHOTGUNS

Now Savage offers you two new 12 gauge repeating shotguns — two new "first in the field" *values.* But, you'll find *more* than sensationally low price tags on these two new Stevens models. They're *rugged . . . well balanced . . . natural pointing* . . . built to give you dependable service and top shooting satisfaction.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF SAVAGE BUILT SHOTGUNS AND RIFLES AT YOUR DEALERS.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

STEVENS MODEL 820 Slide Action Repeating Shotgun. 12 ga. only. Hammerless . . . side ejection . . . independent safety . . . solid frame. Stock and slide handle of beautiful, durable, service proven Tenite.

STEVENS MODEL 124 Repeating Shotgun. 12 ga. only. Features a newly designed, compactly efficient, cross bolt action. Rugged — simple to operate. Stock and fore-end of Tenite.

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

SAVAGE
WORLD FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY AND ACCURACY

Sculptured Photographs

[Continued from page 128]

in perfect register. Now for the important part. To secure the bas-relief effect, the negative and positive must be shifted slightly out of register. The more out of alignment you move the two films, the greater will be the effect, but too much movement will cause an undesirable appearance. At the start, move the films the least amount required to produce a bas-relief effect. You may shift the films either to the right or left, or up or down. The best results are often obtained by shifting the films in two directions—a little to the right and a trifle upwards. You will find that several different effects can be obtained, depending on the direction and the amount that the films are shifted from each other. Experience will help to determine which will produce the best picture.

When the desired effect is found, tape the edges of the films to keep them in position. That's all there is to it. Print by contact or projection. Naturally, the exposures will be longer than when printing from the negative alone. The negative and positive should be in tight contact. It may be necessary to use two sheets of glass if your negative carrier is one of the dustless types.

Another factor to be considered is the printing contrast. You will find that prints on the same grade of paper used for the negative alone will be somewhat on the flat side. One contrast grade higher will be sufficient in most cases; just use No. 3 paper where you would normally use No. 2.

Should you wish to try something more unusual than the straight bas-relief, try making a bas-relief in reverse tones. This will often produce some unique results, and is accomplished very easily. Just make a second positive, but this time use the superimposed negative and positive, bound out of register, that was used to make the first bas-relief. Use the same procedure that was outlined previously. Increase the exposure about 50%. This time the film should be over-developed slightly. Purpose is to increase contrast so that it may be printed on normal paper.

Now it will be only necessary to print through one piece of film rather than the two required for the straight bas-relief. The illustrations should give you some idea of the novel effect produced. It's pretty difficult to determine beforehand which pictures to print up in this manner. The only way to find out is to try it. In closing I would suggest that the reader use his imagination a bit when searching through his files for bas-relief negatives. •

Knees Are His Fortune

[Continued from page 77]

"If a man writes a better book, or makes a better mousetrap than his neighbor, the world will make a beaten path to his door, though he build his home in the woods." An arrow pointed to Gaskins' home in the swamp.

By trial and error, Gaskins finally developed the process which he uses on cypress knees today. After carefully selecting the knees, he places them in a large metal box where they are steamed. This enables him to peel them more easily. A sharp knife is sufficient for some; but for the more intricate ones Gaskins uses delicate dental tools.

Then he evens up the bases and eliminates the axe marks with his electric saw. Often he cuts the larger knees into three or four smaller objects. After this, they are hollowed out by means of electric drills and long-handled gouges. This is necessary to prevent the surface from cracking as the knee dries.

The knees are kept in the sunshine from three weeks to several months so that they will dry and color. This sun treatment gives the peeled knee a beautiful, bronze-like sun tan. After the knees are thoroughly seasoned, Gaskins' gifted imagination and clever fingers transform them into vases, lamp bases, smoking stands, pipe racks, gun racks, trash baskets, merchandise displays, clock bases, and other such items, about fifty in all.

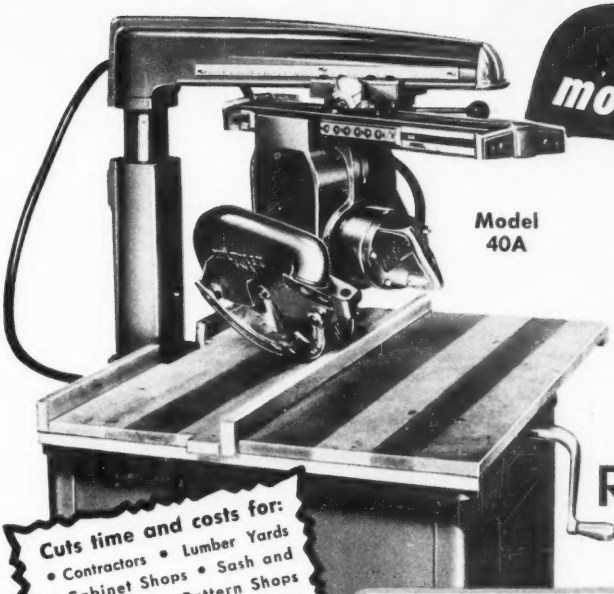
No stain or varnish goes into the finished products, nature taking care of that with a rich stain and wax-like finish which ranges from a light maple to a deep red. Gaskins does no carving or other ornamental work on the knees. He is content merely to uncover nature's exquisite handiwork and display it to its best advantage.

"Nature is the real artist," he says reverently, "I am only her helper."

Gaskins insists that anybody with imagination and a bit of manual skill can accomplish as much in his own environment. If not with cypress knees, he says, it may be with cocoanut shells, corn cobs or sea shells. But, if you look around your own neighborhood you're bound to find great money-making possibilities in simple things.

Gaskins still selects and cuts all of the knees himself while out hunting and fishing. He insists on doing this because he can usually visualize the finished product as he looks at the rough root extension on the ground.

"Why should I go in for more business?" he asks with a smile on his youthful face. "Then I would become a slave to my work. Now I am free to hunt and fish whenever I want to and I make all the money I need merely by doing something I love." •

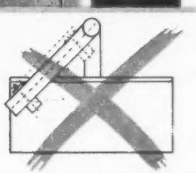


You get more capacity with a DELTA MILWAUKEE®

Model 40A

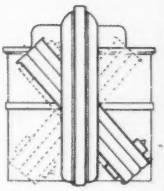
Multiplex Radial-Arm Saw

Cuts time and costs for:
• Contractors • Lumber Yards • Cabinet Shops • Sash and Door Plants • Pattern Shops • Shipping Departments • Farms • Schools • Maintenance Departments • Others



The Old, Conventional Principle—This shows how conventional radial-arm saws pivot from the column. They have practically no mitering capacity at 45°, not much usable capacity at 30°, and almost none beyond 45° on left-hand miters.

The Modern Delta Multiplex principle — This shows how center-pivoted saw arm permits Delta Multiplex to be set quickly to cut any miter — right- or left-hand—at full capacity up to 90°. The saw rotates through 360°. Permits unlimited number of saw positions, greater capacity and ease of operation.



✓ **Cutting arm rotates 360° — you get an unlimited number of saw positions!**

✓ **You get 100% mitering capacity — you can cut full-length miters, both right-hand and left-hand — from 0° to 90°!**

One Multiplex does all this — *and more!*

(Models 40A and 50A only)

Your nearby Delta distributor has a complete line of Multiplex models with motors ranging from ½ H. P. to 10 H. P. and rip capacities from 2" to 6". Inspect them there. See for yourself the Delta Multiplex features that assure you of safety, speed, convenience, capacity, and economy. And ask about buying on easy credit terms. Look for the name of your Delta distributor under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory.

Send coupon for free bulletins!

Model 20A—Bench model. An exceptionally low-cost portable machine. Can be carried easily in the back of your car. Has a rip capacity up to 2". A favorite of builders, for cutting interior trim. With ½ H.P. Single Phase 110 Volt Motor..... **$195.00*** F.O.B. Norwalk, Ohio

Model 40A—Floor model with cabinet base. Two men can carry it. Has a rip capacity up to 3¼". Widely used for cutting foundation forms, sheathing, roofing, cabinets, doors, frames, drawers, sills, stair treads, etc. With 1½ H.P. Single Phase or 3 Phase Motor..... **$385.00*** F.O.B. Norwalk, Ohio

*Prices subject to change without notice

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
694L E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me free bulletins describing the complete line of Delta Multiplex Radial-Arm Saws.

Name.....
Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City..... (....) State.....

HM-67

Spiders Spun Her Career

[*Continued from page* 64]

spider down with a large staple passed over its body—much as a cow is pinned in its stall for milking. The spider's legs also are clamped down to discourage its annoying habit of reaching behind and breaking off the silk strand.

With a dissecting needle, Mrs. Songer tickles the spider's spinnerets until it starts giving out the silk. Next, she attaches the strand to the end of a freshly shellacked rectangular two-by-eight-inch wire frame and carefully winds up the webbing. It takes 54 turns, or nine feet, of web to fill a frame. Mrs. Songer sells this web to her clients for $25 per 100 feet.

An adult spider will produce 100 feet of web at a silking, while younger ones will give only 50 feet. Mrs. Songer can silk her spiders every four days. To prepare her cobwebbers, she feeds them well for two days. Then she takes them away from food for two more days to remove any impurities from their systems and insure clean strands. After yielding around 1000 feet of web, the spiders usually die.

Ordinary spider silk is about one-fifth the diameter of human hair. Because of the web's strength, elasticity and ability to withstand high altitudes and sudden temperature changes, it's ideal for precision optical instruments and allows them to be used on land or sea or in the sky in any part of the world with no variation in their delicate spider-line accuracy.

Fine as the usual strand is, however, Mrs. Songer often gets orders for even finer web. She then goes to the baby spiders for her silking. When thinner strands are needed for the most precise instruments, she splits the baby spiders' silk into strands that are almost invisible to the naked eye. She can, and frequently does, split strands down to 5/100,000ths of an inch. For this microscopic work, she prefers the web of a six-week-old Green Lynx spider.

Her splitting technique is based on the anatomy of the spider's spinning machinery. The silk glands of the spider are clustered like grapes inside the tip of its body. They connect with the spinnerets at the tip. Inside the glands, the silk is in a liquid state. Upon contact with air, this liquid turns into webbing. To split the web, Mrs. Songer keeps snagging at the silk exuding from the spider's body with a dissecting needle until the web separates into more strands. She pulls these apart without breaking.

For web strong enough to use in high-altitude bombers, she twists three to five strands of Black Widow silk into a single strand. For this neat trick, she uses a home-made gadget that weaves the silk together as it exudes from several spiders at the same time.

Each captive spider's strand of silk is attached to a knob on a wheel of her gadget. She rotates the wheel and slowly draws away from her spiders to twine their strands uniformly into a single heavier one.

With each type of instrument demanding a different kind of web, Mrs. Songer must keep at least 50 working spiders on hand at all times. During the summer she works the Green Lynx and Golden Garden spiders. As these adults die in the fall, she uses their young, and the Black Widow spider, for winter work.

Operating costs are practically nil. Mrs. Songer feeds her spiders insects that are plentiful and easy to breed. The bottles she uses as homes for her spiders are discarded food jars covered with cloth. The wooden shipping boxes for packaging the spooled web are expensive, since she had to have them specially designed. Manufacturers, though, return these boxes to her, so that she can use them over and over.

Mrs. Songer makes about $200 a month from her spidery. Some small concerns buy an average of only 100 feet of web a year but larger concerns often buy 400 feet a month.

When there is a shortage of spiders in her plant, Mrs. Songer picks up her field glasses and a supply of small glass jars and goes off into the woods on a spider hunt. When she spots a spider through her binoculars she carefully snares it in a jar.

To feed her brood, Mrs. Songer breeds a mess of fruit flies in a large jar. At feeding time, she pokes a long glass-and-rubber tube through the gauze covering of the jar. With a small rubber hose attached to the other end of the tube, she sucks up some of the flies into the glass tubing. A cotton filter prevents the flies from being sucked into her mouth. She then pokes the glass tube into a spider's jar and blows out the flies—right into the spider's glass-bottle parlor.

At night when moths come beating on her screens trying to fly into the lights, Mrs. Songer is more hospitable than most women. She lets them in—then feeds them to her spiders.

The spider Mrs. Songer invited to "come into her parlor" didn't know what he was letting himself in for. Now Mrs. Songer has hundreds of other spiders in her parlor—all busy getting into shape, so that they can spin her a finer career in cobwebs. •

MI Tests the Buick 40

[*Continued from page* 87]

onds and 0 to 90 in 48.1 seconds. Top speed (actual) is 90 to 92 mph.

After my speed runs I tried the car on 28 per cent grades over rough-rutted roads and around high-speed turns. I drove the 40 for many miles at high speeds. Though outside temperature was about 90 degrees, the car showed no signs of overheating. This Buick handles well under every road condition. And, as you can see by my test times, it is fast.

I have only two beefs about the Buick 40. Beef No. 1: To open the engine hood, you get a gadget similar to an offset screwdriver. You are supposed to keep this key gimmick in your glove compartment whenever it's not in use. This means that to have your oil checked, you must hand the station attendant your batch of keys. If these keys don't get lost by the thousands, just say the word and I'll go lose myself. Of course, you *can* also use a screwdriver but that means your locked car can still have its engine opened from the outside. All in all, this is a minor complaint.

Number 2 on my little beef parade is that trunk. It's much too small for the size of the car. Every time I make a remark like this the manufacturer shouts,

"Why, you're crazy! The trunk has so-and-so many cubic feet of space."

My answer to that: Until we all start carrying around cubic feet, the *shape* of the trunk is what counts. For my moola, Buick made the trunk like Sam made the pants—too small.

This new Buick 40 still is a good automobile —and big and fast. I think Buick will have little trouble selling thousands of them. They are comfortable to sit in and ride. They hold the road well. They look smart. And there's always a top market for Buicks when trade-in time rolls around. If you're in the market for a medium-priced auto, I sincerely recommend: Try the 40. It deserves its name—*Special*. For Buick is really living up to its motto and building a better car. •

Crosley 'Hotshot'

[*Continued from page* 88]

take it for a Cisitalia or even a Ferrari.

Crosley has raised the compression ratio of his engine to 8 to 1. If you want to use the car in road races, you can hop up that ratio to 14 to 1. For such compression, of course, you will have to use gas with a very high octane rating. The engine also sports overhead cams and valving in the best racing tradition. As you know, overhead cams are as usual at Indianapolis as buttons on an overcoat. The

[*Continued on page* 147]

THIS IS IT!

THE LOWEST-PRICED BALL BEARING, TILT/ARBOR SAW IN AMERICA!

$39.50 – F.O.B.

Kalamazoo, Mich. Price includes motor rail, belt, pulley, mitre gauge, fence, splitter, guard — less motor. Extensions $3.50 each.

THE NEW Atlas POWER KING 3001

Yes, this is it! The saw thousands of shop owners have been asking for. The new 3001 ball bearing tilt/arbor Power King. A big-capacity saw with big saw features, yet priced so low it pays for itself quickly with the money you save on a few projects alone.

Compare these features and we think you'll agree the new 3001 is today's outstanding circular saw value!

BIG SAW FEATURES!

- ★ **TILT/ARBOR CONSTRUCTION** — table and work are always flat for safe angle sawing.
- ★ **BALL BEARINGS** — sealed from dirt and dust, assure smooth running and lasting accuracy.
- ★ **BIG CAPACITY**. With a 2¼" depth of cut, and a 12" x 16" table that has 7⅛" area ahead of blade, the 3001 handles a broad range of work.
- ★ **PRECISION-GROUND GREY-IRON TABLE**. Heavy cast iron table is rib-braced and reinforced for absolute rigidity. Precision ground top assures smooth easy sliding surface.
- ★ **RIGID RIP FENCE** — full table width, locks at both ends, releases instantly.
- ★ **TABLE EXTENSIONS AVAILABLE**. Exclusive, grey-iron grill type extensions, measuring 6¾" x 16"; can be added to the 3001 at low cost. Add one to right side and you can rip to the center of a 24" panel. Add one to each side, and table area is increased to 25½" x 16". Tops are precision ground.

Please send circular on the new Power King 3001 tilt/arbor saw

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1030 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!

- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE Oil

CAMILLUS BLADES ARE HAND HONED AND HAND STROPPED

Camillus No. 21—most popular, quality pocket knife in America

2 13/16" closed

CAMILLUS *has the edge!*

At your dealer's

Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.40 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

Print Your Own

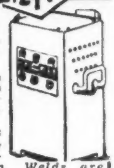
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Ct.

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS



All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-10.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.

1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

Crosley 'Hotshot'

[*Continued from page* 145]

engine, in its present standard form, develops 26.5 hp. As the entire rig weighs about 1000 lbs., the engine isn't so small for this midget.

I drove a stripped-down Hotshot hard for over 200 miles on the parkways around New York City and was immensely impressed. At 70 to 72 mph (honest) I found it held the road remarkably well. When I hit turns at high speeds, I was frankly amazed at the little car's cornering ability. The combination coil and leaf-spring suspension could be a lot stiffer for racing. Yet, in spite of this, I hit a lot of right-angle turns at 40 and 50 and I got around 'em in one piece. The short, 83-inch wheelbase, however, can take most of the credit for its cornering characteristics.

The most obvious fault of the new Hotshot, in my opinion, are the 12-inch, baby-carriage wheels—same as those on the older Crosleys. I can't think of a single thing to recommend them. Small tires, because of their limited surface, run far hotter than large ones, 18 or 19 inches in rim size—a definite hazard if you ever race the car over a long course.

Another reason I don't like tiny tires on a car of this type is because it limits the car's usage over rugged terrain. The M.G., for example, with its 19-inch wheels actually is used in England and Africa for open-field races across gulleys, ditches and stump-filled plains. If you tried this with the new Crosley, it would be completely disemboweled in a matter of minutes. The two bucket seats ride only 16 inches above level ground.

The Hotshot is the kind of a small car I would like to take across the fields in the fall hunting. But that would be impossible with 12-inch wheels.

While I'm sawing away at Mr. Crosley's head, I'll get my other two objections over fast, so I can get back to being sweet. The gear-shift handle is too far forward and awkwardly positioned for fast-racing shifts. My other complaint is this: The hatch cover over the engine is secured by a lock anchoring it in the center front. At high speeds this cover vibrates like a Bronxite's tongue "cheering" an umpire. All during my speed tests I thought the darn thing was going to break loose and separate me from my head.

Mr. Crosley, please add to your car's looks and the driver's sense of security by installing a good-looking hood strap in the best road-race tradition. A snappy strap would give your car $500 in extra dash and ease up on the racer's ulcers. Couldn't cost you more than a couple of bucks, per car. You'll be doing everybody a favor, including yourself.

[*Continued on page* 148]

The Sensational

BURGESS vibro-sprayer

Only **$12.95** Complete

Makes Painting Easy! Faster Than A Brush! Fully Guaranteed!

Sprays enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, even insecticides! Thousands of these amazing electric sprayers sold, and hundreds of testimonials from people who have painted screens, chairs, fences, room interiors, basement floors, cars . . . even houses, offer convincing proof that Burgess Vibro-Sprayer is your answer to difficult painting jobs around the house. Entire unit is held in the hand, weighs only 2½ lbs. *No extras to buy.* Just plug into any 110 volt socket and spray-paint. Full information on request.

2 Useful Tools For YOUR Home

The Amazing

BURGESS vibro-tool

Only **$9.95** Complete

Master Craft Kit

Writes like a pencil on hardest steel, glass, plastics, wood or ceramics. Permanently identifies tools and other equipment around home against loss. A fine tool for craftsmen who engrave steel or glass, tool leather, cut linoleum or wood blocks for printing, emboss metals or foil, mark laboratory equipment. Master Craft Kit with full set of attachments shown does everything, only $9.95. Leather Craft Kit also available, same price. Tool with hard marking point only $7.50. In colorful, sturdy, storage boxes! Full information on request.

Either item makes a wonderful, inexpensive gift.

Burgess Battery Company, Handicraft Division
181 Rand Road, Lake Zurich, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please send me full information on

- ☐ Burgess Vibro-Sprayer
- ☐ Burgess Master Craft Kit
- ☐ Burgess Leather Craft Kit
- ☐ Burgess Vibro-Tool and Point

My Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Crosley 'Hotshot'

[*Continued from page* 147]

Now back to Tom, the fun-loving Rover boy. How would this poor man's M.G. come out in a road race—such as the Bridgehampton clambake or the Watkins Glen Grand Prix—if it were pitted against the real McCoy, a British M.G.? Well, if M.G.'s Harry Rummins or Lea Francis' Dudley Froy were driving Crosley's Hotshots, they'd give any mediocre driver in an M.G. the worst afternoon of his life. The M.G. has a higher top speed by about six miles an hour over the standard Crosley Hotshot. But the Crosley will come close to matching the fancy British sport car in acceleration. I'm not kidding, either.

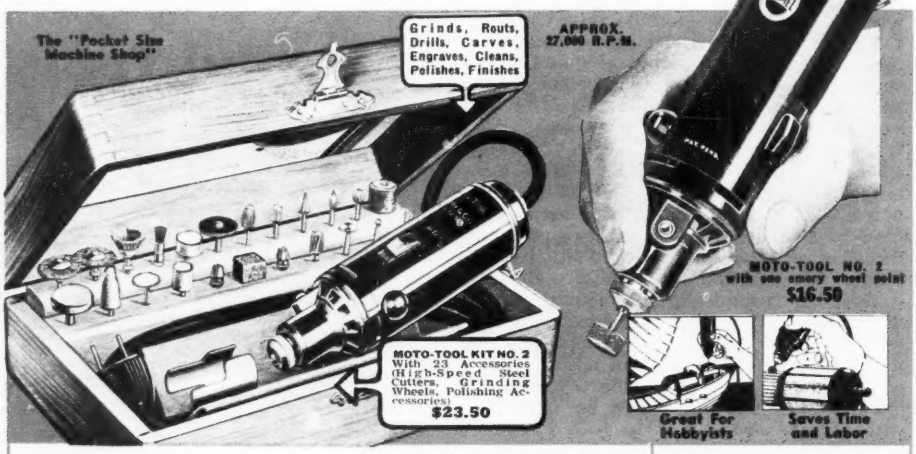
The M.G. would beat the Crosley's brains out on the corners, but I'll say it again: A Rummins or Froy driving a Hotshot against an average guy in an M.G. would come pretty close to beating the M.G.

From zero to 50 mph with my extra-economy frame, I clocked the Hotshot at 17.6 seconds. But from zero to 60 it took 28.1 or almost ten seconds for the extra ten miles. Zero to 40 took 10.7 seconds. The Crosley has a flat spot in acceleration between 50 and

[*Continued on page* 153]

The Most Versatile Tool A Man Can Own

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL



10 REASONS WHY MOTO-TOOL IS A BETTER BUY

Here's what you get in a Dremel No. 2 Moto-Tool: Oil-less, sealed bearings. Patented automatic chuck lock pin. Oversize armature shaft, hardened, ground, polished. Shockproof, bakelite housing. Dust filtered air cooling system. Dynamically balanced armature (for vibrationless operation). Exclusive hanger hook. Sturdy 110-120 Volt AC-DC motor. Weight only 13 oz. Cutters in Kit No. 2 are made of **high speed steel** (not common high carbon steel) for longer life, faster cutting.

Portable

DRILL PRESS

Add all-around versatility to your Moto-Tool with this 12" high drill press. Just the thing for creating costume jewelry, model making, carving, routing, drilling, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool, which can be raised, lowered or swung in any direction. Weighs 3¼ lbs.

Only $9.95
(Less Moto-Tool)

Moto-Tools, Kits and Accessories should not be confused with "bargain offers." We invite you to compare Dremel Products feature for feature with other similar equipment. If you are not fully convinced ours are far superior in quality, design and performance, we don't want you to buy.

WIDELY USED IN INDUSTRY—

Moto-Tool is a precision-built electric tool, backed by over 13 years of industrial use in such plants as: GENERAL ELECTRIC . FORD . REMINGTON ARMS . NASH-KELVINATOR . WESTINGHOUSE . DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT, etc.

PRE-WAR PRICES STILL PREVAIL

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2 with 23 accessories including high-speed steel cutters and Model 2 Moto-Tool in natural finish hardwood case **$23.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 with one emery wheel point ... **$16.50**

WHERE TO BUY—

Buy Moto-Tool from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send **check or M.O.** for items desired and we will ship **postpaid**. Or, send only **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage on delivery. **MONEY-BACK** if not delighted after 5 days' trial. Catalog of Dremel Tools **FREE**.

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 149-K, Racine, Wis.

BIG VALUE!

MODEL NO. 1

MOTO-TOOL KIT
Only $17.50

Moto-Tool Kit No. 1 contains the lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in an attractive, lacquer-finish wood case. It's the biggest bargain in the field **$17.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 1 with one emery wheel point **$9.85**

DREMEL *Electric* SANDER

Popular Labor Saver for the HOME and SHOP

Makes play of wax polishing

Soothes tired muscles by massage

The popular Dremel Electric Sander is more than a sander . . . it's also a polisher and massager. This miracle machine is so easy to handle, a child can use it. It delivers 14,400 strokes per minute. (1) As a sander, it gets into tight corners, takes the effort out of sanding walls, woodwork, furniture, workshop projects, etc. **Its straightline (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces.** (2) As a polisher, it does a professional job on waxed surfaces of cars, furniture, refrigerator cabinets, etc. (3) As a massager, it's ideal for tired or sore muscles of the back, legs or arms. Users testify it is more effective than machines made expressly for this purpose.

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES

Dremel Electric Sander does all the work . . . you merely guide it. It weighs only 2½ lbs.; it's foolproof (has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling). Quick-change clamps firmly hold abrasives and pads. Dremel Sander is sturdily built to give long, trouble-free service. Operates on 110-120 Volt, 60 Cycle, AC. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users **prove its outstanding value.**

WHERE TO BUY IT—

Dremel Electric Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. Buy it from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order direct from factory. We ship **postpaid** if you send check or money order in full. Or, send **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You USE THIS HANDY COUPON ORDER FORM

DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. 149-K • Racine, Wisconsin

☐ Enclosed find $_____ (Check or M.O.) in full payment for items checked below. Ship **postpaid** at once.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 in part payment for items checked below. I agree to pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery.

☐ Dremel Electric Sander **$14.85**

☐ Dremel Electric Coping Saw ..... **$ 5.85**

☐ Free catalog of Dremel Electric Tools.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone___ State_____

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80

DREMEL *Electric* COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

SAFE! AS A HAND SAW

Just Guide It!

For men who harbor a hobby or do their own repair work . . . for boys who like to make things . . . no other tool will give as much pleasure and satisfaction in the home or workshop for the small amount of money invested as a Dremel Electric Coping Saw. It works in any direction . . . delivers 7,200 strokes per minute . . . so easily, there is no effort . . . so smoothly, work needs no sanding. Makes child's play of tricky scroll designs . . . saws through ¾" medium hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Saw has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Operates on AC current. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users.

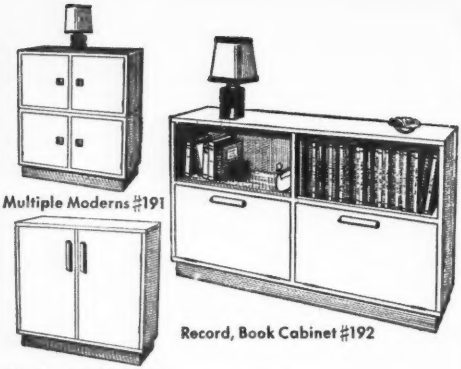
FREE PROJECT PLANS

Plan for making six useful, decorative projects packed with each Dremel Electric Coping Saw.

WHERE TO BUY IT—

Buy Dremel Electric Coping Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use the coupon to order direct from factory. We ship **postpaid** if you send check or money order in full. Or, send **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. • DEPT. 149-K • RACINE, WIS.



BUILD MODERN FURNITURE AT ½ STORE COST OR LESS!

The Easi-Bild* Pattern Method takes the mystery out of making modern, professional looking furniture. Tells what materials to buy . . . when and where to use each . . . specifies the right Casco Glue.

Complete assembly illustrations and step-by-step directions make it fun to build your own lovely, practical "modern group."

*Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

How to choose a glue:

Follow these directions and you'll solve all your gluing problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to homecraftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs—use *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue) where you want a light-colored or mold-proof glue line. Use *CASCO* (Casein Glue) for loose-fitting joints, general heavy-duty jobs. Both easily mixed in cold water.

Send coupon for furniture patterns to:

Casco Pattern Dept. MI-109
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is .....¢ for patterns checked below.

( ) Record, Book Cabinet, Pattern No. 192—25¢
( ) Multiple Moderns, Pattern No. 191—25¢
( ) Modern Cabinet, Pattern No. 193—25¢

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION
Makers of Casco Glues

ENDURANCE!

Sets new standards for speed and continuous operation! Same patented seals and Coralox Insulator as AC's famous aircraft and automotive plugs. Stays gastight, stays clean, fires reliably, lasts longer.

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

NOW! More Shooting Fun

with Crosman's New $14.95 **"Town & Country Jr." RIFLE**

Expert or beginner—you'll like this rifle for year 'round shooting indoors and out. Accurate, hard hitting, yet safe to use anywhere thanks to Crosman's "controllable power" feature. Has rifled barrel; standard sights. Weighs only 4 lbs. 7 ozs. Available in .177 and .22 cal. single shot models at your dealer. Write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc. 19 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGERS

(THERE IS NO OTHER LIKE IT!)

Prices from $99.50 up. The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Heavy hi-speed two flight auger. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminates shear pins. A one-man machine. Write for digger facts, new low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-987 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

Patents Pending

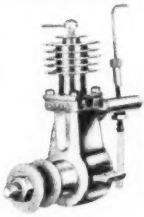
CRAFTS FOR THE AMATEUR AND THE EXPERT

Crafts for all

Hundreds of practical projects in leather, copper, brass, wood, clay, plastics. Decorate fabrics, carve wood, etch glass, make jewelry. Send dime today for your copy of our fully illustrated 48-page catalog for the craftsman.

BEAVER CRAFTS *Inc.* Dept. J-2
11558 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE



$2.95

WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

SAVE ON REMODELING

IT'S a cinch to remodel any room in the house or build extra ones with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Costs little and it's easy to apply. Big, fireproof panels nail up in a jiffy. Can be papered or painted. Use Gold Bond Sunflex paint... dries in one hour! See your local Gold Bond Lumber and Building Supply Dealer today!

FREE BOOK OF SUGGESTIONS

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. D-6, Buffalo 2, New York

Gentlemen: Send free copy of new Booklet, "Modernizing Magic" showing remodeling ideas and methods:

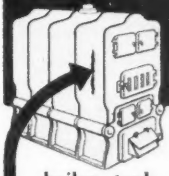
Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

(Please print name and address)

STOP FURNACE LEAKS
Save Fuel Costs



Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping *tight*—as professional repair men do—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and *stays* tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 69K
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

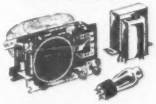
Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

FREE
get it now—
ALLIED'S NEW *1950* RADIO CATALOG!

196 PAGES OF BIG VALUES

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES

TELEVISION AND HOME RADIOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

AMPLIFIERS, P.A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

Send for
Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Save money on every radio need! Get the new 196-page 1950 ALLIED Catalog, preferred and used by everyone in radio. See the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment, all at low, money-saving prices! Latest TV releases, home radios and radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, PA systems and High-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Have all the advantages of quick delivery, complete selections, big savings and expert personal help from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE copy of the 1950 ALLIED Radio Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-KK-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

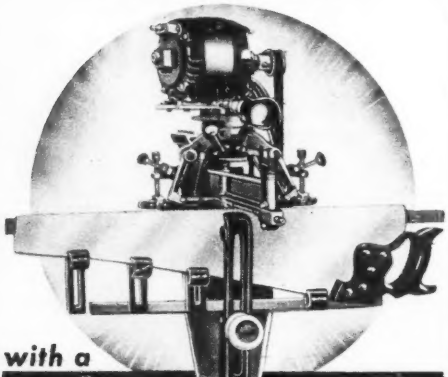
☐ Rush FREE 1950 ALLIED Catalog

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Last Year's Profit $3,000!



with a

FOLEY automatic SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit"—from Chas. C. Hough, Penn. From Ohio, James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to $2 or $3 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer—plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW TO START

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop.

Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1015-9 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40".

Name .....

Address .....

3 COMPLETE SETS OF WOODWORKING PLANS

plus a full size jar of Rogers famous "Gorilla Grip" glue for only 10c. These plans will tell you how to build bookcases, end tables, sewing chests, etc. They're easy to follow!

Furniture will last a lifetime with Rogers. It has a ton of strength in every drop.

Don't miss this great offer. Send your 10c Now to Rogers Isinglass and Glue Company, Gloucester, Mass.

The Glue With the Grip of a Gorilla

ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

$67.50 (Freight included)

Build this 12 ft. V-Bottom "Sportsman" as shown. Ready-cut kits include all hardware, paint, etc. Send for free folder on all models as low as $29.95, freight included.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. "W" 636 39th Ave. N. E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND IDEAS FOR THE WOODWORKER

BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG NO. 16 of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Price 15c, rebated on first order.

UNEQUALED BARGAINS

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-10 Chicago 8, Ill.

HARD TO FIND LUMBER
Top Grade Kiln Dried
A Board or a Carload

Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple. Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.

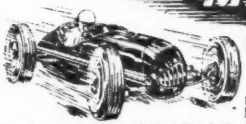
$2.95 EACH

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today. $2.95.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon

SPEED & MILEAGE MANUAL



EASILY GET UP TO 40% MORE SPEED, POWER AND MILEAGE FROM ANY AUTOMOBILE!

Famous New Book shows simplified Soup-up Methods—Speed Tuning—Economy Secrets—"Customizing Plans"—Latest Track Proven Methods for all cars! Tells how to build your own **SPEED EQUIPMENT! FAST SPORTS CARS! "HOT RODS"! 155 M.P.H. CONVERSIONS!** Complete Instructions on building inexpensive California Accessories, Superchargers, Hi-Speed Heads, Dual Manifolds, Twin Mufflers, "Water Injectors"! All about East Engines, Gas Saving, Restyling, "Cam Secrets," Mutiple Carburetion, Ratios, Fuels! **BRAND NEW METHODS**, Formulas, Plans, "Racing Tricks"—"*STOCK CAR SPEED SECRETS*"! Also shows latest **"HOLLYWOOD CUSTOM STYLING"**! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Speed Conversions! PLUS California Roadster Plans! Racer Diagrams! Working Drawings! Performance Charts! Graphs! Beautiful Photographs! Etc.! **COMPLETE MANUAL** plus "HOT ROD Handbook" and Equipment Catalog—

ALL THREE $1.98 Postpaid

ALMQUIST AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING, Milford 27, Pa.

Crosley 'Hotshot'

[*Continued from page* 148]

60 miles an hour in high. The payoff comes, however, in the time it took me to drive it a half mile from a standing start. This took only 36 seconds flat. I was doing approximately 74 mph at the end of the run.

I made several of these runs and they all were 36.1 seconds; 36.0 and 36.2. In other words, I went from 60 to 74 mph in almost 2 seconds less than from 50 to 60 miles an hour. At Indianapolis in May, the Sports Car Club ran an event which I attended, a race against time, one half-mile from a standing start. I can assure you that several M.G.'s in that race didn't do as well for that distance.

This little Hotshot is scheduled to sell for less than $1000, delivered anywhere in America. It's no M.G. in quality or performance, but, remember, it sells for only about 40 per cent of the price of the English job. In my opinion, the Hotshot's a great little car in which thousands of people are going to have more fun than they have had with a car in years. It's good-looking and sporty—should be a great favorite with anyone having a bit of an old swash buckle tucked away in them. At the price I heartily endorse Crosley's Hotshot for having fun, blowing it up, hopping it up or just planting flowers. After all, on the market today, it's the cheapest production-line form of transportation sporting four wheels. And that, brother, means something these days. •

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
Crosley "Hotshot," roadster-racer.

ENGINE:
Four-cylinder, overhead camshaft, 44 cu. in. displacement, cast-iron block, 26.5 hp, with 8-to-1 compression ratio.

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 83 in., overall length 145 in., overall width 51 in., tread 40 in. front and rear.

WEIGHT:
1000 lb. stripped, 1104 lb. with accessories.

PERFORMANCE FIGURES:
0 to 40 mph—10.7 sec.
0 to 50 mph—17.6 sec.
0 to 60 mph—28.1 sec.
Half mile, from standing start, 36. Top speed, 74 mph.

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
60 mph speedometer reading—actual speed 59.60—equals 0.4 mph error.

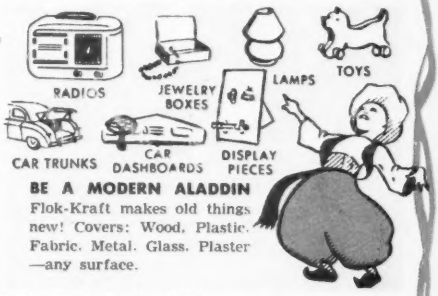
Want BIG PROFITS
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS?
NEW "MIRACLE FINISH"
MAKES IT EASY

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

SPARE TIME — FULL TIME

HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND —Yes rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this NEW field. New MIRACLE FINISH gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable—make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to *any* surface.

START RIGHT AWAY—You can learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished including fully illustrated instructions that are *complete* and EASY to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to BIG MONEY, spare or full time *right in your own home.*



BE A MODERN ALADDIN
Flok-Kraft makes old things new! Covers: Wood, Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster—any surface.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE —In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enable you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in return to you. $5.00 per hour and more is easy—Add to your income from regular job or start your own business. Our Business is Booming Help us fill HUGE DEMAND.

ACT NOW —grasp this opportunity TODAY—Start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY—Mail coupon today for full details and *free* sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material and hundreds of useful and profitable ideas.
Do it NOW— be first!

FREE SAMPLE

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. J-A
1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please rush me all the details.
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

FOR FAST ACCURATE BORING

No. 923 Bit Brace
Heavy-duty. Steel clad, ball bearing head. Cocobolo hardwood handle and head. Strong, sturdy box ratchet. Entire chuck locks in place. Forged Universal jaws hold auger bits and drills from 1/8" to 1/2".

No. 617 Hand Drill
Strong, lightweight, all-steel frame. Large, comfortable handle and knob. 1/4" capacity. 3 1/2" solid speed gear. Heavy-duty chuck with tool hardened jaws. Protected jaw springs.

NEW PROJECT PLANS . . . EARLY AMERICAN DESIGNS
Set of 15 plans 25¢

SERIES A: Cricket, spice cabinet & mirror, knife & fork box, match box, miniature blanket chest, nutmeg box, wall rack, napkin holder, colonial mirror, desk box, miniature cradle, mirror, shelf & drawer, tray, pipe & match box, candle stand. **SERIES B:** Miniature cradle tray, trinket box, miniature chest of drawers, spice chest, spice box, corner candle stand, coffee table, book shelf, spice cabinet, salt box, string box, shoeshine cabinet, footstool, kindling box, treasure box.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
Hardware • Hand Tools
Electric Tools • Steel Strapping

—SEND THIS COUPON . . . TODAY!—

Stanley Tools, 6109 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
Please send me Series A ( ) and Series B ( ) of the new Early American project plans. I enclose 25¢ for each set.

Name .....

Street .....

City and State .....

KING MIDGET
HOME ASSEMBLED MIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMOBILE!
80-90 MI. PER GAL.—45-50 MI. PER HR.

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get all the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 4 view drawings and price of all parts, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

King Midget is the ideal small car for errands, sports use, to and from work, short business or pleasure trips, delivery service or second-car utility for the whole family. Comfortable—room for husky six footer.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, 3, OHIO
SEND FOR FULL INFORMATION TODAY!

500 Pages, 7000 Novelties

10c

Send 10c for mammoth, amazing catalog of 7000 novelties. 1-inch thick, roto picture section, 6-color cover. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one! Includes live animals & pets, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western wear, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, money makers, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, live chameleons, rings, exercisers, curious plants, etc., etc., etc. (DeLuxe Hard Bound Library Edition 25c Postpaid.) Regular paper covered edition 10c. (Stamps accepted.) Sent Air Mail, $1.00.
JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. 158, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

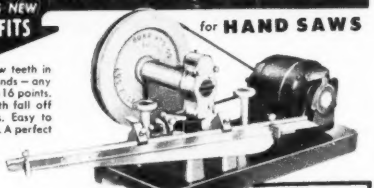
$6.50 Pumps 800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.
Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936
LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

THE ARISTOCRAT No. 1

Only preformed fiberglass plastic model motor boat on the market. 28 inches long, 9 inch beam, scale model with good lines, operates with a model airplane engine. Kits for assembling with blueprint, full instructions. Indestructible, no cracking or chipping, fully tested. Better than 45 miles per hour. Write today for full information. Dealer inquiries invited. Prompt delivery guaranteed.

GARTH A. DODGE, 1620 Cowles Street, Long Beach, Calif.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER
MAKES NEW PROFITS for **HAND SAWS**



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

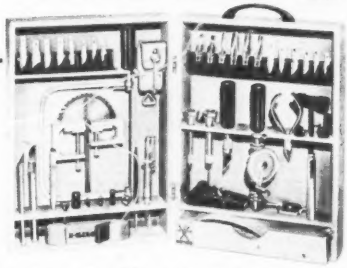
BURR MFG. CO.
8935 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE BOOK
25¢ Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services.

Biggest buy in Hobby history!

"FORTY-NINER"

Complete set of X-acto Hobby Knives and Tools in portable wooden chest $25



Every knife, tool and blade in the famous X-acto line. Precision made, easy to handle, joy of amateur and expert hobbycrafters in every field. X-acto knives and tools sell singly and in sets, 50¢ to $50 at hobby, gift, hardware and department stores. *(Prices slightly higher in Canada.)*

X-acto*

X-acto Crescent Prod. Co., Inc., 440—4th Ave., N.Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

FREE . . . POWER TOOL & WELDING CATALOG

Beautiful rotogravure 52-page catalog showing complete line of Powr-Kraft Power Tools and Welding Equipment at money-saving prices. Book contains hundreds of illustrations, descriptions and prices of nationally-known tools. All may be purchased on convenient monthly payments at Wards Mail Order Houses, Catalog order offices or Retail stores. Every power tool beginner, advanced hobbyist and production shop should have a copy of this catalog. Mail coupon for your free copy now!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver • Ft. Worth
Kansas City • Oakland • Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail Coupon to Your Nearest Ward House—NOW.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. 84MI-10
Please send me Power Tool and Welding Catalog.

Name_____
(Print Plainly)
Street Address,
Route, Box_____

Post Office_____ State_____

Phone No._____

Handy Hank says:
"Try these slick tricks with PLASTIC WOOD"

Fill cracks in chairs—

Makes loose joints firm, sands to a smooth finish!

Reset loose hinges—

Replaces rotted wood, tightens loose screws . . . *easy* to apply!

Repairs broken toys—

Mend cracks, nicks! Smooth finish!

Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing loose tiles. *Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!*

PLASTIC WOOD®

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

DOZENS OF OTHER USES

MAKE BIG MONEY
In Building Industry

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Big profits for you—be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors! Prospects everywhere—that's why hundreds of men make $35 to $50 a day in floor surfacing work with an American Floor Sander. Easy to operate—no big overhead—no large investment—no special schooling. Just be your own boss and get ahead! Send coupon for money-making booklet.

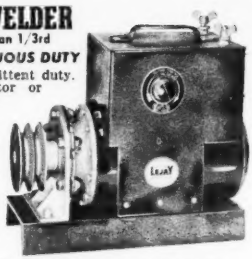
AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
531 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

NEW D.C. ARC WELDER
A $300 Value at Less Than 1/3rd
200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY

Up to 250 amperes intermittent duty. Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range by dial-type control from 0- up. Guaranteed one year with money-back 10-day trial period. Write for free literature or save time and order direct from this ad. Or, send **35c** for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include free literature and catalog.



LEJAY MFG. CO., 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Money Back Guar.

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Precision Optics-Brand New
$36*

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses $16*

* 20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binoculars, Telescopes & Microscopes

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 10L, 24 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Only $498

OTTAWA
Mule Team Tractor

Finest of all low cost tractors. Costs too little to do without. Has the toughness and strength of a team of mules. Over 4,000 in use. With ease and low operating cost, it plows, discs, harrows, mows, plants, cultivates, etc. Weighs nearly 1,000 lbs. and has Bull-Dog traction. Sold only direct to user. Write quick for FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-987 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

"But I always carry Weldwood Glue; it's wonderful for emergencies."

Remember Weldwood Glue when you need dependable wood-to-wood bonds. Quick and easy to mix with cold water . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and *permanent*. At paint, hardware, variety stores and lumber yards. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE
United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

ALSO HANDY FOR WOOD HOBBYISTS!

Firzite *– to give you smooth finishes on fir plywood and other soft woods.*

A pre-finishing material that seals the wood pores...tames the wild grain . . . virtually eliminates checking and grain raising. An excellent base for stain, paint or enamel. White or clear. White Firzite provides an easy, low-cost way to achieve "blond," "bleached" or "wiped" finishes.

Satinlac *– to preserve the beauty of all woods.*

An inexpensive coating for the proper finishing of Weldwood Hardwood Plywood and similar woods. Clear. No brush marks. Brings out all the natural beauty of wood. Does not yellow or darken with age.

FIRZITE and SATINLAC are available from paint, hardware and lumber dealers. Write for leaflet No. 3 on finishing plywood.

Lobbyist for Hobbyists

[*Continued from page* 81]

"These goemetrical soap bubbles, Mr. Elman, serve a very good purpose," Block told Dave before the mike. "They're used to test the explosive quality of gases. In laboratories they fill a soap bubble with gas, light it, and it explodes. If they used glass, it would shatter and that would be dangerous. But no one has ever been injured by a bursting soap bubble."

Sometimes Dave comes across a man whose hobby is his fellowman. Such a hobbyist is Admiral Richard E. Byrd, the noted polar explorer. He appeared on Dave's program to explain why he, an Admiral of the Navy, made a hobby of promoting world peace.

During his second Antarctic expedition, Byrd was alone for six months at the world's most southerly outpost. There in the loneliness and darkness of the polar night he was poisoned by the fumes from a faulty stove. Death seemed inevitable as he lay helpless in his tiny shack beneath the snow. He thought of the world and its many troubles. He became convinced that war was the greatest folly of mankind. He solemnly resolved that if he lived through this ordeal he would devote all his energy to the cause of peace.

"When the great masses of the people of the world fully comprehend why another general war would end our civilization," Admiral Byrd declared on Hobby Lobby, "I believe they will do something about it . . . the people of the world are 200 to 1 against war . . . the force for peace is the greatest force in the world . . . no nation can for long stand the unified condemnation of the world . . . From a practical standpoint, no nation could afford to be put into coventry by the world . . . . And it can be done without bloodshed."

But even with Dave's best lobbying for the peace-loving Admiral, he couldn't put over his hobby. For that program took place more than ten years ago—on the brink of World War II.

Dave keeps on encouraging hobbyists, though, whether they are idealists like the Admiral or practical gagsters like the inventor of the pants-puller-upper. He even encourages his own personal pastimes whenever he gets a chance—fishing for marlin in the deep sea, or trout in the lakes—or playing around with photography. Last year he helped the neighborhood kids in St. Albans, Long Island, become sharp shutterbugs and junior geniuses in the darkroom. Dave's *real* hobby, however, is neither fishing nor photography but playing lobbyist for other people's hobbies. As the signature on his broadcast puts it:

"Hello . . . Who? Hobby Lobby? It's for you, ladies and gentlemen—it's for you!" •

Rubberset's amazing new self-feeding FLO-MATIC Pressure Roller lets you paint smooth as a professional painter!

Lays smoothest coat of paint you ever saw! Now you can paint as expertly as a Master Painter! Actually paint *twice* as fast . . . and with results that any professional painter would be proud of!

Carries its own paint supply! Why fuss with dripping brushes? Rubberset's FLO-MATIC *carries its own paint supply* in the high-strength aluminum alloy cylinder handle. Takes only seconds to fill, paints *continuously!*

Easy as pressing a button! One coat covers perfectly! Just press gently on the pressure valve tube and r-o-l-l the paint on *any* surface—smooth or rough, interior or exterior!

Save money! Save time! Save effort! Not one drop of paint is wasted when you paint with FLO-MATIC! And FLO-MATIC lays such a smooth, even coat of paint that the paint goes further!
Only $29.75

Easiest way to paint ceilings—No dripping! No splashing!

Don't paint an inch until you get *full information* about this *newest, easiest* way to paint! *Mail the coupon today!*

Rubberset Co.
146 Haynes Ave.
Newark 5, N. J.

MI-109
(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE complete information about the FLO-MATIC Pressure Paint Roller that lets me paint as expertly as a professional painter.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Name of your Paint Dealer.....

Address of your Paint Dealer.....

Rubberset Co. World-famous for the finest in painting tools

Lafayette RADIO ELECTRO NEWS

★ 29th YEAR SERVING AND SAVING YOU MONEY

NEW YORK: 100 Sixth Avenue and 542 E. Fordham Road
CHICAGO: 901 W. Jackson Blvd. and 229 W. Madison St.
BOSTON: 110 Federal Street NEWARK: 24 Central Avenue
ATLANTA: 265 Peachtree Street

Best Buys You Can Get—Now Yours From Lafayette

CATHODE RAY TUBE

Brand new 5BP1 cathode ray tubes, perfect for oscilloscope use. Green fluorescence with medium persistence. Large five-inch screen, medium shell magnal 11 pin base. 6.3 volt heater, anode No. 2 voltage 2500 volts. Each tube is individually boxed. Weight 3 lbs.

☐ No. 99N9559.....Lafayette's Price Only **$2.95**

AMAZING INSTANT-HOT SOLDERING IRON

Flick the switch and it's *soldering-hot in split seconds.* Heat is concentrated in flat non-corrosive nickel alloy tip. No filing or tinning necessary. Weighs only 6 ozs.; fine for hard-to-get-at places. ON-OFF switch in easy-grip plastic handle. Pays for itself over and over in time saved. AC-DC.

☐ No. 18H15189—List Price **$7.95** Lafayette's Price Only **$5.30**

"SELF-POWERED" PHONE SYSTEM

No batteries or current needed! The power for this phone system is generated by your voice alone! You can have perfectly clear 2-way conversations as far as 25 miles apart! Ideal where you need a portable communications system that can be quickly set up. Especially useful when installing TV antennas, because you can use the antenna wire as the phone line! Also practical for intercom use around the home, shop, farm, or office. They're being snapped up at Lafayette's bargain price.

☐ No. 32H14015 (Weight 1½ lbs.)..... **$8.75** per phone

FREE! 164 PAGE BARGAIN CATALOG

NEW 1950 EDITION

Why pay more when you can buy for less from *Lafayette's New 1950 Bargain Catalog,* just off press. 164 pages packed with latest model, famous-make equipment in TELEVISION, RADIO, TOOLS, PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, HIGH FIDELITY, RECORD CHANGERS, HAM GEAR, PARTS, etc. Thousands of radio men will save millions of dollars buying from Lafayette this year—as in the past 29 years! A letter or penny postcard brings yours.

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. TJ9
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13

MAIL THIS FOR FREE CATALOG AND TO ORDER

☐ Check here for FREE Catalog. (Please don't check if already on our mail list.)

☐ Please fill my order for items checked above for which I enclose $ ..... in postal note, money order or check. "Please include shipping charge based on weight and zone."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½ H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

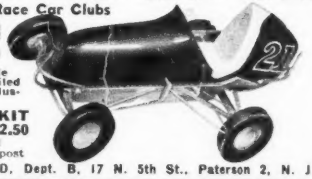
SHAW MFG. CO. 2910 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS. 668ME NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

SEE OUR EXHIBIT AT:
Kansas Manufacturers' Show, Wichita, Kansas, Spaces 67 & 68D, Forum Exposition Bldg. Oct. 18-23

BUILD THIS NEW JET POWERED AUTHENTIC 9 INCH MIDGET RACER

Form Midget Race Car Clubs

Equipped with rubber tire metal wheels!!
- All parts semi cut
- Easy to assemble
- 3 view detailed plans clearly illustrated



COMPLETE KIT ONLY $2.50 post included
C.O.D. you pay post

SPORT-O-SPEED, Dept. B, 17 N. 5th St., Paterson 2, N. J.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834V Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

RESIZE YOUR OWN PISTONS!

$8.50

A bargain for mechanics

Sealed Power Piston Resizer equals work of machines costing hundreds of dollars. Simple to operate. Results permanent. Thousands now in use. Uses swaging action inside piston skirt, compressing action outside. Resizes steel, cast iron, aluminum pistons. Wood vise included. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $8.50, check or M. O. to **Sealed Power Corporation, Muskegon 63, Mich.**

ATTENTION FOOTBALL FANS, HUNTERS!

SAVE UP TO 50% THE WORLD'S Greatest VALUES in BINOCULARS

Add 20% Fed. Tax Postage Included

ZEISS TYPE, BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Built to high military specifications. Never before at these prices!

Fully Guaranteed	OFFER IS LIMITED	
6 x 25 ..... $26.00	with Coated Optics	$31.00
8 x 30 ..... 39.00	with Coated Optics	39.50
7 x 50 ..... 47.50	with Coated Optics	48.50
10 x 50 ..... 52.00	with Coated Optics	62.50

Many other models. Largest Store in the World. ORDER TODAY! Send check or money order. $2.00 Deposit on C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!

Free Booklet! "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

SIX POWER **Pocket Binocular**

WITH DELUXE LEATHER CASE. LIGHT • COMPACT • TAKE IT EVERYWHERE - 6 x 15 with COATED OPTICS. Weighs only 5 ounces! Size: 2 x 3¼ inches. A high quality prism binocular (German design) with precision ground achromatic lenses. Field of view: 370 feet at 1000 yards. MADE TO SELL FOR $39.95 ORDER TODAY!

Only $18.00... with Coated Optics $22.00

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS Dept. 82 - 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Cal.

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes, with their jet black markings on a white background, are easier to read in any light. They are rust-resisting, hard to kink and easy to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2 089,209

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

BUILD IT — FIX IT
WITH
AMBROID

"IT STAYS STUCK"

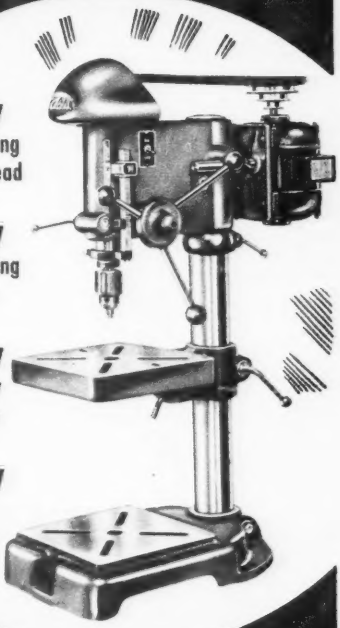
Since 1910 Ambroid Cement has been the Standard product in its field. Ready-to-use, quick drying Ambroid is Waterproof, Transparent, Flexible, Extra Strong, Heat and Corrosion Resistant. Hobby enthusiasts and Industry alike use Ambroid. For assembling and repairing, keep Ambroid handy. At your supplier or send 25c for big 2 oz. tube postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Also 50c 4 oz. tube. Pts., qts., gals., for industrial use.

AMBROID

302 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

"NEW" Better-Than-Ever Atlas DRILL PRESSES



★ **NEW** 4 Ball Bearing Equipped Head

★ **NEW** Direct Reading Depth Stop

★ **NEW** Extra Heavy Construction

★ **NEW** Operating Smoothness

7 TOOLS IN 1
For Your Shop

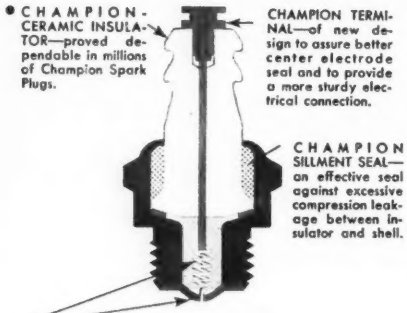
Add those new advancements to the known quality features of Atlas drill presses and you'll quickly see why you get *more value today in an Atlas.* With low-cost attachments it drills, taps, routs, sands, carves, mortises, shapes . . . gives you clean, precision workmanship on metals, woods, and plastics . . . makes your workshop hours more productive than ever. Write for full details.

SEND A POSTCARD FOR LATEST CATALOG

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1852 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

ANNOUNCING
CHAMPION
V GLOW PLUGS



• CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION*—an exclusive feature of Champion Glow Plugs which provides longer element life and more dependable performance. The special alloy coil element is held in proper alignment under all operating temperatures and is designed to flex without tendency to start circuit or break under repeated thermal expansion and contraction.

*Patent Pending

Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

To the celebrated Champion V type *Spark* Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type *Glow* Plugs.

The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a *glow* plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	½"	⅜"	5/16"
THREAD	⅜"-24	¼"-32	¼"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/32"	7/32"	5/32"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	VG-1 8.7	VG-2 3.7	VG-3 2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	V 8	V-2 3½	V-3 2½

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

NOW a DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

FOR AUTO—HOME APPLIANCE & FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS! WORKS ON IRON, STEEL & other metals . . . does work you'd expect from a larger, costlier machine; portable, easily carried; **OPERATES FROM ANY** properly wired **110 VOLT LINE.** Also available for 220 volt operation at slight additional cost; has 8 metalic & carbon arc welding heat stages. **EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER**—If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the **SIMPLIFIED WELDING & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED**—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. **SAVE TIME AND MONEY**—Do your own welding—Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Costs a few cents to operate.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! WORTH $6.80 ARC TORCH YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

Write today for FREE DETAILS, ARC TORCH GIFT OFFER and DYNAMIC WELDER 10-Day Trial Offer.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. BTD-109
15 EAST 23rd STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Build a better boat than you can buy for the money! Save 35-55%. Exclusive laminated-rib construction. Prefabricated, mortised for easy assembly. All popular types from handy car-top models to mahogany-decked runabouts, priced from $39.50 to $199.50. Send 10 cents for literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA 4109 BORDEN STREET WOODSTOCK, ILL.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE. In one order $3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

NU-THRED FILES SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Fix Damaged Threads on bolts, studs or axles with a few easy strokes.

8 THREADS ON EACH TOOL

No. 1 and No. 2 Files

ORDER A PAIR TODAY, $2.00 EACH, POSTPAID

KROME CO., READING, PA.

MAKE HILL STOPS A FLICK OF A BUTTON ON THE DASH.

No stalls, no frantic footwork, both feet are free. Faster get-a-way at the lights. A 4-wheel emergency, auxiliary parking brake, the SHARP BRAKE eliminates forward or backward motion; stops fluid drive creeping. Precision built, guaranteed non-electrical installation for cars and trucks.

Send today for complete information. Agents Wanted.

THE SHARP MANUFACTURING CO.
NELSONVILLE, OHIO

SPECIAL VALUE! BUY NOW!

CASCO POWER TOOL
40 ACCESSORIES
NEW WALL RACK
ALL FOR $17.95

CASCO

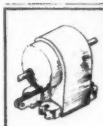
TOOL'N'RAK

40 PC. SET

HANGS UP WHERE YOU WORK!

Now you can keep a complete shopfull of motor-driven tools fingertip handy—yet hanging-up out of the way! Beautifully-finished solid hardwood rack cradles cutters, saws, drills, sanders, carvers, buffers, grinders, polishers! Vibrationless *super-speed* AC-DC Casco Power Tool speeds every job on wood, metal, fibre, glass, leather, plastics! You can build models, etch glass, tool leather, rout metal—*fix, make, repair, create!* Fully guaranteed, TOOL 'N' RAK set is the biggest power tool value yet—now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores $17.95 ...all 40-pieces complete . . . . . .

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION. Bridgeport 2. Conn.

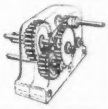


SAVE ON MINIATURE REVERSIBLE ELECTRIC MOTORS ONLY $1.50 AT POLK'S

INSTANTANEOUS STARTING! WGT. 2 ozs.
Powerful, durable, compact. Operates on 1½ to 4½ volt batteries. Easily installed. ALNICO perm. mag. Max. battery life. Bright color, plastic housing. Size 1"x1⅝"x1½" high. Shaft, 2". Diam. 3/32".

MULTISPEED GEAR BOX $2

4 OUTPUT SHAFTS. 4 SPEEDS



Will drive any type instrument, mechanism, model or toy. 4 shafts give 4 speeds simultaneously. Perfect with any tiny, elec. motor. Wt. 1½ oz., 1" wide. Plastic housing. TRANSMISSION SET: 1—2" shaft, One 1" shaft, set of gears, 4 pulleys. 25c.

"OLD TIME" ½" Scale FIRE ENGINE

Pre-fab, easy to assemble. Steamer $6.50; Combination Hose Wagon $3.50; City Service Ladder $4; Service Hose Reel $2; Comb. Chem. Wagon $3.50; Hose Wagon $2.50.

SMALLEST JET ENGINE $4.95

Build and fly true scale models of jets! Flying wings, pushers, experimental jobs, boats and cars. Nothing to wear. Instant starting, constant thrust. No props to break. Easy to install, use. Thrust 1 oz. Wt. 5¼ oz. Fuel ¼ oz. Flies models 18" to 30" span. Extra fuel: 10 Charges 75c. Outfit includes No. 100 engine, bolts and nuts, loading tool, 12 starters, 8 solid fuel chargers. Illus. manual showing installations, design ideas.

HORSE DRAWN VEHICLE KITS

Plastic red wheels. All pre-fab. SURREY-WITH-FRINGE-ON-TOP $2; VICTORIA with FOLDING CALASH TOP $2.50; Enclosed BROUGHAM $2; HORSELESS CARRIAGE $1.75.

HOBBY CATALOGS

120 page ship kits and fittings 35c. 'HO' Trix Tinplate 15c. Old Time Vehicles 10c. Model Hobby Book and Plans 10c. EVERYTHING FOR MODELLERS. VISIT.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, Inc.

Dept. 1-109 — 314 FIFTH AVE. — N.Y.C. 1, (32nd St.)

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Ready Now!

The NEW LIONEL TRAINS Catalog for '49

Tells all about the new Lionel Trains for 1949 — featuring the sensational new Diesels and the exciting Diesel switcher. Get the new 40 page full color catalog now, see Lionel Trains at your favorite store, and pick your train and accessories early. Lionel Train sets priced as low as $15.95.

WRITE FOR THE CATALOG TODAY!

LIONEL TRAINS, P. O. BOX 186
Madison Square Station, New York 10, New York

I enclose 10c. Please send me the new 40-page, full-color Lionel Train Catalog for 1949.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Drive the CROSLEY Hotshot

America's own sport car!

Again Crosley makes automotive history—this time with the daring HOTSHOT—a new thrill in motoring! High in style, amazingly low in price—even less than other Crosley passenger models!

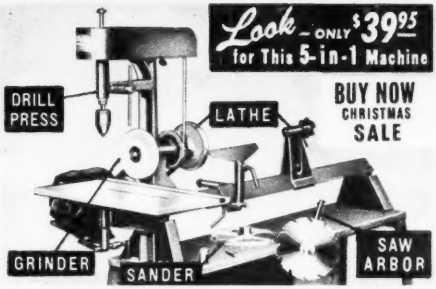
The Crosley HOTSHOT follows the dashing lines of racing cars, but will collect a crowd on Main Street or at the club. It's light, fast, economical. For those who want to participate in track racing, road racing or hill climbing competitions, the engine may be souped up as high as 12 or 14 to 1 compression ratio. Also, the windshield, bumpers, top and headlights are removable. Quickly detachable side doors, not shown, as well as top and side curtains, are standard equipment.

Powered by the amazing CIBA (cast iron block) overhead cam shaft engine—the only light, high speed, high compression, racing type engine built in quantity in this country. Equipped with Crosley's revolutionary Hydradisc Brakes—the ultra modern airplane type hydraulic brake now standard equipment on all Crosley cars.

Drive the new Crosley HOTSHOT. Learn about the hundreds of spectacular improvements in the entire Crosley line. For free literature describing the HOTSHOT and the 5 other Crosley models, including Station Wagon illustrated, write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TK Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY *a FINE car*

"You See Them Everywhere"



Look – ONLY $39.95 for This 5-in-1 Machine

BUY NOW CHRISTMAS SALE

Have fun. Save money on home repairs. Operate profitable part-time business. Get heavy-duty Emrick Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander—all in ONE machine, using ONE motor. Only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments. 10-Day FREE Trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Our 51st year building quality tools. Write for FREE Catalog, describing our Big 15-Day Pre-Christmas Sale. EMRICK, INC., 1857 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

$1.06 for 2, ppd.

AVOID EYESTRAIN

Use LEK-TRO-LENS *on Your Lamps*

Clever New Clip-On Lens For Reading • Sewing • Hobbywork • Fits 25 to 100 watt bulbs in lamps & light fixtures • Focuses twice the light • Swings to any position • Send Dollar Bill plus 6¢ postage NOW for 2

SEE BETTER

LEK-TRO-LENS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FAIRBRIDGE CO. Inc. Dept. 4 945 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.

GET "TWICE THE LIGHT" TODAY! — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY —

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, only Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift — for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) Dept. 354, P. O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

Handy Flexible SHAFT

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool

ONLY $2.95

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, glass. Convenient handpiece for easy handling . . . with 1/8 inch Adjustable Chuck. 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. Order today!

OLD FAN MOTOR

VACUUM CLEANER MOTOR

SEND NO MONEY! Mail your order. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days—if not delighted, return for money-back. For use on motor, add 35¢ for Special Coupling and state shaft diameter.

STRADER PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. J-105

259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

ALNICO

MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased!

Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block) $7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull) ..... $2.50 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull) $1.10
Cat. #M500 ..... Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets $1.10

RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

MAKE THESE WOOD SHAPES

With Your Drill Press and This LOW COST TOOL

Your drill press and this tool does all types of wood shaping—Routing, Tongue and Groove, Fluting, Notching, Inlay and any type of joint. Make window stiles, cabinets, doors, grooved sash, etc.

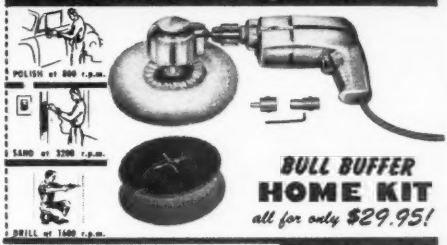
Complete with 3 blades

Complete with fence and platform to run professional work without slipping.

Write today for FREE facts about this unit, and special offer.

T & H Mfg. Co. Inc., Dept. SIA-10, 811 E. 31st, Kan. City, Mo.

Only with this new **HOME KIT** can you pick the right speed as you **POLISH, SAND and DRILL**



***BULL BUFFER* HOME KIT**
all for only $29.95!

There's a **right speed** for polishing, for sanding, for drilling, if you're going to do a **professional** job. And now, for the first time, here's a kit that offers you a **choice of 3 speeds** so you can pick the right speed for any job!

With the new Bull Buffer Home Kit, you polish, sand and drill the **right way**—"the right-angle way"—the only easy, comfortable way to reach all surfaces, curved or flat. Without effort, you get to all those hard-to-reach spots that other polisher-sanders can't touch.

Nothing "extra" to buy—the Bull Buffer Home Kit comes to you complete, ready to use, and **guaranteed.** Order today, at your dealer's, or send cash, check or M. O. for only $29.95.

ALREADY OWN A DRILL?—
Order the Bull Buffer separately. (The right-angle polisher-sander in drill chuck above). **Must** be good—more than 100,000 now in use. Complete, with 2 sanding discs and sheepskin bonnet, only **$9.95.**

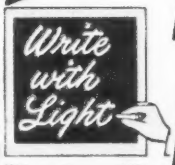
KIT INCLUDES
- **BULL DRILL** — new streamlined, power packed, 1600 r.p.m. electric drill, with JACOBS GEARED CHUCK.
- **BULL BUFFER** — right-angle polisher-sander with gear reduction.
- **ADAPTER SET** — for sanding at twice drill speed.
- Sheepskin bonnet and 2 sanding discs.

BERTROM T. ENGINEERING CO.
3121 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.

$100.00 A DAY

Yes! $100.00 a day!

Sensational "walk-in, walk-out" 10-second demonstration makes possible 30 to 50 calls a day. Sell 1 out of 3 for a daily profit of $100 or more.



Spectacular Invention

You write on glass in 5 colors with "Magic Crayon." Then watch letters "catch fire" and burn like brilliant Neon! Merchants amazed...snatch crayon out of your hand... start writing themselves! NOTHING BEFORE LIKE *LITEWRITER* PROFITS ever thrilled salesmen.

Rush Coupon for FREE Offer on the most Breath-taking Money Maker of the Day!

Salesmen, Distributors, Crew Managers try out Litewriter for one day — then drop everything for this astounding money-maker. It's **patented** — hence **exclusive** with Maxilume men. No competition. Quick sales come easy. Many merchants buy three or four. Many salesmen close 1 out of 3 demonstrations. **Don't waste time.** Wire, phone or airmail name for facts. ALL FREE. If you have crew, ask for Exclusive Territory information. This is the biggest thing of the year. Don't miss it!

***L. B. Patterson*, MAXILUME CO., Dept. L-1010**
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois
Rush complete information on Litewriter, Free Selling Kit, Free offer of Demonstrator and instructions for making "walk-in, walk-out" demonstration. No charge now or at any other time.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... *Zone*.... *State*.....

DO YOU THINK IN CIRCLES?

Do you ask yourself, "How shall I begin; what shall I do next?" Have you a confusion of ideas? Mastery in life, success in any enterprise, comes from the subtle ability to marshal your thoughts, to call to the fore, when an emergency arises, the proper mental powers. Mentally, you are an aggregate of forces. Why dissipate them because of lack of knowledge of how to properly use them? Learn to unite them, and you will have at your command, a *tremendous power* for accomplishment.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians have preserved for centuries knowledge of the secret method for the development of mind power and the direction of man's unused inner faculties. This wisdom, not strange or mysterious, has changed the course of life for many men and women throughout the world. Write for the free, sealed book which explains how you may obtain this helpful information. Address: Scribe L. V. Z.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California

— USE THIS COUPON —

Scribe L.V.Z.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method for attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your FREE Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

HUDSON MINIATURES'
"OLD TIMERS"

1911 Maxwell Kit $2.50
Length 7½"
Available now.

1904 Oldsmobile Kit $1.95
Length 6"
Available now.

1903 Rambler $2.50
(Forerunner of the Nash)
Length 6½"

1910 Model T Ford $2.50
Length 8"
Avail. approx. March 1st

1909 Stanley Steamer $2.95
Length 8"
Avail. approx. April 1st

1903 Model A Ford $2.50
Length 6½"
1909 Model T Ford $2.95
Length 8"

"Old Timers" are ¾" scale, authentic models of the outstanding and better known antique automobiles. Kits are completely prefabricated with cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns and bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Wood and special process board are die-cut and dowel parts are cut to length. Kits include full instructions and plan. No carving required. These kits are easily assembled and anyone should be able to turn out a very satisfactory model. They are collectors items, suitable for ornamental purposes on radio or mantle, in office or den, as well as for school study and museum display. Add 25c for postage and packing. Sorry no c.o.d's.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER
315 ADAMS AVENUE, DEPT. 12, SCRANTON 10, PA.

World Famous EASY TO ASSEMBLE
PACKAGED BOAT KITS

18 models — 8 to 18 ft. 1949 line—many new models—increased performance—simplified assembly. All parts precut, frames preassembled. Send 25c (coin) for literature. Literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats," $1.00.

BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS

100 designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc.; plank, steel, and plywood types 6-35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full-size paper patterns. Catalog 35c (coin). Catalog and booklet, "Boat Building," $1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT. 25-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 150 MPH Rods! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Breathtaking methods—Authentic—Direct from California!

SAVE MANY DOLLARS

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Picture catalogues! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Including—"Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Braking Characteristics"—"Dynamometers". Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Manifolds, Porting, Relieving, Lowering, Balancing!

Includes "CALIFORNIA AUTOMOBILE CUSTOMIZING"—Glossy photographs! Diagrams! Newest ideas! Conversions! Re-Styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing!

50 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION—complete—$1.98 Postpaid.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5805-C4 EAST BEVERLY, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

This exciting book "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills, adventure and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Send today!

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
25 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Md.

Earn $300.00 to $500.00 extra profit monthly
with low cost A.C. arc welding

EASY "Pay out of profits" TERMS No third party involved. Make payments direct to factory.

Cash in on big demand for fast service welding. Use single phase power in your own shop. Welding skill is built in.

HOBART Brothers Co., Box SM-1091, Troy, Ohio

Faster, better, more economical. FREE Booklet on "How to start and operate your own welding business."

HOBART Industrial Type A.C. 300 and 500 amp. arc welders.

One of the world's largest builders of arc welders

MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!

MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see Illustration) eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out—set screws hold them securely. Complete, with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only **$12.95.**

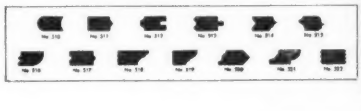
MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. Designed for intermittent shaping; over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete, with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only **$8.95.**

For Your Circle Saw

MODEL SA-10—Heavy-duty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel, now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe—blades locked in position with screws all the way through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only **$14.95.**

ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES

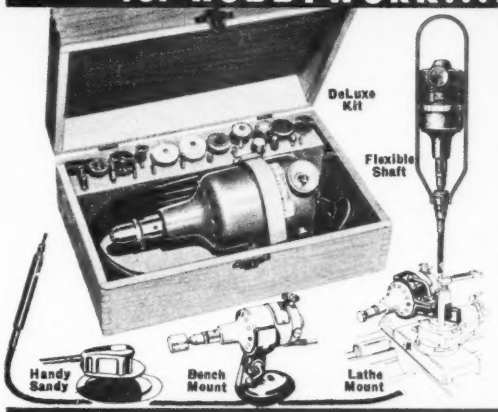
Specify by number the blades you want. Additional blades **$1.50** each, **$3.00** per set.



All Aladdin tools are **guaranteed.** Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

ALADDIN TOOLS, INC.
3121 Main Street Kansas City, Missouri
Dealers Write Today

Here's the Handgrinder you've always wanted... for HOBBYWORK...HOME USE...PROFITS



More power, capacity, versatility than any other handgrinder

With the Dumore Duplex you get an all-around tool for your workshop . . . not just a one-purpose tool. 1/14 h.p. gives you extra power for heavy jobs . . . extra chuck capacity lets you handle all standard 1/4", 1/8", 3/32" shank tools . . . 8 low cost attachments (extra) quickly convert to flex-shaft, beach or lathe use, permit budget purchase of this 1-kit tool shop.

DRILLS	BUFFS	CHAMFERS	CARVES
GRINDS	POLISHES	SANDS	ROUTS
SAWS	BURRS	SHARPENS	ETC.

Perfect for your shop, for odd-jobs, as a gift, the Duplex is the best buy in handgrinders. See it today at your hardware dealer, or send in coupon below.

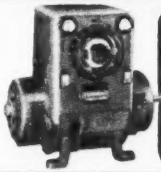
The DUMORE COMPANY

Dept. K-60 Racine, Wisconsin

☐ Please send complete information on Duplex Grinder.
☐ Send me DeLuxe Duplex Kit with 51 accessories (as illustrated); $29.75 enclosed.
☐ Send me Standard Duplex Kit (9 accessories); $21.50 enclosed. (All shipping charges C.O.D.)

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....
DD-1

CUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY



Start a profitable *ARC WELDING BUSINESS!*

Earn $300 to $500 extra profit monthly . . .

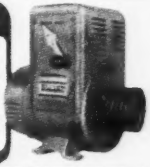
Build Your Own welder
No big investment needed. Simply hook D.C. or A.C. Generator to your own gas engine or power source.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY, Box SM-109, Troy, Ohio

EASY pay out of profits TERMS
Let Hobart help you get started now

Free! . . . booklet "How to start and operate profitable welding business."

New "Build Your Own" type A.C.-A.C. gives you both A.C. welding and A.C. electric power for tools, lights, etc.



COMPARE *this Value*

SCOPE EXTRA $9.35

Mossberg's de luxe, .22 cal., 15-shot, tubular AUTOMATIC, with straight line feed..... ONLY **$30.90**
$31.70 west of Rockies

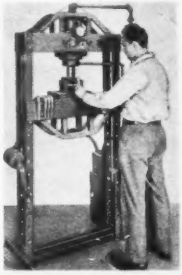
And *compare* the quality, fine finish, precision workmanship, accuracy and faultless operation against *any other* automatic. *Your dealer has it—or can get it for you.* Ask and insist on Mossberg Model #151M.

FREE . . . Catalog of this and other Mossberg firearms.
(No sales at factory)

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
98910 St. John Street
New Haven 5, Conn.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses.
Illustrates the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Flex-O-Shaft

HANDLES LIKE A PEN* $35.00

FLEX-O-SHAFT is an improved all-purpose machine for homes, schools, shops, or factories. The slender, light-weight aluminum hand piece is ideal for grinding, drilling, sawing, buffing, scoring, etching, polishing, and scores of other uses. There is no bulky, throbbing, pulling motor in your hand. The light-weight motor can hang on the wall, or can be set down on working table. Speed is controlled by foot-operated rheostat, leaving hands free. This precision ball-bearing tool is as easily guided as a pen, speeding up operation because of ease in handling. It is a wonderful, compact, power house for making all kinds of objects. This unit consisting of Flex-O-Shaft with 6-ft. cord, 1/16 H.P. Motor, Rheostat with cord and plug, all for $35.00. Write today!

F. W. STEWART MFG. CORP.
Dept. C, 4311 Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago 13, Ill.

FLEX-O-SHAFT and complete Tool Kit with 66 accessories ONLY $50.00

*

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** Leaders AIR PISTOLS
WITH SAFETY LOCK

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

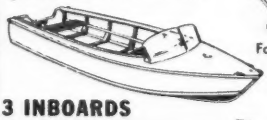
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

EASY TO BUILD

5 ROWBOATS 8 TO 14 FT.
Special Models For Fishermen



6 OUTBOARDS
Fast Round or V Bottoms
12 TO 16 FT. Newest Assembly Methods

3 INBOARDS & CABIN CRUISER
For Fishing, Racing or Cruising 16 TO 23 FT.
Pre-Fabricated Frames

SEND 25c (coin) ORDER YOUR CATALOGS TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A-WHITTIER ST. New York 59, N. Y.

U TI CA

UTICA TOOLS

For More Tool Mileage

TOOL No. 41
Electricians' Diagonal Pliers
4", 5", 6"

SEE YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

110 AC-DC **ARC WELDER**

A sturdy, compact, metal Arc Welding Outfit for light welding. For home workshops, mechanics, farmers, etc. Repairs toys, fenders and other steel items 16 to 22 gauge. Everything you need—Welder, Helmet, Rods, Attachments, Instructions. Only $5.95 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus few cents postage. Ten-day Trial Offer. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.

$5.95 Complete

MINEX MFG. CO., 1910 Debolt St., Newton, Ohio

LEATHERCRAFT
COPPER TOOLING
TEXTILE PAINTING

Make your spare time PROFITABLE. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog showing everything you need.

KIT KRAFT, 7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. CD-10, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

AUTHENTIC GUN MODEL KITS

Easy to finish. Metallic appearance. Order these models direct.

.45 Colt Automatic	$3.50
Luger	3.00
Walther P. 38	3.00
Colt .44 Frontier	3.50
Flintlock Pistol	4.00
Sub-machine Gun	5.95

For Catalogue Send 10c in Coin To:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT, P.O. Box 657, Madison, Wis.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Act Now! Get in on the ground floor earning money in the new amazing field of flocking (suede finish). We don't sell a course. We give you a complete kit of seven items which is all the tools and materials needed to get the experience and to do enough jobs to make a profit on your initial investment which is only $7.95, postpaid. Full refund if not satisfied. Free sample of flock finish and literature on request.

DONJER PRODUCTS CO.
1115 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN 13F, N. Y.

LOWEST PRICED MIDGET CAMERA Only $6.95

Amazing imported precision made 3 oz. camera. Carry it with you at all times. Fast f:4.5 fixed focus lens. 2 view finders, waist and eye level. Takes pictures from every angle, even backwards. Snaps enlarge to any size. Complete with real leather Eveready case. Film 20c for 10 exposure roll. You can make money selling this camera for $9.95. Don't delay, order today. Immediate delivery. No literature.

CHASE CO., 16 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEM STORAGE

at home, office, and shop (ideal gift, too)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.

THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY **5.95** POSTPAID

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High	Dividers and Index Cards Included. One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High	**32 drawer 8.95**	**32 drawer $5.95**
Drawer Size 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long	**64 drawer 15.95**	**64 drawer $9.95**
	Marproof Rubber Feet included with all cabinets	
	POSTAGE PAID	POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. A, Box 588, Canton, O.

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner. Money back if not satisfied.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.40 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

VETS—TAKE 10%

FREE TUBE YOU SEE OUR RULES 1 MONTH AFTER MONTH SLIGHTLY WORN TIRES HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD 18 MONTHS GUAR. 18 MONTHS GUAR.

THE WORLD'S BEST!

600-16	$ 5.00
650-16	5.50
670-15	5.50
700-15	5.50
700-16	5.50
750-14	5.50
750-15	5.50
750-16	5.50
800-15	5.50
800-16	5.50
825-15	5.50
825-16	5.50
900-20	13.95
1000-20	15.00

750-20 Military Fits 700-20 32x6 $10.95

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
4628 Lancaster Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. B
Send Ck. or Money Order

Send this ad.

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS

BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS

ANYONE CAN OPERATE

This newly invented FOUR-WAY PORTABLE ELECTRIC WELDER will do brazing, soldering, welding and cutting on brass, bronze, iron, steel, cast iron and other metals. It's easy to use. WORKS INSTANTLY off any properly wired 110 VOLT A.C. OR D.C. LINE. Does a thousand and one professional type repair jobs. SAVES TIME AND MONEY on auto, home appliance, farm and shop repairs. Ideal for maintenance men, farmers, repair shops, engineers, tin smiths, home and auto owners, bicycle and fix-it shops. **10 DAY TRIAL OFFER.** COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL SUPPLIES READY TO OPERATE including instructions. FULLY GUARANTEED. Order today for 10 DAY TRIAL, or write for FREE particulars.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. MF-109
2326 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

SAVE UP TO 85% in WAR SURPLUS

CLAMP-ON LAMP

WITH ADJUSTABLE BALL AND SOCKET SWIVEL HEAD, LONG RUBBER COVERED CORD AND WALL PLUG. The All Purpose Lamp. Wonderful for indoor Photography, Floodlights, Baby Spot or Large Spot, Personal Bed Reading, Workbench, Garage, etc. Lamp Alone. . . **99c**

Highly Polished 9" diameter Parabolic Reflector or 5" diameter Spot Reflector at ONLY . . . . . ea. **85c**

GADGETEERS! HERE ARE THOSE TERRIFIC MIX VALUES

GADGET MIX Especially prepared for the HOBBYIST. Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Gears, etc. A Gold Mine. #106. 5 lbs. ONLY. **$1.19**

BEARING MIX #170A
A PALLEY SPECIAL!! Approx. 20 Needle, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used - Sizes ½" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't $10 apiece. Never such a value! 5 lbs. . . ONLY **$1.59**

HINGE MIX #170H.
12 pairs of strap & butt hinges. Sizes 1" x 1" to 1¾" x 4" in length to 8" strap.
A $3.00 VALUE for ONLY **$1.09**

ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL MIX
50 Pieces including honing stone, pencil rolls, wheels, abrasive sheets, etc.
A Sharp Value. #170AG **99c**

SPRING MIX #206
Torsion, Compression & Tension Springs, asstd. sizes. A treasure trove for emergencies.
2 lbs. for ONLY . . **89c**

SWITCH MIX #SM-1. 12 assorted types of Aircraft Switches, including double & single throws, double & single poles & multiples. Voltage ratings from 5 to 20 amps, 125 Volts A.C., 35 amps, 24 Volts D.C. 1001 Uses **$2.95**

FILE MIX Ten Assorted Files of 6", 8", 10", 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastards, mills, etc. in seconds and used but in good condition. 1 Vixen along worth our price for entire mix. #F-1 . . . . . **99c**

PULLEY MIX You'll want this one around. 10 micarta and metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made, with 100's of uses.
A WONDERFUL BUY ¢ **$2.95**

COUNTERSINK MIX — Countersink Asstmnt. Excellent condition. High speed steel. Assortment of ten 100° & 110° with pilot sizes ranging from 3/32" to 3/16" . . . . . #CM-1 **$2.69**

SUPER COMBO MIX A PALLEY BARGAIN PACKAGE! All of the above "mixes" at one special price! Everything the home mechanic, hobbyist or gadgeteer needs. Order Now while we still have plenty — ONLY **$12.95**

PLEXIGLASS— 5/16" x 36" x 24" . . . per sheet **$13.00**
Write for other sizes & prices. Many more in stock.

1949 CATALOG
10,000 Bargains in War Surplus 92 Page, Illustrated with tables, charts & data. Send 25¢ to cover handling & postage.

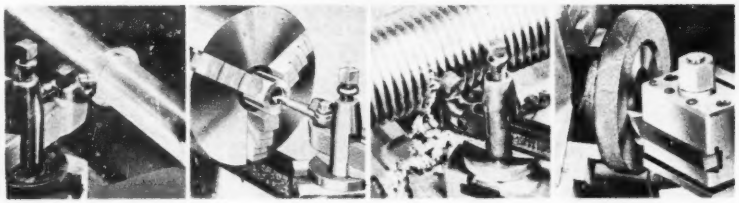
New Electric Motors
5004— New 24 Volt mtr. CONVERTED TO 110 Volt A.C. Actually delivers a FULL ½ H.P. Comes complete and READY TO RUN!! **$8.49**

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accepted from D & B firms rated D2 or better. 1/2 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

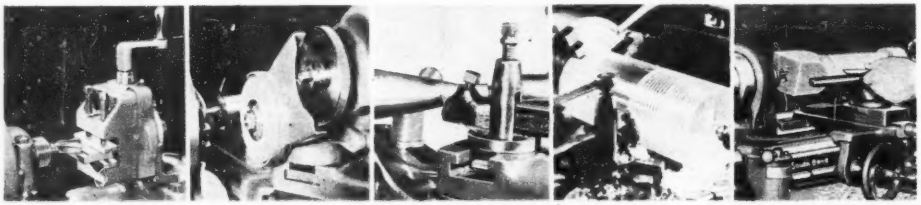
PALLEY SUPPLY CO.
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. DEPT. MI. 10 · GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

SOUTH BEND LATHE

A FEW OF THE MANY OPERATIONS YOU CAN PERFORM



TURNING BORING THREADING FACING



MILLING GRINDING TAPER TURNING PLASTICS WORK WOOD TURNING

A South Bend Lathe is the basic tool for your shop. It enables you to accurately perform the same full range of machining operations that are done on South Bend Lathes in the toolrooms and machine shops of industry.

With a South Bend Lathe as the basic tool in your shop, greater value for each dollar invested is assured. Write today for catalog—please mention the size lathe you require; 9", 10", 13", 14½", 16" or 16/24" swing.

We also manufacture 14" Drill Presses, bench or floor models, and 7" Bench Shapers. Information on request.

Any South Bend Machine Tool can be purchased on time payments—25% down, 12 months to pay balance. Moderate finance charge.

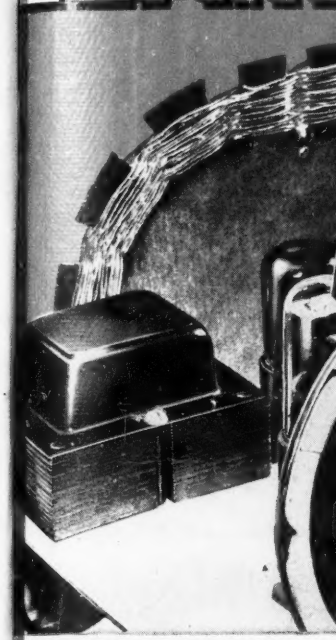
BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

453 EAST MADISON STREET • • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEARN



TRAINED THESE MEN

"I am operating a Radio Sales and Service business. With Frequency Modulation and Television in the offing, we have a very profitable future."—Albert Patrick, Tampa, Florida.

"Am tied in with two Television outfits, and do warranty work for dealers. Fall back on N.R.I. text books often for helpful information." — Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minnesota.

"Four years ago, I was a bookkeeper with a hand-to-mouth salary. Now I am a Radio Engineer with key station of the ABC network." — Norman H. Ward, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey.

"Four months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, was able to service Radios . . .averaged from $10 to $15 a week fixing Radios in my spare time."—William Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.

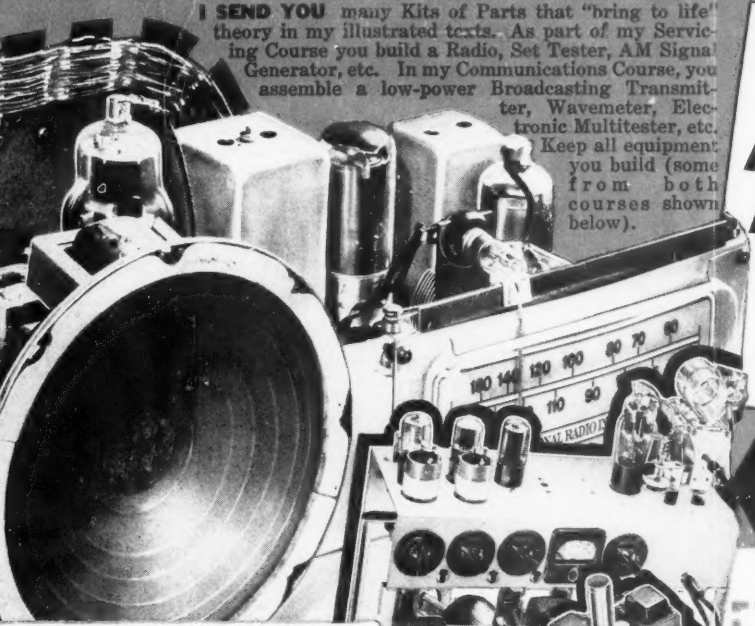
"N.R.I. was my 'stepping stone' from a few hundred dollars to over $4,000 a year as a Radio Engineer. Make extra money servicing Radios." — A. B. Michaels, Trenton, Georgia.

"For the past two years, I have been operating my own Servicing business. My net profit was $6,850. N.R.I. training made it possible."—Philip G. Brogan, Louisville, Kentucky.

"I received my 2nd Class Radiotelegraph License and worked on ships. Now control operator, WEAN, and have 1st Class Telegraph License."—R. D. Arnold, Rumford, Rhode Island.

VETERAN

N RADIO-TELEVISION



I SEND YOU many Kits of Parts that "bring to life" theory in my illustrated texts. As part of my Servicing Course you build a Radio, Set Tester, AM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, Wavemeter, Electronic Multitester, etc. Keep all equipment you build (some from both courses shown below).

I Will Train You at Home in Your Spare Time FOR SUCCESS IN AMERICA'S FAST GROWING INDUSTRY

J. E. Smith, President
National Radio Institute

I Send You Many Kits for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Get a Good Pay Job Have a Bright Future

Do you want a good pay job in the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want your own money-making Radio-Television Shop? Here is your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be successful Technicians, MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from my illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing and experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

The day you enroll, I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make $5, $10 a week or more EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. From here, it's a short step to your own shop or a good pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or be a licensed Radio-Television Operator or Technician.

TELEVISION OFFERS BRIGHT FUTURE

In 1945, there were 943 Radio Stations. Today, about 2700 are on the air! RESULT—THOUSANDS OF QUALIFIED MEN STEPPED INTO GOOD JOBS. Another example—only 19 Television stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than fifty. Within a few months, 150, say the experts—and 1000 within three years. Then add developments in FM, Two Way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation, Microwave Relay Radio. Think what this means! New jobs, more jobs for qualified men. The man who prepares NOW can reap rich rewards in this changing, developing, fast growing field!

Act Now! Cut out and mail post card to J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9KH, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Make $5, $_J, Weekly in Spare Time While Learning

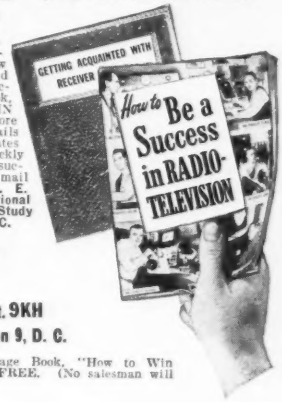
Many of my students earn money fixing Radios in their Spare Time while learning, often average between $5 and $10 a week. I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show how you can do this . . . and I send you parts to build SET TESTER that helps you do it.

NS GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL SEND NOW!

CUT OUT ON DOTTED LINE AND

Mail this Card for 64 PAGE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Act now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. This card entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING." It shows how many pictures and diagrams are used to make learning at home easier, practical. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION." It tells more about YOUR opportunities . . . details of my Course . . . what my graduates are doing and earning . . . how quickly you can be on your way to good pay, success, a bright future. Cut out and mail card now! No postage needed. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9KH, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.**



No Stamp Necessary We Pay Postage

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9KH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book, "How to Win Success in Radio-Television"—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check if Veteran — Approved Under G. I. Bill

See other side ➡

Be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician

TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

You learn by practicing with Many Kits I send. You build your own powerful Radio, Set Tester, etc. Make $5, $10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time while learning. Mail card now, get actual Radio Lesson and 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION."

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
16th and U Sts. N. W.
Dept. 9KH Washington 9, D. C.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 20-R
(Sec. 510 P L & R)
WASHINGTON D. C.

When safe

YOU'RE SA
FROM WO
One shot lasts all winter; p
anti-freeze in your car... and fo

One shot lasts

Give your car the sam
protection that fire c
drivers, police chiefs
on "Prestone" anti-free

There's nothing

"Prestone" anti-freeze,
ber One Brand, is mad
formula. Year after y
ists depend on "Prest
freeze for safe, sure, all-

en safety's a must, it's "PRESTONE

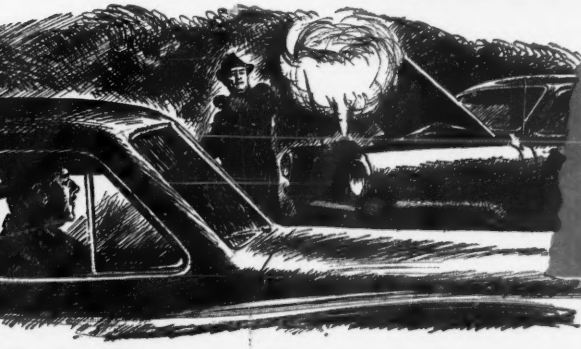
ANTI—FREEZE

YOU'RE SAF
IN EMERGENCI

You know your car won't freez
up when you need it most!

U'RE SAFE
OM WORRY

lasts all winter; put 'Prestone'
n your car... and forget about it!



YOU'RE SAF
FROM BOIL AWA

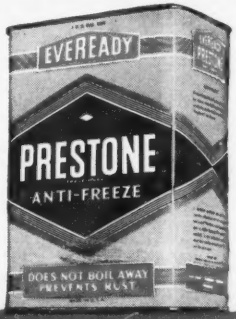
You're safe no matter how warm
it gets between cold spells!

shot lasts all winter!

our car the same, safe, all-winter
tion that fire chiefs, ambulance
s, police chiefs give theirs. Insist
restone" anti-freeze.

e's nothing else like it!

one" anti-freeze, America's Num-
ne Brand, is made to an exclusive
la. Year after year, more motor-
pend on "Prestone" brand anti-
for safe, sure, all-winter protection.



NO RUST · NO FOAM

NO FREEZE · NO FAILURE

GUARANTEED!

$3.50 PER GAL.

Ask your dealer to show you the guarantee. It's your assurance of all-winter safety

The registered trade-marks "Prestone" and "Eveready" distinguish products of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Unit of Union Carbide UCC *and Carbon Corporation*